



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

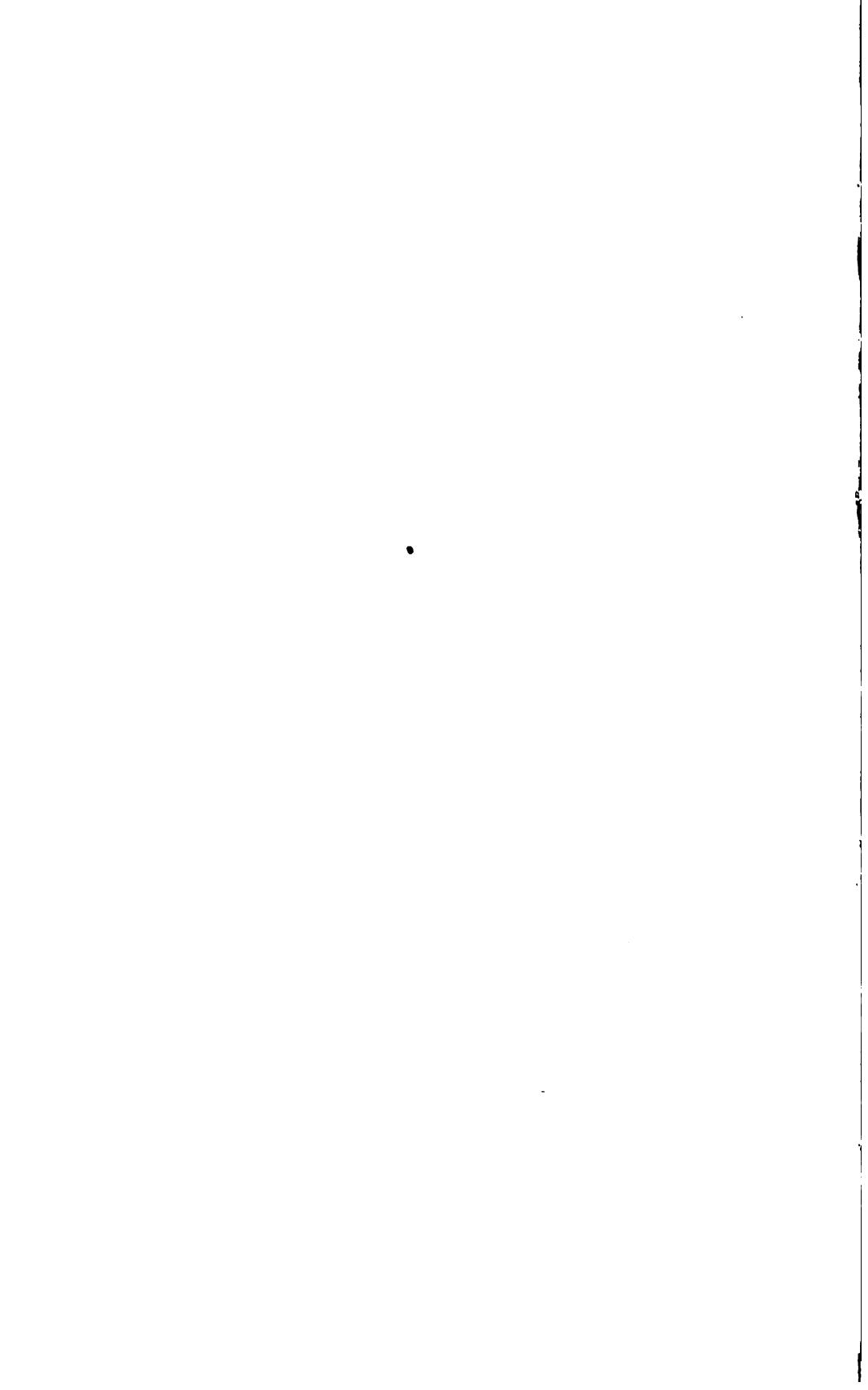
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





7





GENEALOGY

—OF THE—

DOREMUS FAMILY

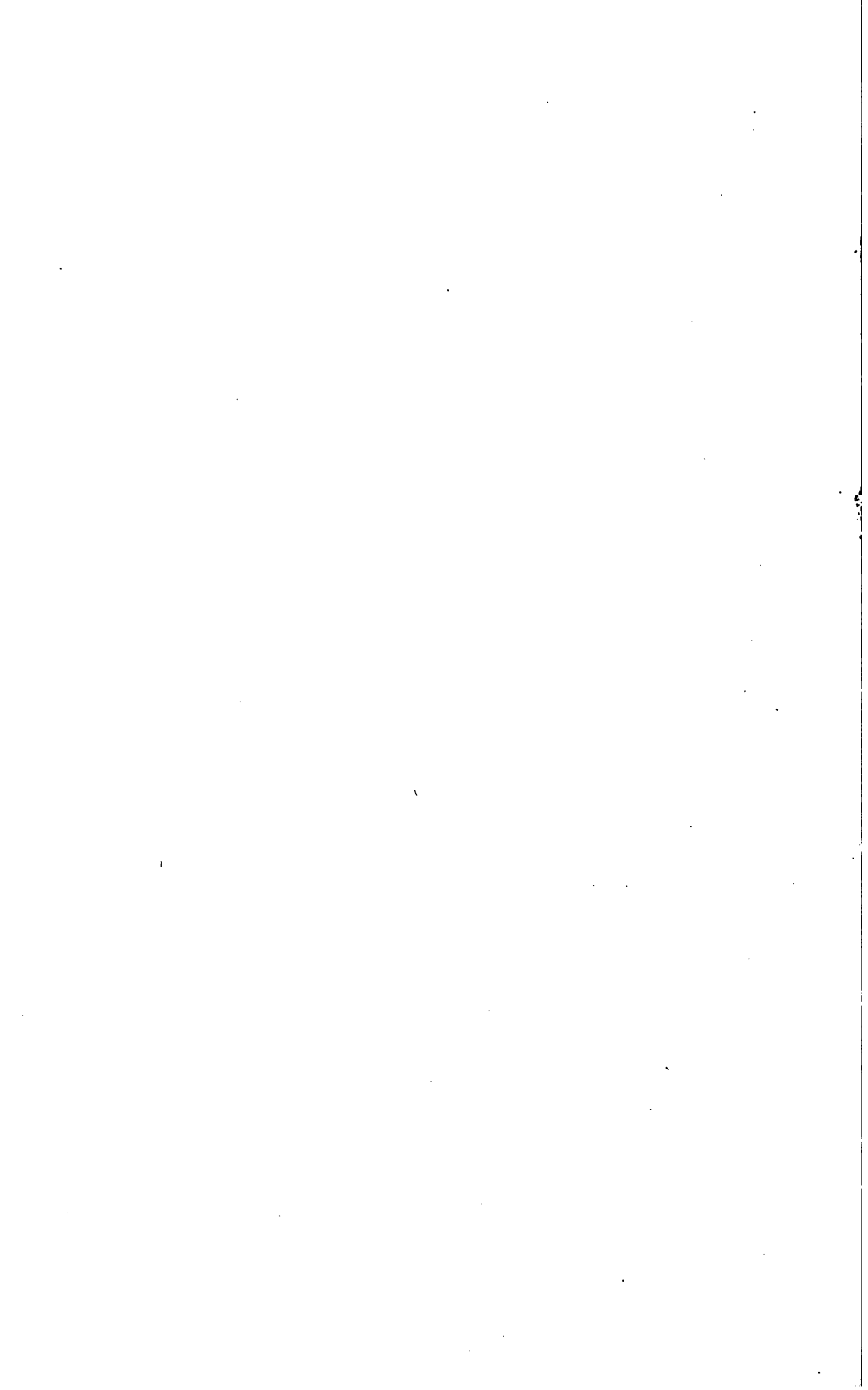
IN AMERICA:

DESCENDANTS OF CORNELIS DOREMUS, FROM BRESKENS AND
MIDDLEBURG, IN HOLLAND, WHO EMIGRATED TO AMER-
ICA ABOUT 1685-6, AND SETTLED AT ACQUACKA-
NONK (NOW PATERSON), NEW JERSEY.

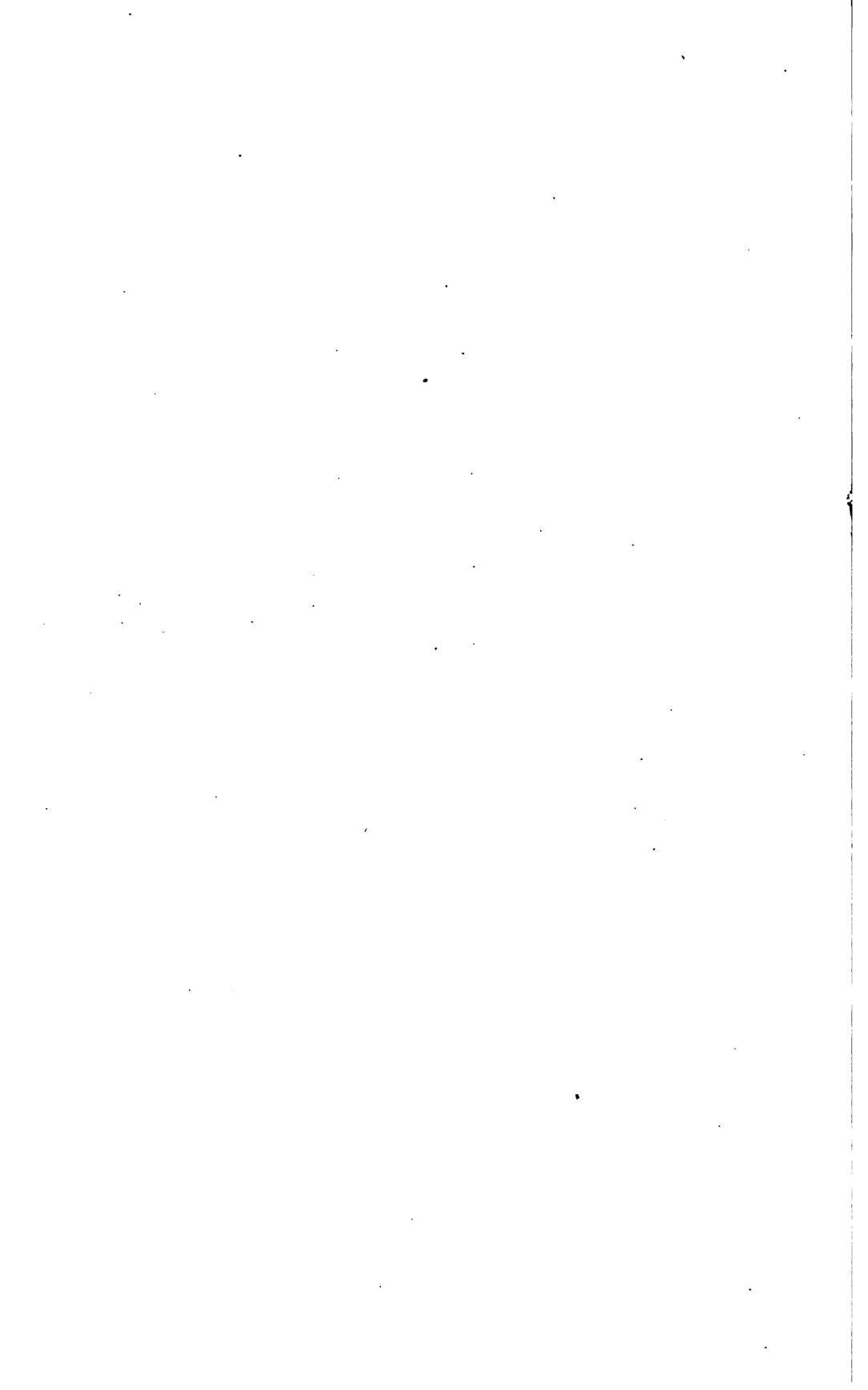
BY WILLIAM NELSON.

PATERSON, N. J.:
THE PRESS PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1897.



DOREMUS GENEALOGY.





Very truly yours

W. Nelson

GENEALOGY

— OF THE —

DOREMUS FAMILY

IN AMERICA :

DESCENDANTS OF CORNELIS DOREMUS, FROM BRESKENS AND
MIDDELBURG, IN HOLLAND, WHO EMIGRATED TO AMER-
ICA ABOUT 1685-6, AND SETTLED AT ACQUACKA-
NONK (NOW PATERSON), NEW JERSEY.

BY WILLIAM NELSON.



PATERSON, N. J. :
THE PRESS PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

1897.

One Hundred Copies Printed.



ACT 3 1 1916

Nov. 1725

CS

71

1875

1897

TO MY WIFE

SALOME WILLIAMS DOREMUS NELSON

THIS RECORD OF HER ANCESTRY AND
KINSFOLK

IS DEDICATED.



FOREWORDS.

THE material for the history of the Doremus Family for the first four or five generations, as given in the following pages, has been gathered by the writer almost exclusively from original investigations in church registers, records of deeds and wills, and from tombstones. For the accounts of the later generations, and particularly of those scattered far from their ancestral homes, he has had to rely largely upon correspondence, often dilatory and otherwise unsatisfactory, but in very many cases prompt, intelligent and interested. It would be a pleasure, did not delicacy forbid, to mention some of those who have cordially responded to the author's requests for information, and who have thus materially aided in making this little work more complete.

Much effort has been expended in seeking to trace the family history in Holland and beyond. In September, 1896, the transcripts from the church records at Middelburg, given on pages 200-201, relating to the marriage of Cornelis Doremus, and the baptisms of his children, were secured. Further investigations in this direction, and in order to get light on the origin and meaning of the name, have been fruitless up to the present time.

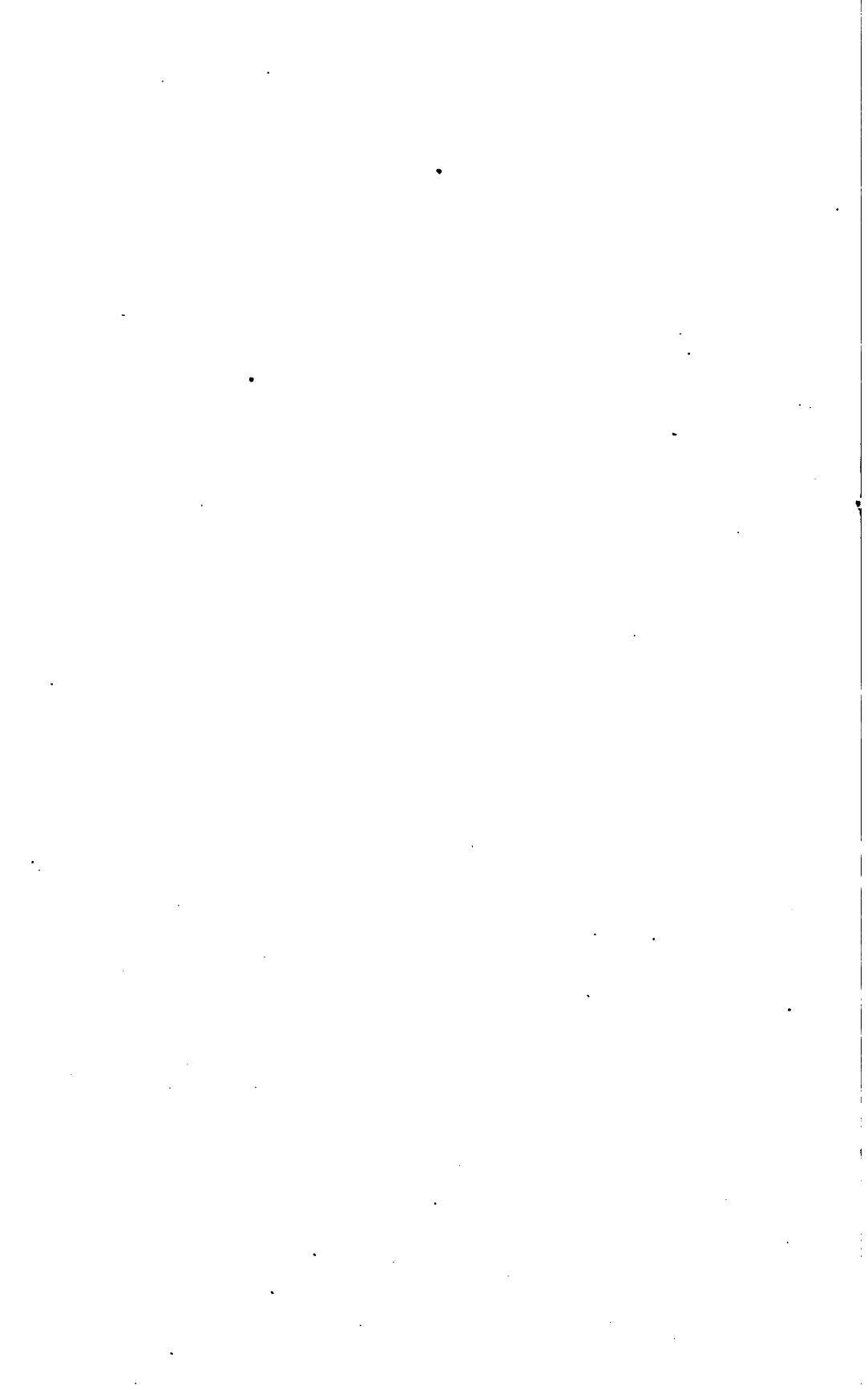
It has been a pleasant surprise to find how far afield the descendants of the simple Acquackanonk farmer have pushed their fortunes during the last two centuries. They are scattered through more than thirty States. Everywhere the sturdy honesty of their common ancestor has been a persistent trait among his posterity.

Perhaps it is unnecessary to explain that the spelling of proper names in this book follows strictly the records or documents in which they are found.

The translations of Christian names, and their pronunciation, given on pages 202-204, will be interesting and helpful to many.

PATERSON, N. J., July 13, 1897.

WILLIAM NELSON.

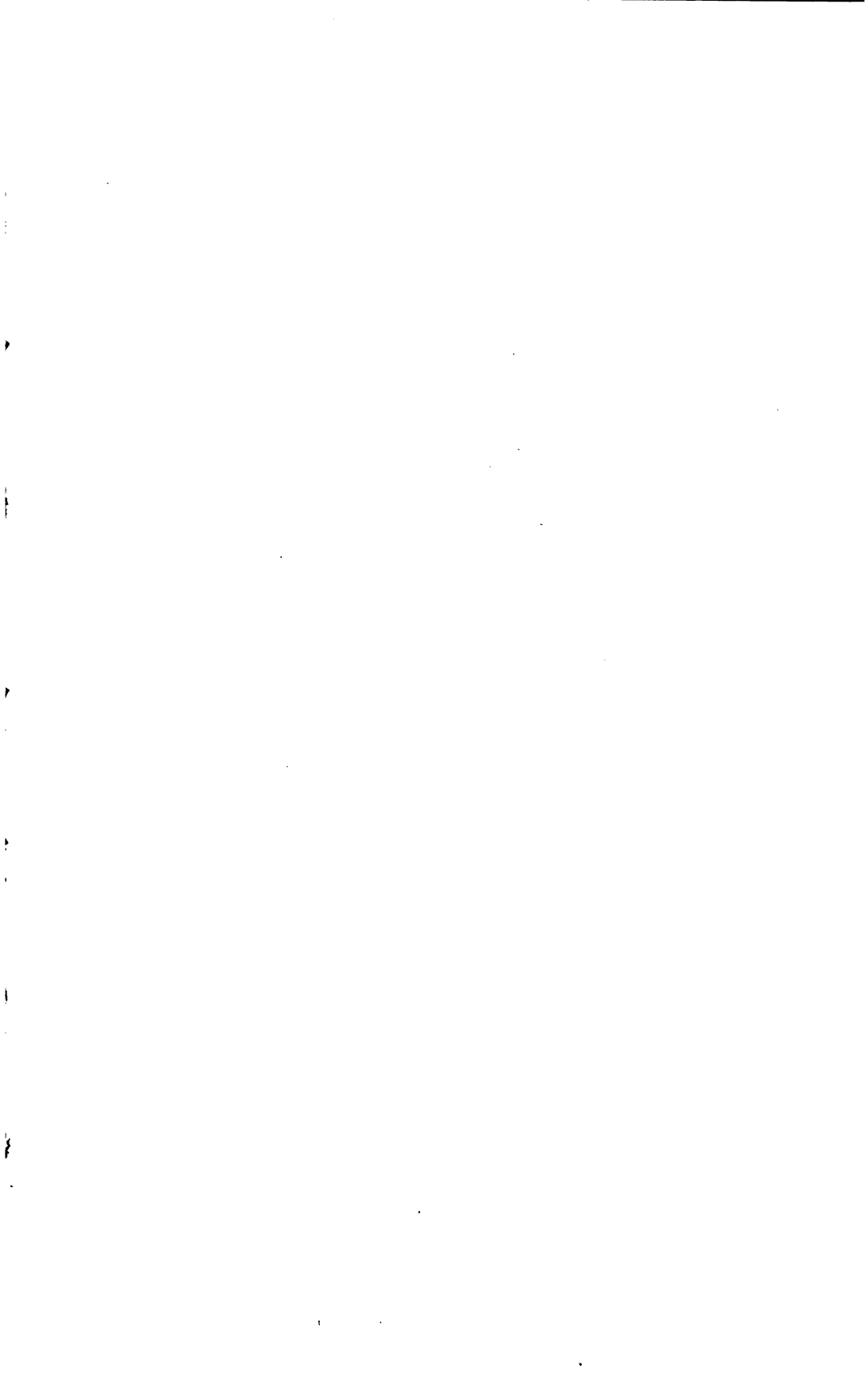


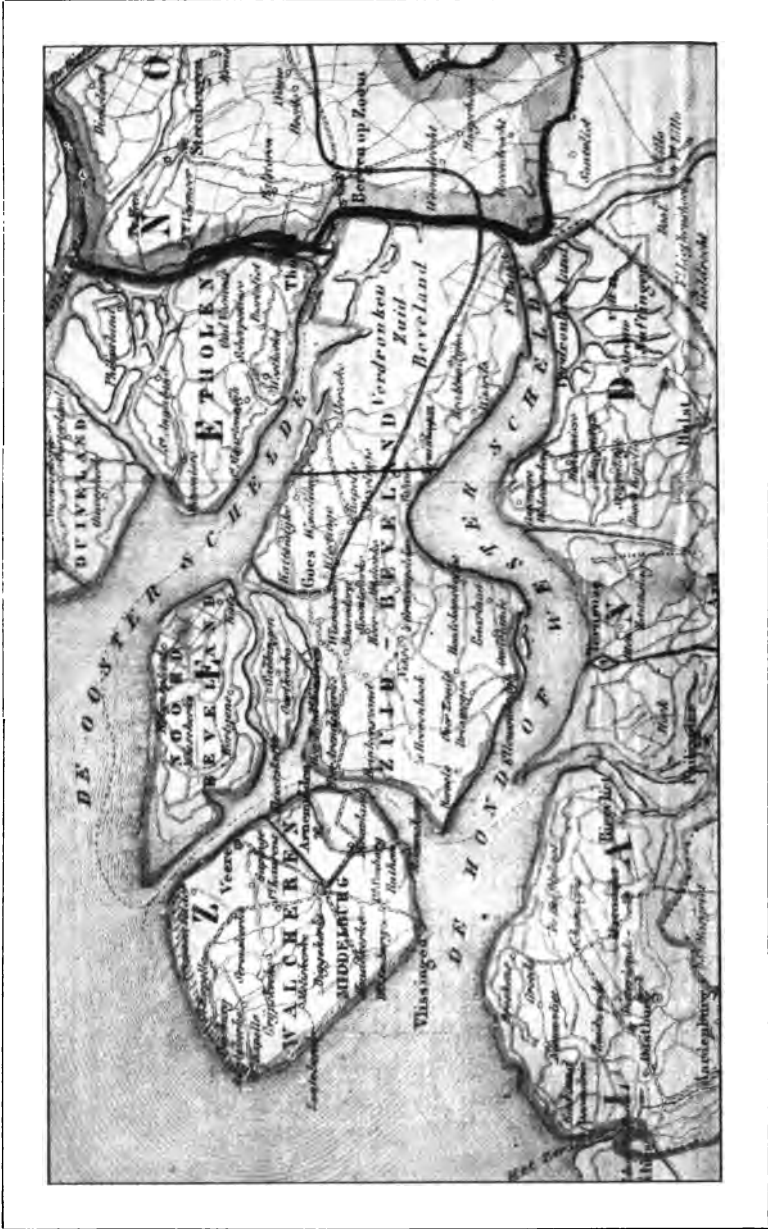
ILLUSTRATIONS.

Portrait and Autograph of the Author, A. D. 1897.....	Opposite Title .
Map showing that part of Holland where Cornelis Doremus and Jannetje Joris van Elsland, his wife, lived.....	Page 5 .
The marks of Cornelis Doremus (No. 1), affixed to his will, made on his death bed, A. D. 1715; of Johannes Doremus (No. 3), affixed to his will, A. D. 1754; and of Joris Doremus (No. 6), affixed to his will, A. D. 1733.....	“ 7 .
The marks of Thomas Doremus (No. 4), affixed to a deed, A. D. 1748; and of his son, Cornelis Doremus-(No. 20), affixed to his will, A. D. 1791; the autograph of Thomas Doremus (No. 88), son of Cornelis Doremus (No. 20), signed to his will, A. D. 1809; and autograph of Pe- ter T. Doremus (No. 399), son of Thomas Do- remus (No. 88), signed to a document, A. D. 1819 ..	“ 27 .
The Doremus Homestead at Red Mills (Arcola)...	“ 40 .
Autographs of John Doremus (No. 241), signed to a deed, A. D. 1810; Henry Doremus (No. 269), A. D. 1825; Richard Doremus (No. 777), signed to a document, A. D. 1819; Hessel Do- remus (No. 951), signed to a subscription for Dominie Duryea's salary, A. D. 1839, and John H. Doremus (No. 1837), signed to same.	“ 46 .
Portrait of Cornelius T. Doremus (No. 395).....	“ 55 .
Portrait of Francis Doremus (No. 402).....	“ 57 .
Portrait and Residence of Sarah Doremus (No. 596) Neafie.....	“ 68 .
Portrait of Thomas C. Doremus (No. 1041), and Autograph (A. D. 1846).....	“ 92 .
Portrait (A. D. 1825) and Autograph (A. D. 1832) of Ralph Doremus (No. 1079).....	“ 95 .
Portrait (A. D. 1825) and Autograph (A. D. 1832) of Catharine Doremus.....	“ 94 .
Portrait and Autograph (A. D. 1897), of Augustus Boyd Doremus (No. 1202).....	“ 101 .

Portrait and Autograph of Josiah P. Huntoon.....	“ 104 ,
Portrait and Autograph (A. D. 1897), of Sarah Margaret Doremus (No. 1259) Huntoon.....	“ 103 ,
Portrait and Autograph (cir. 1880) of Henry I. Doremus (No. 1836).....	“ 131 ,
Portrait and Autograph (A. D. 1897) of Robert Ogden Doremus (No. 1985).....	“ 138 ,
The Doremus Homestead in Water Street, Paterson, Summer and Winter.....	“ 140 ,
Portrait and Autograph (A. D. 1897) of Elias Osborn Doremus (No. 2095).....	“ 144 ,
Portrait and Autograph (A. D. 1897) of Henry Mead Doremus (No. 2215).....	“ 150 ,
Portrait and Autograph (A. D. 1897) of Cornelius Doremus (No. 2339).....	“ 154 ,
Portrait and Autograph (A. D. 1897) of Abraham Fairbanks Doremus (No. 2562).....	“ 162 ,
Portrait of Charles Avery Doremus (No. 2611).....	“ 164 ,
Portrait of Cornelius Ennis.....	“ 198 ,
Portrait of Mrs. Cornelius Ennis.....	“ 199 ,







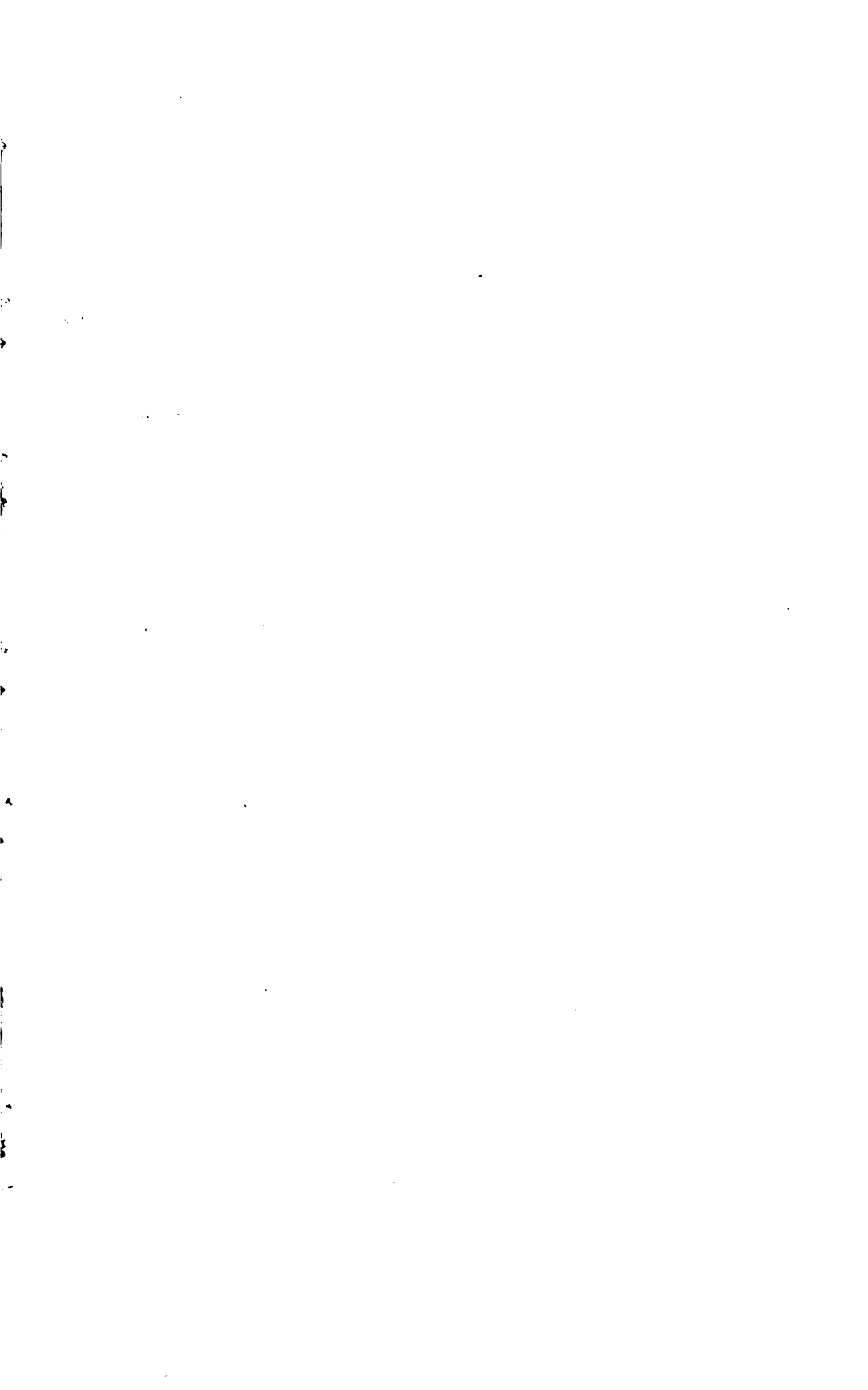
MAP OF WALCHEREN AND VICINITY, IN HOLLAND, SHOWING WHENCE CAME CORNELIS DOREMUS AND JANNETJE JORIS VAN ELBELAND, HIS WIFE.

THE DOREMUS FAMILY.

FAMILY tradition asserts that the Doremuses were originally from France, in which case the name may be a corruption of de Rheims, signifying that they came from that ancient town. Whatever may be the remote origin of the family, certain it is that the first settler hereabouts and his children were all called Doremus, with very little variation in the spelling. This is evidently a Latinized form of the original name, which is said to have been Doré. Goetschius and Marinus are familiar instances of the kind. The earliest mention that has been found of the name Doremus is under date of April 11, 1687, in the church records at Bergen, when Thomas was baptized, son of Cornelis Doremus, of Middelburg, and Jannetje Joris, of Elsland. That is absolutely all we know about the origin of the father and mother of the numerous Doremus family of this region. Doubtless they had come to this country very soon before the date mentioned, and brought with them two children—Cornelis and Johannes—both born in Middelburg.¹ This famous town, the chief city of the Province of Zeeland, situated on the island of Walcheren, in the southwestern part of Holland, has a history dating back at least nine hundred years, and in its long annals there figure sieges in 1217, 1288, 1574 (by the Spanish), in 1809 (by the English), and in 1814 (by the French). Fire, as well as the sword, has been its portion. In the year that Columbus sailed across the Atlantic ocean to the new world, Middelburg was for the most part laid in ashes. The rivals of Columbus, the East India Company, had here great ship-yards, and the commerce of the town exceeded even its extensive manu-

¹ There is a family tradition that a third son died on the voyage and was buried at sea.

factures. Although the population—15,000—is only half what it was in 1795, the town presents an imposing aspect, with its graceful towers, its numerous lofty buildings, its handsome dwellings, well-kept streets and busy quays. The wife of Cornelis Doremus, Jannetje Joris, gave to a long line of her descendants her father's baptismal name, George. She was probably from some hamlet in the vicinity of Middelburg, so abounding in alder as to give its name to the locality—Elsland, Alderland. The immigrants seem to have been blessed with a larger share of worldly goods than was the lot of most of the new arrivals from the mother country, for even in 1708 Cornelis Doremus had acquired the extensive farm at Wesel, lying on the north side of the Wesel drift way (now widened and straightened, and known as Crooks avenue), and extending from the river to the mountain, having a width of about ten chains, and containing about one hundred and fifty acres. This is now in the extreme southeastern and southern section of the city of Paterson. Cedar Lawn cemetery now covers part of the farm; Lake View a larger portion, and South Paterson still another part. In 1711 Cornelius joined with seven of his neighbors in purchasing from Peter Sonmans, of Perth Amboy, one of the East Jersey Proprietors, a tract described as containing 2,800 acres, but actually much more, on the Wesel mountain, extending from the steep rocks at the Falls to the headwaters of the Peckamin river, where now is the village of Cedar Grove. The deed bears date Nov. 27, 1711, and the consideration was £660 New York money, besides a yearly quit-rent of "one peppercorn if lawfully demanded." Doremus was allotted one-eighth of this tract, embracing the Cedar Grove neighborhood. He settled his son Thomas on this mountain purchase, but remained always on his own farm at Wesel. His residence was probably near the river bank, the site being now under water. Cornelis never mastered the intricacies of the English language, as will be seen by his will, though that may have been drafted by some friend who had more confidence in his literary ability. This instrument, dated January 28, 1714-15 (1715, N. S.), was proved Feb. 8, 1714




his
Cornelis  Doremus
mark

The mark of Cornelis Doremus (No. 1), affixed to his will, made on his death bed, A. D. 1715.

His
of John  Doremus
mark

The mark of John Doremus (No. 3), affixed to his will, A. D. 1754.

the
of George  Doremus
mark

The mark of Joris (George) Doremus (No. 6), affixed to his will, A. D. 1733.

(1715, N. S.), having been executed by the testator on his death bed. It is as follows:

In the Name of God Amen The 28th day of January in the year of our Lord: 1714-15 I Cornelus Deremus of Weesel in the County of Essex and Province of Easte New Jersey Human¹ being wary Sick and weak in Body but of perfect minde and memory thanks be given unto God therefore Calling unto minde the Mortality of my body and KnowWing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my Last will and Testament: that is to say Principally and first of all I give and Recommend my Soul into the hands of almyty god that gave it; and as for my body I do Recommend it to the Earth to be Buried in a Crition Like manner at the Discretion of my Exsecutetors nothing doubting but at ye Genneral Resurrection I Shall Receive the same againe By the myty Power of God and as Touching my Wourldly Estate wherewith it hath Pleased God to Bless me in this Life I give Devise and dispse of the same in the folloing manner and form Imprimis I Leave my well beloved wife jannece Deremus and my beloved sun Cornelus Doremus Junior my holy Executors of all my Estate Real and parsinal Dureing my wife her natureal life but I do not Impower Ither my Exsecetrex or Exsecetor to sell or dispese of any of my Lands that I shall die porsest on; and as for my Children that is now liveing its my will that after the deceise of my foresaid wife that my children shall have an Equal²part of my Estate to be Equally divided among them that is Cornelus Johanes Thomas jannece georg and hendrick to them and there heirs Executors administrators or assigns ond by² that I give to my sun Cornelus besides his Equal proption one of the hosses or the sum of five Pound It is also my Desire that my sun hendrick should have the plantation which I now Live on that is the Eaight and twentieth part of aquecanund yelding and paying to his brothers and sister two hundred pounds and my sun Tomas shall have the Land that he now Liveth on that is to say the tenth part of that tract yelding and paying as aforesaid the sum of fifteen pounds and my sun Jorge I do leave him that Par of the Land Which I bought of Peter Sunmons yelding and paying the sum of seventy pounds as aforesaid which sd money shall be divided among them

and I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke and Disannul all and every other former Testaments Wills Laguces and Executors by me in any wise before this time named willed and bequeathed Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament in witness whereof I have set my hand and seal the Day and year above written

Signed sealed published pronounced:and Declard: by the said Cornelus Deremus as his Last will and testament in the presants of us the subscribers ³

Jno Bradburys

Corneles

Deremus

his
mark

hendrick Gerretsens

SEAL

John Berrys

¹ Yeoman.

² Only?

³ E. J. Wills, Liber No. 1, f. 528.

The signature is an indecipherable scrawl, that looks like an attempt to write Cornelis.

No account has been found of the death of Jannetje Joris, the widow of Cornelis Doremus.

Second Generation.

Cornelis Doremus and Jannetje Joris had children:

- 2 I. Cornelis, b. in Middelburg;¹ m. Rachel Pieterse (b. and l. at Bergen), Aug. 12, 1710, at Bergen. He lived on the Wesel road, next north of Crooks avenue, but afterwards removed to Peckamin river, near Cedar Grove. He was elected a deacon in the Acquackanonk church in 1730, being the first of the name to hold office in the church. Having been elected constable in 1756, he modestly declined to serve, and was fined five shillings for his failure to qualify.
- 3 II. Johannes, b. in Middelburg; m. Elizabeth A. Akkermans, Aug. 19, 1709; she was b. at Bergen and lived at Hackensack at the time. In 1754 the Legislature passed an act to naturalize Johannes Doremus.² Was this the same person? He settled at Lower Preakness as early as 1717, probably,³ but in his latter days seems to have lived at Paramus, where he resided when he made his will, which bears date July 5, 1754, and is witnessed by Deyrck Dey, Nicholas Kip and Philip Schuyler; it was proved Feb. 7, 1758. He gives his wife Elisabeth all his estate, with power to sell; the remainder to go as follows: to son Cor-

¹ That Cornelis was the eldest son appears from the special legacy given him in his father's will, evidently for his birthright. The record of his marriage states that he was born in Middelburg.

² N. J. Archives, XVI., 474.

³ In a deed from the legal representatives of the heirs and devisees of Thomas Hart, late of London, deceased, to Derrick Dey, Oct. 9, 1717, for 600 acres of land at Lower Preakness, the tract is described as "beginning at the southeast corner of Johannes De Riemers land on Singhack brook;" and from the rest of the description it would seem that Doremus must have owned at least 200 acres.—*Bergen County Deeds*, C, 139. The spelling De Riemer, in this deed, was doubtless the work of a New York attorney, to whom that name was familiar as belonging to a prominent family in that city. It is the only instance where Doremus was so metamorphosed.

nelus "all my Realle Estate with the Wive Loume and Couppers toules¹ wich he is to pay eighty pounds York mony to the rest of my children hereafter named and that four years after my wife's decease;" to eldest son's son John, five shillings "for his fathers which is deceased birth-right and twenty pounds to the children of my son Abraham, John and Catharine." Executors—son Cornelus and son-in-law Michiel Hertie.² Signed, "I. D."

4 III. Thomas, bap. April 11, 1687, at Bergen; m. Anneke Abramse Ackermans,³ Oct. 4, 1712. The record says he was born and lived at Acquackanonk, and she was born

¹ "Weave loom and cooper's tools." ² E. J. Wills, Liber F, f. 513.

³ Among the fifty-four passengers who sailed from Amsterdam, Sept. 2, 1662, for New Netherland, in the ship *Fox*, Captain Jacob Huys, we find enrolled: "David Ackerman, from the Mayory of Bosch, and Wife and six children."¹ From the fact that no subsequent mention is made of David Ackerman in the records, it is inferred that he did not survive the voyage.² He came from the village of Berlicum, which is described as "quite pleasant, but small, having a neat and handsome church with a lofty spire, and many fine houses."³ It is in the south of Holland, in the northeastern part of the Province of North Brabant, on the river Aa, also near the great South William canal, and is barely a mile from s' Hertogenbosch, the capital of the Province, which gives its name to the surrounding country—the Mayory of the Ducal Forest, or Bois le Duc. The name Ackerman (now written *Akkerman* in Holland) signifies a husbandman, and indicates the occupation of David's more or less remote ancestors. He was one of the few immigrants of the day who could boast a surname which was not merely a patronymic.

Second Generation.

David Ackerman had children (all b. in Holland):

I. Lysbeth, b. 1642; joined the church in New Amsterdam, Jan. 6, 1663; m. Kier Wouters (Wolters), widr. of Jannetje Jans, of Harlem, Jan. 29, 1668.

II. Anneken, b. 1644; joined the church in New Amsterdam, Jan. 6, 1663; m. Nathaniel (Daniel) Pietersen (Hennion), from Leyden, June 28, 1664. Issue: 1. David, bap. July 1, 1665; 2. Catharina, bap. Feb. 17, 1673; 3. Pieter, bap. April 5, 1679; 4. Rachel, bap. April 19, 1681; 5. Johannes, bap. July 11, 1683; 6. Aeltje, b. Nov. 15, 1685; 7. Abraham, b. April 11, 1688.

¹ N. Y. Doc. Hist., III., 39; Riker's Harlem, 106.

² Riker's Harlem, 559.

³ Terwen, 484. The spelling of the name distinguishes it from Berlikum or Belkum, which is in Friesland.

at Bergen and lived at Ackensak. He settled near the head waters of the Peckamin river, on the portion of the Garret Mountain tract given to him by his father's will. His allotment was described in subsequent deeds as "the south-westerly corner of the Acquackanonk mountain land." It included at least part, if not all, of the Cedar Grove mill sites. He was chosen one of the constables of Essex county in 1725.

5 IV. Jannetje, bap. June 4, 1691, at Bergen; m. Frans Oudtwater, Oct. 22, 1715. He was born in New York and lived at Monachky at the time; she lived at Acquackanonk; she d. prior to 1726; he m. 2d, Johanna Zanders. Issue: 1. Catharina, b. April 10, 1718; 2. Jannetje, b. Aug. 29, 1722; 3. Marietje, b. March 20, 1724.

6 V. Joris, m. Marretie Berdan, March 16, 1717. The record says that he was born and lived at Acquackanonk, and that she was born at N. Amersfort and lived at Acken-

III. David, b. 1646; m. Hillegond (bap. Nov. 1, 1648), dau. of Abram Isaacs Verplanck and Maria Vinge (dau. of Geleyn Vinge and Adriana Cuvilje), March 13, 1680. He was called David Davidse Akkerman. His widow was living in 1714.

IV. Lourens, b. 1650; m. Geertie Egberts, Aug. 3, 1679, at Bergen; she m. 2d, Harman Bras, May 3, 1707, at Hackensack.

V. Lodewyck, b. 1654; m. 1st, Janneke, b. in New England, dau. of Jacob Black, of New York, 1681, at Kingston; 2d, Hillegond Bosch, April 18, 1699, in New York, and then removed to Phillipsburgh [i. e., Yonkers], Westchester county.

VI. Abraham, b. 1656; he lived at Bedford, L. I.; in 1683 he was on the assessment rolls of Brooklyn; m. Aeltje, dau. of Adrian Van Laar, of Bedford, May 28, 1683, at Bergen.

David, Lourens and Lodewyck, with their wives, helped to organize the first church at Hackensack, in 1686; Abraham joined the same church Oct. 3, 1696, on confession, and his wife by letter from Bergen, Jan. 3, 1697.

Third Generation.

Abraham-David Ackerman and Aeltie Van Laar had children:

I. David, bap. May 11, 1684; m. Margaret Jurcks, Sept. 20, 1707; the record says he was b. at Bergen, and she at Phillipsburgh, and that both lived at Hackensack.

II. Gerrit, bap. May 3, 1685; m. Jannetie Alberse (Van Voorhees), Oct. 4, 1712.

III. Abigail, bap. Jan. 19, 1687; m. 1st, Andries Hopper, July —, 1707; 2d, Dirk Blinkerhof, widr., Oct. 13, 1733. Issue (by her first husband): 1. Hendrick, bap. July 4, 1708; 2. Abram, bap. May 29, 1710;

sak; he d. in 1733; she m. 2d, Jacob Tisort (Tietsoort), Dec. 6, 1733; he was b. at Acquackanonk and lived at Pomptan; she was l. at Priekenis. This second marriage did not turn out happily for her children. Joris removed to Preakness. By deed (unrecorded) dated Dec. 4, 1723, Rip Van Dam, sen., and Rip Van Dam, jun., of New York, attorneys of Priscilla and Mercy Benthall, devisees of Thomas Hart, late of London, deceased, for £270 N. Y. money, conveyed to Georges Du Remos and Cornelius Kip, a tract of land at Perekenes: "Beginning at the south end of the land of Mdme. Brackhuls at a beech tree standing near by the run from thence W. by N. 20 chains to a stake there standing; from thence N. $7\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ E. along the marked trees to a stake there standing, 90 chains; thence W. $7\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ N. along David Danielson's line as the trees are marked to a white oak tree marked on four sides near by the run 112 . . . degrees south along the run 30 chains; then N.

3. Jan, bap. July 29, 1712; 4. Aeltie, bap. April 11, 1713; 5. Willem, bap. May 20, 1716; 6. Maritie, bap. Sept. 28, 1718; 7. Davidt, bap. Nov. 3, 1723; 8. Lea, bap. April 23, 1727.

IV. Lysbeth (Elisabeth), bap. May 19, 1689; m. Johannes Doremus, Aug. 19, 1710.

V. Johannes, bap. Sept. 15, 1690; d. in inf.

VI. Anneken, bap. Dec. 27, 1691; m. Thomas Doremus, Oct. 4, 1712.

VII. Anna Maria, bap. July 12, 1693; d. young.

VIII. Adrian (Arie), b. March 26, 1695; m. 1st, Annatie Meyers, Oct. 20, 1716; 2d, Marytie Johanesse Van Blerkom, April 2, 1720.

IX. Johannes, bap. Nov. 15, 1696; m. 1st, Maria Wakefield (Weekvelt), from Haarlem, May 5, 1721; 2d, Elisabeth Stagg, April 16, 1728.

X. Geleyn (Gallien), bap. Dec. —, 1697; m. Rachel Van Voorhees. She was bap. Oct. 6, 1702, dau. of Albert-Stevense van Voorhees and Helena van der Schure.

XI. Anne Maria, bap. April 6, 1701; m. Albartus Terhuyn (bap. 1695), Oct. 24, 1719. Issue: 1. Albert, bap. Sept. 6, 1720; m. Jannetje Vanderhoff, May —, 1752; 2. Abram, bap. May 19, 1723; 3. Dirk, bap. Nov. 14, 1725; 4. Martin, bap. March 5, 1727 (? mother, Maria Terhune); 5. Aaltje, b. Dec. 19, 1730; m. Jacob Zabriskie, April 8, 1748; d. Nov. 10, 1803; he was b. March 3, 1722; d. Sept. 24, 1779; 6. Weyntje, bap. Dec. 31, 1732; 7. Antje, bap. Aug. 15, 1742.

XII. Abraham, bap. Feb. 22, 1702; m. Hendrica Hoppe, Sept. 8, 1727; she was from Choghakes (Hohokus).

XIII. Sarah, b. 1705; m. Cornelius Boers (Toers) from Acqueggenonck, May 22, 1725. Issue: 1. Aaltje, bap. July 17, 1726; 2. Lourens, b. Oct. 26, 1727; 3. Abraham, b. Sept. 1, 1729.

N. E. along the run 23^o to the place where it first begun; containing 600 acres, or thereabouts.”¹ As a matter of fact, the boundaries embraced much more than 600 acres, owing partly to careless surveying and partly to the custom of making allowance for waste land. To settle any question as to the title, on account of the excessive quantity of land, Lewis Morris Ashfield, eldest son and heir-at-law of Richard Ashfield, of New York, deceased, by deed dated May 1, 1754, for £60, released all claim in the premises.² The will of George Doremus, of Preakness, dated March 25, 1733, witnessed by Johannes Doremus, Isaack Kip and Cornelius Kip, was proved Oct. 20, 1733. He gave his eldest son, Cornelis, forty shillings for his birthright. To his wife, Marritie, all his lands during widowhood, “provided that when my eldest son shall come to the age of one & twenty years his equal share or dividend of all my lands shall devolve unto him he paying yearly unto his mother, one fourth part of the wheat Rye Indian Corn and Buckwheat he yearly raises upon said land and the share of all the rest of my children shall devolve unto them respectively when they come to the age of one & twenty years;” after-born children to share equally. Executors—his brothers, Cornelius and Thomas, and his wife’s brother, John Berdan, jun., and Cernant (Coenrad?) Berdan.³

- 7 VI. Hendrick, bap. May 26, 1695; m. Annatie Essels (Hesselse), April 14, 1716. Both were born and lived at Acquackanonk. He occupied the paternal homestead on the Wesel road, extending from the river to the foot of the Wesel mountain. In 1728 he was chosen one of the constables of Essex county.

Third Generation.

Cornelis(2)-Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Pieterse had children:

- 8 I. Elisabeth, b. July 1, 1711; m. Jan Vincent (b. in Newark township, Jan. 26, 1709, son of Levi Vincent),

¹ The original deed was in 1870 in the possession of Nicholas Kip, formerly of Preakness, but then of Chicago.

² Bergen County Deeds, H, 185.

³ E. J. Wills, B, f. 473.

- Nov. 20, 1732. They removed to Pennsylvania, where she d. Feb. 11, 1788; he d. Feb. 24, 1801. Issue: 1. Cornelis, b. April 15, 1737; 2. Annatje, b. Jan. 1, 1757.¹
- 9 II. Jannetie, b. Nov. 4, 1714; d. young.
- 10 III. Peter, b. Aug. 11, 1717; m. Elizabeth Hervie (b. at Nauwen Sing—Navesink—dau. of Thomas Hervie), June 17, 1742; she lived at Acquackanonk at the time. No further trace of him has been found.
- 11 IV. Cornelis, b. Feb. 11, 1720; m. Elsje Egbertse, Dec. 21, 1743.
- 12 V. Maritie, b. May 15, 1721; m. John Egberts (Johannis Egbertse), Dec. 6, 1744. Issue: 1. Eghord, b. May 25, 1747; 2. Cornelis, b. Oct. 25, 1753; 3. Petrus, b. Oct. 28, 1757.
- 13 VI. Janneke (Jannetje), b. Sept. 7, 1726; m. Johannes Van Houten, Dec. 9, 1742.
- Johannes(3)-Cornelis Doremus and Elizabeth A. Ackerman had children:
- 14 I. Jannetje, b. April 27, 1711; m. Machiel Hartjen (Michael Hertie). Issue: 1. Jannetjen, bap. May 25, 1740.
- 15 II. Abram, bap. Jan. 23, 1715; m. Annaetjen Tibouw, Nov. 18, 1742; he was born at Wesel and lived at Preakness; she was born and lived at Peremus. He d. prior to July 5, 1754.
- 16 III. Aeltje, b. June 3, 1718; m. Thomas Van Bremen. Issue: 1. Annaetje, bap. Sept. 13, 1741; 2. Elizabeth, bap. Aug. 19, 1744; 3. Jacob, bap. July 20, 1746.
- 17 IV. Cornelis, b. Sept. 7, 1722. He lived on his father's place at Lower Preakness, and while living there m. 1st, Rachel DeMarest (Demoree), Dec. 17, 1744; she was b. and l. at Hakkensak; he m. 2d, Elizabeth Vanderhoeff, March 11, 1756. He was called Cornelis John Doramus, Cornelis Deremes, or Cornelus h. (that is, Hans or Johannes) Dooremus. On Sept. 20, 1769, he conveyed to Samuel Van Saen, of New Barbadoes, for £480, a tract of 150 acres at Singac. On the same day he conveyed to David Heenejien (Hennion), miller, for £115, 17s, a tract of land

¹ Hist. of West Branch, Valley of the Susquehanna, by John F. McGinness, 1889.

"by the Pomtan road," containing 53 acres.¹ He then removed to Parsippany, Morris county, where he d. in 1788. The will of Cornelius John Doremus, of Hanover, Morris county, dated March 10, 1787, witnessed by Joseph Grover, Thomas Baldin and John Baldwin, was proved at Morristown, June 2, 1788. He provided that his wife should have "a good and comfortable maintenance during widowhood;" to son David, "all my lands in Preckiness free and clear;" to son Jacob, £17 Jersey money, "and the blacksmith tools;" to son Abraham, 130 acres of land "divided off the south side of my land;" to son Cornelius, "the whole of my remaining land;" Abraham and Cornelius to pay each of them their equal part of £120 to Jacob; to daughters Orecha (Aaltje), Margaret, Rachel and Elizabeth, £20 each; "all the grain of every sort in the ground and geathered in the waggons and the brewery" to Cornelius. Executors—sons Abraham and Cornelius.²

18 V. Elisabeth, b. March 13, 1728.

19 VI. Jeneke, m. Cornelus Van Giesen, Aug. 6, 1748. Issue: 1. Metje, b. June 10, 1756; 2. Jannetje, b. Aug. 17, 1758; 3. Fytje, b. July 19, 1761.

Thomas(4)-Cornelis Doremus and Anneke Abramse Ackermans had children (bap. at Acquackanok):

20 I. Cornelis, b. April 16, 1714; m. Antje Yong, ———, 1738; he was b. and l. at Acquackanok; she was b. in Hanover [Morris county], dau. of Pieter Yong;³ d. March 8, 1803. He settled in Morris county, a mile or two from the present Montville, on a large farm, probably purchased far

¹ Bergen County Deeds, C, 487, 489.

² E. J. Wills, Liber No. 31, f. 181.

³ Pieter Yong came to America prior to 1723; his wife was Antje Smith. It is not certain whether he married her in Holland or America, but probably at Fairfield. He settled at Pacquanac, and afterwards removed to Te Wechow. Issue: 1. Marretje, m. Nicholas Jones, Sept. 28, 1738; she lived "op Tawaggouw" at the time; she d. July 31, 1796; 2. Antje, m. Cornelis Doremus prior to June, 1738; 3. Pieter, m. 1st, Marretje Slot (b. at Per Emmes and l. at Pomtan), June 18, 1744; 2d, Lysbeth ———; 4. Elisabeth, bap. Jan. 9, 1723; m. Golijn Doremus, Oct. 29, 1744; 5. Susanna, b. Feb. 12, 1727; m. Harmanus Courter, July 1, 1745; d. May 31, 1787; 6. Hendrik, b. March 20, 1730.

him by his father. On this land his descendants located, and in time they became so numerous that the neighborhood came to be generally known as Doremus Town. It is now called White Hall. By will, dated Feb. 17, 1791, witnessed by Isaac Haulenbeck, Peter Ackerman and Gerrit Haulenbeck, and proved April 4, 1803, "Cornelius Doremus, of Pequack, Morris county," devised to his "eldest son Henry twenty shillings in consideration of being my eldest son; also all my land and real estate where I now live;" 50 acres on Bacchus [? Bockes] creek to be sold and the proceeds divided amongst all his children. His wife, Ann Doremus, to be comfortably and conveniently maintained by his son John. Executors—sons Henry and John.¹ His personal estate was appraised at \$419.58 $\frac{3}{4}$. He was on friendly terms with the Indians, who were numerous in that region when he first settled there.

- 21 II. Abraham, b. Aug. 31, 1716; m. Helena (Lena, Magadelene) Van Houten, July 8, 1740. He lived at Jacksonville, on a farm of about 240 acres, given him by his father, but afterwards returned to Cedar Grove.
- 22 III. Johannes, b. March 29, 1719; m. Franscyntje Mouritzen, June 15, 1743; he was b. and l. at Acquackanonk; she was b. at Hanover. He lived at Jacksonville, on a farm of about 240 acres, given to him by his father soon after his marriage.
- 23 IV. Golijn (Gleen), b. March 20, 1722; m. Elisabeth Yong, of Hanover, Oct. 29, 1744. He settled at Jacksonville, Morris county. After a very good fashion of the day, when he built him a substantial house he had cut on a stone in a conspicuous place his and his wife's initials. The house was taken down some years ago, and a modern one erected on its site, and the new owner, a descendant of Golyn, with praiseworthy care had the commemorative stone replaced in the foundation wall of the modern dwelling, now occupied by Austin Doremus. Thomas Doremus, father of Golijn, having bought from John Reading and others, by deed (unrecorded) dated June 15, 1743, a tract of 727 acres, lying east of the Bog and Vly, conveyed to Golijn, by deed

¹ E. J. Wills, Liber No. 4c, f. 354.

(unrecorded) dated April 22, 1748, 234½ acres out of the same:

Beginning at the most Easterly corner of the Land of Abraham Deremus conveyed to him by the said Thomas Deremus on the westerly side of a meadow and from thence running North Thirty four Degrees East Thirty Three Chains & Sixty Links to a Corner of John Deremus thence along his Line North Eighty Three Degrees west Ninty Chains to a white-oak-Tree marked thence South forty Degrees west Twelve Chains and an half thence South Seventeen Degrees west Eleven Chains and an half to a walnut Tree marked for the Northwestward Corner of said Abraham Deremus and from thence along his Line South Seventy Seven Degrees East Eighty five Chains to the place where it began.

The will of Goline Doremus, of Pequannock, dated March 13, 1792, directs "the homestead or old place to be divided in two equal parts from the meadows," his son Peter to have the half lying next to John Vreeland, and his son Thomas to have the half lying next to Nicholas Vreeland's house; to Elizabeth T. Doremus, "my cupboard;" to grandson, John Post, "my desk;" to grandson, Goline T. Doremus, "my Holland gun"—a huge fire-arm with a barrel five feet long; the remainder of the personal estate to be divided among his three children—Thomas Doremus, Peter Doremus and Ann Schuyler. Executors—sons Thomas and Peter, and "my kinsman, Capt. Doremus." The testator's mark was witnessed by Thomas Doremus, John Doremus and Rachel Doremus. This will was never proved, and is not on record.¹ Goline also bought from Peter Post, miller, of Pompton, March 3, 1770, for £100, a tract of 20 acres near Pompton, "where the old house of Peter Post now stands," with buildings, etc.² He perhaps ran a mill, or kept a country store, at Pompton, but afterwards returned to Jacksonville. Golijn often told his children that there was a large fortune in Holland coming to the family, and on his dying bed adjured them to send some one to that country to look after this fortune. Needless to say, it has never come to America.

¹ The three instruments just cited are in the possession of Mrs. Nicholas Van Ness, of Newark, a great-great-granddaughter of Goline Doremus. The deed from John Reading and others to Thomas Doremus is a parchment indenture, 25x16½ inches in size, in perfect preservation.

² Bergen County Deeds, A, 128.

24 V. Aeltje, b. Dec. 14, 1725; m. John Franssisco, April 30, 1745; he was b. at Distorns-neck (Dishturner's Neck—Horseneck). Ch., Thomas, bap. Sept. 13, 1747.

25 VI. Thomas, b. May 9, 1730; m. Sarah Sandford (prob. a dau. of William Sandford, 3d, of New Barbadoes Neck); he prob. m. 2d, Maragrietje Ryker, wid. of Simeon Van Ess, living at Gansegat, Dec. 5, 1789; she d. Dec. 31, 1829, in her 70th year. Administration was granted on his estate, Oct. 7, 1801, to Goline Doremus and Ennis Martin.¹ He lived at Cedar Grove, owning the "southwesterly corner of the Acquackanonk mountain land,"—a rectangular tract of about 220 acres, extending from the Peckamin river S. 66 degs. E. 80.33 chains to the patent line, the easterly line being S. 24 degs. W. 26.90 chains. On petition of the heirs, to the Essex county orphans' court, this tract was partitioned between them by commissioners appointed by the court. The personal estate of Thomas Doremus, sen., was appraised at £251, 10s., including a Dutch bible at 4s., and two sides of upper leather at £1, 12s. He served as a private in the militia from Essex county, in the Revolution, being one of the "minute men." After the War he became a captain and major.

Joris(6)-Cornelis Doremus and Marretie Berdan had children (b. at Preakness, bap. at Hackensack):

26 I. Cornelis, m. Sara Reyerse (Saartje, b. June 24, 1716, dau. of Frans-Marten Reyersen and Jenneken Dey), March 30, 1741; she was b. at Waggereuw; both lived at Preakness. His will, dated July 24, 1801, witnessed by Margaret Jacobus, Ph. Dey and John Dey, was proved Jan. 12, 1804. He devised to his son George his whole estate, he to pay "to the lawful children of my son Jacob each thirty pounds or seventy-five dollars, and to my granddaughter Sarah the wife of Robert Murphy \$25, and to granddaughter Margaret the wife of Martin Vanderhoof \$275." Executors—nephew George Doremus, "son of my late brother John Doremus deceased," and son George.²

27 II. Johannes, b. Sept. 1, 1720; m. Mareytje Lutkens

¹ E. J. Wills, Liber No. 39, f. 453.

² E. J. Wills, Liber No. 40, f. 421.

(Anna Marytjen, b. Feb. 25, 1730-31, dau. of Hannes Luikese and Annaetjen Anjevans), March 31, 1748; he lived at Sloterdam, and she at Peremus; d. July 22, 1784; she d. Dec. 20, 1777. They joined the Hackensack church on confession of faith, Feb. 15, 1750. His father died when Johannes was but thirteen years old, and his mother married again a few months later, as already related. The lad did not get along well with his stepfather. After the latter had flogged him on one occasion—a frequent incident—the boy left home, went to Hackensack, bought an ax, walked out to a forest, cut down trees and built him a log hut. By dint of ardent toil and strict economy, in the course of time he was able to buy a tract of several hundred acres of land at Red Mills (now Arcola), Bergen county, including the site of his first log cabin. Much of the land remains in his descendants. During the Revolution he was seized by a party of Tories from New York and carried off to that city, where he was confined in the Sugar House for six months, contracting disease, from the effects of which he died.

28 III. Joris, bap. Oct. 21, 1722; m. Marregrietje Tytsoort (Tisoort); she d. March 1, 1767, in her 44th year, and is buried at Lower Preakness.

29 IV. David, bap. Dec. 19, 1725.

30 V. Hendrik, bap. Nov. 5, 1727; m. Egge (Aagje) Van Houten (b. Oct. 29, 1721, dau. of Helmigh-Roelof Van Houten and Catharina Van Giesen, of Preakness). Inheriting most of his father's lands at Preakness, he added thereto by purchase, until he owned more than 300 acres in all. This seeming prosperity proved his ruin. The fear of losing his extensive possessions induced him to preserve his allegiance to the king, at a time when the king could not protect him. The patriots were in control of the machinery of the courts and government, and Hendrick fled to Staten Island, with his family, to escape the wrath of the Revolutionists. On November 11, 1778, an inquisition was taken against him in the Bergen county courts, "for offending against the form of his allegiance to the State of New Jersey;" judgment final was obtained against him at the March term, 1779, at Pompton; on March 26, 1779, a writ

was issued, ordering the sale of his lands, and by deed Nov. 4, 1779, Hendricus Kuyper and James Board, commissioners of forfeited estates, sold to Adolphus Waldron the real estate of the fugitive Loyalist: adjoining Roelof Van Houten and Nicholas Kip, bounded east by the road, north by Theunis Hennion, west by the north and south line, and south by Nicholas Kip, containing 307 acres. His widow, Aagye, released her dower right in the premises to Waldron, Aug. 24, 1790.¹

Hendrick(7)-Cornelis Doremus and Annatie Hesselse had children (all bap. at Acquackanonk):

- 31 I. Elisabeth, b. Feb. 3, 1717.
- 32 II. Jannetje, b. Feb. 13, 1719; m. Abraham Broeks, 1737; she was b. and l. in Acquackanonk; he was b. in New York, and lived at Perikeness.
- 33 III. Cornelis, b. March 20, 1721; m. Annatje Van Rype, Dec. 10, 1742; both b. and l. at Acquackanonk. He lived on the homestead on the Wesel road.
- 34 IV. Hessel, b. July 10, 1723; m. Geesie Westervelt, (dau. of Johannes-Roelof-Lubbertsen Westervelt), of Wag-araw, June 14, 1745; d. Oct. 24, 1801; she d. April 14, 1812, aged 86 yrs., 11 mos., 21 days. After his marriage he settled at Wagaraw, doubtless on a farm acquired through his wife, and which extended from the river to the Van Winkle line at the Goffle,² comprising 200 acres. The site of his dwelling is now occupied by the residence of Adam Vreeland. Hessel was a shoemaker by trade, supplying the whole country round with shoes, but his active temperament would not always brook the restraint of the cobbler's bench, and found vent in quests for game. As illustrating his prowess, and the primitive condition of the country in his day, it is related that on one occasion he threw off his apron, shouldered his gun, and set out with his dog. He had not gone far before he shot a deer, which he killed and hung up in a tree, out of the way of prowling beasts. Going on west, he presently encountered a savage wild sow, which he also killed, together with her two young pigs. Re-

¹ Bergen County Deeds, F, 99, 238.

² See Hist. of Paterson, p. 299.

turning, he got John Degray to hitch up a sled, and brought home meat enough to last both families for two or three weeks. Hessel and his wife are buried in a family graveyard in what was his orchard. It is now part of the farm of William Degray. The will of "Hassel Doremus of the Gaffel in the precinct of Saddle River, yeoman," is dated March 6, 1797, witnessed by Anne Westervelt, Peter Westervelt and Abr. Westervelt, and was proved Nov. 21, 1801. He gave to his wife Geeshe, "the sole management and income of the whole estate during widowhood provided that she shall grant unto my son Henry Doremus or heirs such privileges, advantages and emoluments of my estate during the time and term afs^d as my said son Henry at this present time possesses and enjoys," with remainder to son Henry, he to pay certain pecuniary legacies to the children of his sister, Feytie Hopper, deceased, late wife of John Hopper, and to his sister Antye, wife of Peter Hopper. Executors—son Henry, and son-in-law, Peter Hopper.¹

- 35 V. Annetje, b. Sept. 20, 1725; m. Theunis Hennion, June 13, 1746; she was b. and l. at Acquackanok; he was b. at Perikenes and l. at Acquackanok. Theunis Hennion, of Saddle River, made his will May 19, 1801; it was witnessed by Theunis I. Hennion, John Van Winkle and James I. Westervelt, and proved Dec. 29, 1801.² His wife survived him. Issue: 1. Joannes, b. Nov. 22, 1747; 2. Henry; 3. Theunis; 4. Hessel; 5. Antje, m. Roelif Van Houten; 6. Vrouche.
- 36 VI. Froukje (Vrowtje), b. April 20, 1728; m. Johannes Hennion, June 14, 1752; he was b. at Perikenes.
- 37 VII. Hendrik, b. Nov. 15, 1730; prob. m. Annaetje Van Rype.

Fourth Generation.

Cornelis(11)—Cornelis—Cornelis—Doremus and Elsie Egbertse had children:

- 38 I. Rachel, b. Feb. 28, 1745; m. John Willis (b. March 23, 1741), April 8, 1762. Issue:
- 39 i. Abraham, b. Sept. 7, 1762; m. Catrina Post (prob.

¹ E. J. Wills, Liber No. 39, f. 417.

² E. J. Wills, Liber No. 39, f. 419.

dau. of Peter-Adrian Post and Grietje Westervelt); d. Dec. 3, 1810. He was a well-educated man, particularly in civil engineering, and was employed very generally in laying out farms, in cases of partition, and the like. He was engaged by the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures in running the lines of its extensive purchases of lands when the town of Paterson was laid out, in 1792, and continued in the Society's service until his death. He frequently drew deeds and wills, and the confidence reposed in him by those who knew him is attested by his frequent appointment as executor of estates. He lived in a small, story-and-a-half frame house, on the north side of Willis street (which was named after him), next west of the Willis street Baptist church. His tombstone says:

This world is vain
And full of pain
And grief and trouble sore
But They are blestst
Who are at rest
With Christ forevermore.

Abraham Willis had children:

- 40 1. Peter, b. Sept. 4, 1788. He was a wandering, wayward fellow, more noted for his skill in the dance than in other respects. But on occasion he could show rare courage and presence of mind. On a voyage as a sailor he was impressed by a British cruiser, and after manifold hardships made his escape, in 1808. He enlisted in the War of 1812, and went with the army to Canada. In a desultory fight an Indian shot at him with a pistol, and the ball went through his hat. He sprang behind a tree to avoid a second shot. The Indian did the same, to load his gun, but unwarily exposing himself, Willis shot him through the heart. On his return to Paterson, as a recruiting officer, he proudly displayed the Indian's pistol. On another occasion, in an engagement the captain and lieutenants of his company were disabled, whereupon Willis leaped to the front and led the company through the rest of the fight. During a great flood in the river, when the bridge was threatened with destruction, he coolly drove several loads of stone upon the frail structure, to steady it, and thereby saved it from being washed away.

- 41 2. Catrina, b. Oct. 17, 1790; m. John Inslee, a hatter; they lived in New York some years, but in 1820 returned to Paterson, and lived in her father's house. She was a woman of superior refinement, and it was a fortunate day for the little folks in the Infant School in Elm street when she became their teacher, on May 1, 1828. One of her daughters m. Cornelius Speer; another m. the Rev. Andrew Hopper, and was the mother of Inslee Hopper, for many years the head of the Singer Sewing Machine Company. Her son Abraham went to Charleston, Va., in 1838, returned to Paterson in the winter of 1839-40, and in November, 1841, removed to Cincinnati.
- 42-47 3. Maria, b. May 17, 1793; 4. John; 5. Abraham, b. April 26, 1798; 6. William, b. Jan. 26, 1801; 7. Rachel, b. June 30, 1803; 8. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1806; m. John Benjamin, Nov. 16, 1826.
- 48 ii. Maria, m. Johannes Storms. Ch., Ragel, b. Sept. 3, 1789.
- 49 iii. John, b. Dec. 29, 1774; m. 1st, Margaret Packer (b. Nov. 3, 1781); she d. March 31, 1815; he m. 2d, Dorcas Ackerman; she d. March 19, 1841, aged 55 yrs., 7 mos., 27 days; he d. July 29, 1847. He was a farmer at Wyckoff. Children:
- 50-52 1. Rachel, b. Nov. 25, 1801; m. Abraham Romaine, son of Ralph Romaine, of the High Mountain. Issue: 1. Rachel, m. Lucas-Ryerson Van Ness, of Singack; 2. John.
- 53-57 2. John, d. young; 3. Catharine; 4. Elizabeth, m. 1st, Jacob Berdan, Nov. 9, 1822; 2d, William McKee, of Paterson; she was the mother of James Willis McKee, Sheriff of Passaic county, 1884-87; 5. Sophia; 6. Christina; 7. William, m. Dorcas Ackerman; she m. 2d, ——— Bertholf.
- 58-67 II. Catrina, m. Gerrit [the record erroneously says Johannes] Spier, y. m., Sept. 4, 1763. She was a y. d., living at Stone House Plains. He was b. April 16, 1741, son of Hans Spier and Saertje Wouterse. Issue: 1. Johannes, b. May 1, 1764; d. in inf.; 2. Rachel, b. March 3, 1766; 3. Sarah, b. March 19, 1768; prob. m. Pieter Van Giesen; 4. Lea, b. Dec. 6, 1770; m. Thomas Sigler, June 21, 1789; 5. Johannes, b. July 17, 1774; 6. Cornelius, b. Oct. 5, 1777; 7. Catharina, b. Jan. 7, 1783; d. in inf.; 8. Elsie, b. Jan. 30

- 1786; g. Catharina, b. April 8, 1789; prob. m. Peter Rednaer, Dec. 27, 1808.
- 68 III. Cornelis, b. Oct. 4, 1747; m. Rachel Brower, dau. of David Brower and Ariaantje Stimes. Administration on his estate was granted to his son-in-law, Peter T. Doremus, April 16, 1834.
- 69 IV. Feytie (Seytie), bap. Sept. 15, 1748.
- 70 V. Ekbert, b. Dec. 21, 1749; m. Geesje Jacobusse, of Peckmans river, Dec. 20, 1778. The will of Egbert Doremus, of Caldwell, dated May 24, 1817, witnessed by George P. Martin, Noah Sayre and Isaac Van Riper, was proved Aug. 4, 1817. He gave his wife "Crecha two beds and bedding one of my best cows and \$20 worth of my other furniture during her natural life also one of the best rooms in my present dwelling house;" to son Cornelius, the dwelling house, barn, cattle, etc., and the homestead at Cedar Grove, 55 acres.¹
- 71 VI. Pieter, b. April 7, 1754; prob. d. young.
- 72 VII. Johannis, b. May 6, 1757; m. 1st, ———; 2d, Margrietje Van Rypen, May 31, 1789.
- 73 VIII. Gerret, b. Sept. 3, 1762. His will was witnessed by David Harrison, Isaac Van Riper and John Personet, and was proved April 21, 1818. He gave his wife Moricha (Maritje), one acre of land adjoining lands of Peter C. Doremus and the Cedar Grove Factory Company; also all his estate during her widowhood; then the same to be sold and the proceeds divided between Rynier Van Giesen, son of Isaac Van Giesen, and the children of the testator's brothers and sisters.² The inference is that he had no children of his own.
- 74 IX. Pieter, m. Hannah Norwood; d. Aug. 31, 1820, aged 52 yrs., 5 mos., one day; she d. Feb. 19, 1856, aged 85 yrs., 2 mos., 20 days. He occupied the house which had been his father's, but as it had fallen into decay he tore it down and built a new one, his wife assisting in carrying the materials from the old to the new, in a wheelbarrow. The product of their joint labors was a house of stone and wood, a story and a half high, with a one-story extension,

¹ Essex County Wills, B, 308.

² *Ib.*, B, 408.

the ceiling beams standing out prominently, the workmanship rough, but so substantial that after a century the building seems good for another hundred years. It stands near the crossing of the Caldwell railroad and the main road, at Cedar Grove Centre station. Pieter died intestate, and administration on his estate was granted to his widow, Sept. 4, 1820.

Abraham(15)--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Annaetjen Tibouw had children (bap. at Paramus):

- 75 I. Catrina, bap. Jan. 22, 1750.
76 II. John, m. Jannetje ———. She was prob. dau. of Andries Van Buskirk and Annaetje his wife. Like most ladies of her day, she was very fond of snuff, and a little red box, used by her to carry the favorite irritant, is preserved by one of her great-grandchildren, Miss Abigail Ann Shuart, at Little Falls. Johannes Doremus lived at Masicus, doubtless on lands acquired by his father, within a mile or two of the Saddle River Reformed church, and about three miles from Ramseys station on the Erie railroad. At the beginning of the War, in May, 1775, he was enrolled as a member of the patriot Association, of Havestrav Precinct, Orange county. In January, 1777, a foraging party of American soldiers seized on fifteen horses belonging to Doremus and two of his neighbors, Zabriskie and Rider. He appealed to Gen. George Clinton for redress, who ordered one of the horses to be returned to Doremus, kept two for his own use, and directed some of the others to be retained, the owners to be paid for their services.¹

Cornelis(17)--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Rachel De Marest):

- 77 I. Rachel, d. in inf.
78 II. Johannis, b. Aug. 5, 1748.
79 III. David, bap. March 24, 1750; m. 1st, Jane Harty (daughter of Machiel Hartjen, Michael Hertie or Harty,²

¹ Calendar N. Y. Revolutionary Manuscripts, I., 7, 177; II., 593.

² Michiel Herty, y. m., living at Tappan, m. Jannetje Doremus, y. d., of Akquegnonk, Sept. 21, 1734. He signed his name, Machiel Hartje, to a declaration of the consistory of the congregation of Paramus and de Panne, Oct. 2, 1772. He preceded his daughter to the grave by just one week, dying Sept. 12, 1777, in his 75th year.

and Jane or Jannetjen Doremus, who was the dau. of Johannes-Cornelis Doremus; this Jane Harty was doubtless the second dau. of the same name), Dec. 31, 1773; she d. Sept. 19, 1777, in her 31st year; he m. 2d, Sarah Drummond (prob. dau. of Robert Drummond and Sarah his wife, of Preakness), July 7, 1778; the church record says he was b. and l. at Perikenis, and that she was a y. d., b. at Perikenis; she d. June 1, 1781, in her 29th yr.; within six months he m. 3d, Elizabeth Van Houten (prob. dau. of Helmigh-Roelof Van Houten and Catharina Van Giesen, of Preakness), Jan. 20, 1782; he d. Feb. 2, 1799. (The family record says: "February the 2nd 1799 then is David C. Doremus Diseasd.") The will of David Doremus, of Saddle River, dated Jan. 16, 1799, witnessed by Adam Short, Miney Doremus (doubtless Jacomyntje Van Houten, wife of his brother Jacob) and Cornelius Hennion, was not proved until May 28, 1807—more than eight years after his death. He gave his wife "all my milk cows and Bead and Beading with the pewter plates formerly owned by her." To son Cornelius, "the pewter plates formerly brought to, my family by his mother"—Sarah Drummond. To son Michael, "one acre of land at the furthest corner of my farm;" to son Cornelius, "one acre at the northwest corner of my farm;" to son John, "one acre adjoining the road and binding upon Michael;" to his wife, the rest of the estate during widowhood, with remainder to the three sons named above. Executors—son Michael, David D. Brower, and his wife.¹ David Doremus served as a lieutenant in the Bergen county militia ("minute men") during the Revolution, and at another time held the same rank in Major Goetschius's battalion of State troops.² His widow removed to Newark after his death, and resided there several years.

80 IV. Aaltje, bap. March 30, 1754; m. Roelif C. Van Houten,³ of Preakness.

81 V. Margaret.

¹ Bergen County Wills, A, 155.

² Stryker's Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolution.

³ Prob. son of Cornelis-Roelof Van Houten and Sara Demarest, who were m. Dec. 13, 1739, and removed to Schraalenburgh in 1751. See Hist. of Paterson, p. 242.

By his second wife (Elisabeth Vanderhoeff):

- 82 VI. Jacob, bap. Dec. 19, 1757; m. Jacomijnetye (Miney, Minney) Van Houten; d. Nov. 12, 1823; she d. Jan. 10, 1841, aged 77 yrs., 7 mos., 10 days.
- 83 VII. Abraham, bap. March 9, 1759; m. Elisabeth Francisco. His will was proved Dec. 25, 1841.
- 84 VIII. Rachel, b. Oct. 29, 1761.
- 85 IX. Cornelis, m. Catharine —; d. cir. 1827. He was a distiller, at Parsippany.
- 86 X. Elizabeth.

Cornelis(20)-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Antje Yong had children:

- 87 I. Hendricus, b. Feb. 19, 1739; m. Peggy (Marregrietye) Van Winkel (dau. of Simeon Van Winkel, of the White House, at the foot of Willis street),¹ m. l., Sept. 25, 1760; both were of Morris county at the time; d. Feb. 10, 1817; she d. April 2, 1829, aged 91 yrs., one mo., 11 days. He and his wife are interred in a family burying ground, on the Wesel road. He was a tanner and currier, and is said to have learned his trade with Simeon Van Winkel, whose daughter he married. He plied his trade on his father's place, at the Wechaw, until near the end of the Revolution, when he sold out, and on July 12, 1782, bought one of the Cadmus farms at Slooterdam, a short distance below the Wesel bridge. As an instance of the simple trust that existed in those days between man and man, it is related that the purchase of this farm was made, and the price paid by instalments extending over a period of years, without so much as the scratch of a pen between buyer and seller. He lived in a stone house, then some distance from the river; the ruins are still visible, between the present road and the river. He continued to follow his occupation as a tanner and currier, and also sold leather. His vats are now all under water, since the Dundee dam was raised. He made his will Feb. 7, 1814, the witnesses being Richard Outwater, Albert Ackerman and John Ackerman; it was proved April 9, 1817. He devised to his son Peter "all my plantation and farm I now dwell upon from Passaic river extend-

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 98.



his
Thomas. TD Doremus
mark

The mark of Thomas Doremus (No. 4), affixed to a deed,
A. D. 1748.

his
Cornelius C. Doremus
mark

The mark of Cornelis Doremus (No. 20), affixed to his
will, A. D. 1791.

Thomas Doremus

Autograph of Thomas Doremus (No. 88), signed to his
will, A. D. 1809.

Peter T. Doremus.

Autograph of Peter T. Doremus (No. 399), of Pacquanac,
signed to a document, A. D. 1819.

FOUR GENERATIONS.

ing easterly the full breadth of my land between Andrew Cadmus and Thomas Cadmus to the line of Henry Van Giesen, containing 150 acres;" to son Cornelius, \$10 "as a birthright;" the residue of the estate to his wife and his remaining seven children, and his grandson Jiles Bartholf, son of his deceased son Henry. Executors—sons Cornelius and Peter.¹

88 II. Tomas, b. Aug. 4, 1740; m. Rachel Spier (b. Aug. 6, 1745, dau. of Cornelius-Frans Spier, of the Notch, and Susanna Vincent),² Sept 20, 1764; d. May 9, 1810; she d. Oct. 16, 1821.³ Thomas was a farmer, living in a stone house at Doremustown, on the north side of the road leading to Boonton. Gen. Washington had his headquarters in this dwelling at one time, occupying a room on the ground floor, at the east end of the residence. Cornelius, son of Thomas, who was a small boy at the time, used to relate that he slept in a room above Washington, and often heard him praying at night. When some French officers

¹ Bergen County Wills, B, 123.

² Thomas C. Doremus and Rachel his wife, of Pequannock, Morris county, conveyed, June 1, 1786, for \$137, to John Sip, jun., of Acquackanonk, carpenter, a tract of 50 acres in Acquackanonk, which was given by Cornelius Speer, deceased, to his two daughters, Gerritje and Rachel. —*Essex Co. Trans. Deeds*, B, 97.

³ In an old Holland Bible, in the possession of Prof. R. Ogden Doremus, of New York, are these entries:

March 18, 1735, Cornelius Spier and Susanna Vincent were married by Dom. Marseilles.

July 27, 1738 Our daughter Derike was born.

Aug. 6, 1745 Our daughter Rachel was born.

Oct. 3, 1748 Our daughter Gerritje was born.

John Pier and Derricke Spier were married Nov. —, 1756, by Domine Hagawort.

May 7, 1758 her son Jacob was born.

Jan. 17, 1760 Cornelius born.

Jan. 19, 1762 her son John was born.

March 19, 1764 her son Cornelius was born.

Dec. 16, 1766. their son Peter was born.

Our daughter was born Sept. 5, 1772, baptized by Domine Marinis by the name of Mary.

July 13, 1775 was born our son and baptized by Domine Marinis Francois Spier.

And on another page:

joined the army, the American officers wished to give them a reception, and at the request of the General, Mr. Doremus spread a table for his guests under a booth erected for the purpose, in the orchard back of the house. The officers' servants sometimes took possession of the kitchen, to cook for their masters, and were wont to take undue liberties. Once, when Cornelius and his brother were perched on a ladder, leading from the kitchen to an upper loft, watching with interest the men who were cooking, one of the rough fellows turned the ladder over, causing the boys to fall to the floor. There was an instant uproar, whereupon the officers rushed in to learn the cause, and soundly flogged their rude servants. The will of Thomas Doremus, dated March 1, 1809, was proved May 26, 1810; he appointed his five sons executors.¹ He was called Captain Doremus, probably because of service in the militia, and perhaps in the War.

89 III. Pieter, bap. June 8, 1744; m. Marritje Dey (b. May 15, 1754, dau. of Derrick Dey and Sarah Toers), about 1776; they lived at Slooterdam, at the time of their marriage, but subsequently at Beavertown; she m. 2d, John Dehart,

¹ Morris County Wills, A, 277.

Rachel Spier min hus Vrow is Geboren Den 6 Day Van Augustes 1743 [an error in copying, for 1745.]

Thomes Doremus en Rachel Speer siin ten heulicken state getreden Den 20 Van September in het ijaer 1764

Cornelius F: Spier is Geboren Den 20 Dag van Jan —

Over Leden Den 25 Dag Van Junii in het yaer —

On still another page:

The 5 day of May 1703 Ester Vincent was born

The 30 day of June 1705 Susannah Vincent was born

the 2 day of October 1706 Susannah Vincent was born

the 15 day of January 1709 John Vincent was born

the 3 day of February 1711 Susanna Vincent was born (she departed this life the 13 December 1797)

the 19 day of July 1713 Mary Ann Vincent was born

the 30 of November 1715 Rachel Vincent was born she died 19 January 1737

the 18 of March 1718 Levy Vincent was born

the 2 February 1726 Frederick Vincent was born

Hester Vincent ye 4 day of Augst 1758 departed this life

My father Mr Levy Vincent departed this life ye 26 day of November 1764 he was born ye — April 1676

prior to 1794. The will of Peter Doremus, of Pequannock, Morris county, dated Jan. 19, 1790, witnessed by John Dehart, John Dey and Simeon Doremus, was proved Dec. 21, 1790. He gave to his wife during her widowhood, "this house wherein I now dwell with all the furniture and the lands and tenements that lie about it and after her death or remarriage I give to my son Cornelius the sum of thirty pounds current New Jersey money to be paid by my son Richard . . . To son Richard all my buildings and all my lands that lyes at toms point," he to pay his brothers Jacob and Peter £25 each when they came of age, and to his sisters Sarah and Polly, £20 each "when they arrive at the age of eighteen years." Executor—his brother Thomas.¹ His personal estate was appraised at £241.

- 90 IV. Marytje, b. May 17, 1746; m. Bartholomew Dod, and went West, but returned to this neighborhood.
- 91 V. Johannis, m. 1st, Sarah Mandeville; she d. subsequent to March 29, 1787; he m. 2d, Margaret Cadmus; d. May 1, 1821, aged 69 yrs., 6 mos., 20 days; his wid. d. May 19, 1829, aged 69 yrs., 26 days. They were buried on their farm, but now repose in the Montville churchyard. Johannis kept a hotel at Doremustown.² His will, dated March 14, 1821, was proved May 9, 1821; he is therein described as "John Doremus, of Pequannock."³
- 92 VI. Annatje, m. Peter Francisco, and lived at Stony Brook, Morris county.
- 93 VII. Jannetje, b. July 7, 1754; m. John Dey (son of Derrick Dey and Sarah Toers), Dec. 19, 1771; d. 1830; he d. 1828. Issue: 1. Ann, bap. Oct. 25, 1772; m. Hessel Hopper;⁴ d. Oct. 18, 1844; 2. Richard, b. Nov. 23, 1774; m.

¹ E. J. Wills, Liber No. 30, f. 474.

² His old tavern sign, having the effigy of an eagle, is preserved by his granddaughter, Mrs. Josiah P. Huntoon, of Paterson.

³ Morris County Wills, B, 462.

⁴ The Hopper family of Passaic and Bergen counties trace their ancestry back to Andries Hopper, who came to this country from Holland with his wife, Geertje Hendricks, about 1651. A conveyance executed July 11, 1651, is witnessed by Andreas Hopffa, probably the same person.—*N. Y. Doc. Hist.*, XIV., 142. He was enrolled in the burgher

Catharine Sisco; 3. Sarah, b. Jan. 29, 1777; m. Jacob Van Wart, March 7, 1795; 4. Rachel, b. Dec. 17, 1779; m. Garret Jacobus, Feb. 10, 1798; d. Oct. 8, 1868; 5. Ellen, d. unm.; 6. (prob.) Hester, m. Jacob Doremus, Jan. 2, 1802; 7. Cornelius, b. Feb. 23, 1786; m. 1st, Margaret Sisco; she d. Aug. 18, 1835, aged 40 yrs., 5 mos., 6 days; he m. 2d, Rachel Willis (dau. of John Willis and Margaret Packer, of Wyckoff, and wid. of Abram Romaine), July 15, 1837, at Fairfield; he d. Oct. 31, 1865; she d. Nov. 24, 1870, aged 69 yrs.; 8. Jane, bap. Nov. 30, 1788; m. John Van Houten; 9. John, m. Jane Ward; 10. Mary, b. Oct. 21, 1794; m. James Pier.

103 VIII. Susanna, b. Dec. 12, 1756; m. 1st, Hendrick Van Ness (b. Feb. 19, 1754, son of Simon-Hendrick Van Ness

corps of New Amsterdam, in 1653, says Riker.—*Hist. of Harlem*, 432. On April 13, 1657, Andries Hoppen was granted the small burgher right in the same city.—*N. Y. Hist. Soc. Collections*, 1885, p. 20. Having agreed with Jacob Stol for the purchase of Bronck's land, at Harlem, and made a payment on it, he and Stol both died before the deed passed, and the two widows completed the transfer.—*Riker*, 432, note. His wid. m. 2d, Dirk Gerritszen Van Tricht, May 8, 1660. In view of this contemplated marriage, she secured to each of her four children the sum of 200 gulden.—*ib.* The name is written Hoppe and Hoppen in the early records, indicating that it is the plural of *Hop*, the Dutch for the well-known hop-vine.

Second Generation.

Andries Hoppen and Geertie Hendricks had children:

I. Catharina, b. cir. 1652; m. Frederick Thomas (Thomaszen), Oct. 13, 1672; d. May 8, 1716, at Bergen. Issue: 1. Andries, bap. Aug. 23, 1673; d. in inf.; 2. Thomas, bap. Aug. 28, 1675, m. Marytje Hartmans Vreelant, April 27, 1711; 3. Andries, bap. Jan. 1, 1679; m. Neeltje Dirks, April 11, 1704; 4. Cristina, bap. Aug. 5, 1681; 5. Marietje, bap. Nov. 11, 1684; m. Harmen Jurjaense [Van Ripper], June 20, 1709; 6. Dirk, bap. April 14, 1691; m. Jannetje Van Hoorn, from Gemounepfan, June 10, 1718. These sons were the ancestors of the Cadmus family in this neighborhood.

II. Willem, b. cir. 1654; m. Meynou (dau. of Jurck) Paulus, of N. Albanien, but then living in New York, Nov. 29, 1679. He joined the Hackensack church in 1686.

III. Hendrick, b. cir. 1656; m. Marritje Janse (bap. Dec. 30, 1661, dau. of Jan Lubbertsen Van Blarcom), March 14, 1680. He joined the Hackensack church, Sept. 22, 1694. By deed dated May 17, 1694, John Berry conveyed to Hendrick Hoppen, for £40, "a certain parcell of Land lying between Hackensack River and Saddle River now in the possession and occupation of him the said Hendrick Hoppen containing in

and Elisabeth Mandeville); he d. March 12, 1816; she m. 2d, Thomas Dod; 3d, Peter G. Doremus; d. April 30, 1844, at Pompton Plains. Her tombstone speaks of her only as the "relict of Henry Van Ness." Issue: (by her first husband) 1. Simon,¹ b. June 25, 1780; m. Susanna Roome (b. June 17, 1781), Nov. 7, 1801; d. June 16, 1862; she d. Jan. 10, 1868; 2. Ann, b. April 4, 1784; m. Cornelius P. Doremus; d. Aug. 10, 1835; 3. Elisabeth, b. March 15, 1787; m.

¹ He often related an incident that had been told to him, that when he was only a few hours old, Washington, who was stopping at the time at the house of Thomas Doremus, on the opposite side of the road, took him up and holding him up on one of his broad hands remarked, "In eighteen years I shall have another soldier."

Breadth nine chains and sixty Links, running that breadth through a great swamp on a west northwest course untill it comes to the fresh meadow lying on the northwest side of the said swamp and from thence on a northwest course unto Saddle River Breadth aforesaid one hundred forty four chains, twenty lynks containing one hundred ninety acres English measure more or less;" also another tract adjoining, of 100 acres; also about 20 acres of meadow. By this same instrument Hendrick Hopen bound himself and his heirs to pay also a yearly quit-rent of twenty-two shillings, and in testimony thereof affixed his own proper mark to the indenture.—*Bergen County Deeds*, A, 89. Most of this farm, lying at Polify, has remained in the family ever since, being now (May, 1896) in the possession of the children of Jacob Hopper, a descendant of Hendrick.

IV. Matthys Adolphus, bap. March 3, 1658; m. Anna (dau. of Pieter) Paulus, of N. Albanien, May 2, 1683. He was then living at Hackensack, and he and his wife joined the Hackensack church in 1687. He settled at Polify, next to his brother Hendrick, in or prior to 1694.

Third Generation.

Hendrick-Andries Hoppe and Marietje Van Blarcom had among other children:

I. Andries, b. Dec. 21, 1681; m. Abigal (dau. of Abraham) Ackermans, July —, 1707. He joined the Hackensack church on confession, July 12, 1702. He settled at Paramus about the time of his marriage, and there bought a tract of about 300 acres, some of which is still occupied by his descendants.

II. Jan, bap. June 26, 1682; joined the Hackensack church on confession, April 6, 1706; m. Rachel Terhuyne, July, 1707. He settled near Paramus.

VII. Gerret, bap. Dec. 25, 1696; m. Catrina (Cattryntje) Cassow; they joined the Hackensack church, April 28, 1729. He lived on the farm at Polify bought by his father from John Berry, in 1694. His will, dated Nov. 7, 1770, witnessed by Peter Zabriskie, Nicasse Kip and

Nicholas Mandeville, Jan. 23, 1805; 4. Cornelius, b. Aug. 29, 1791; m. Sophia Bensen; 5. Sophronia, b. June 24, 1799; m. Cornelius Mandeville.

IO9 IX. Aaltje, m. 1st, Peter Riker; 2d, Simon Van Ness. She lived at Pompton.

Abraham(21)-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Helena Van Houten had children:

II0 I. Johannis, b. Dec. 2, 1744; d. about 1800, unm.

III II. Aalje, m. Roelif Vreeland. Issue: 1. Abraham, b. April 11, 1768; 2. Anneke, b. May 24, 1771.

Johannes Bant, was proved June 14, 1726. He devised all his real estate to his wife Catrina during her widowhood, and then to his son-Jacob.—*E. J. Wills, Liber No. 29, f. 212.*

Fourth Generation.

Jan-Hendrick-Andries Hoppe and Rachel Terhuyn had among other children:

III. Hendrick, bap. March 30, 1712; m. Cathrina Van Houten, April 3, 1735.

Fifth Generation.

Hendrick-Jan-Hendrick-Andries Hoppe and Cathrina Van Houten had among other children:

II. Jan, m. 1st, Feytje Doremus, dau. of Hessel Doremus and Geesie Westervelt; 2d, Catharine Van Bussen, wid., June 27, 1790. He was called Janem Hopper, or John H. Hopper.

V. Pieter, m. Annaatje Doremus (b. Nov. 4, 1750, dau. of Hessel Doremus and Geesie Westervelt); d. in 1818, aged 70 yrs.; she d. aged 88 yrs. He acquired a farm of about 400 acres at Small Lots, and lived on the road leading easterly from the present Fifth avenue bridge; the site is now occupied by the residence of ex-Sheriff Henry A. Hopper, his grandson.

Jacob-Gerrit-Hendrick-Andries Hoppe and Cornelia Ackerman had among other children:

V. Hendrik, b. Nov. 19, 1769; m. Thynie Vreeland.

Sixth Generation.

Jan-Hendrick-Jan-Hendrick-Andries Hoppe and Feytje Doremus had children:

I. Geesje.

II. Henry, d. Jan. 27, 1854, aged 87 years.

III. Hessel, bap. March 15, 1772; m. Ann Dey; she d. Oct. 18, 1844, aged 71 yrs.

IV. Catrena, b. April 7, 1774; prob. m. George Ryerse, Dec. 30, 1792.

V. Andries, b. Sept. 28, 1777.

VI. Antie.

- i 14 III. Mareytje, bap. July 31, 1748; m. Johannes Van Houten. Issue: 1. Aaltje, b. Feb. 25, 1782.
- i 16 IV. Martyntje, bap. Dec. 24, 1752; m. Johannes Ryker. Issue: 1. Niccoles, b. Jan. 30, 1778; 2. ———, b. Feb. 12, 1796.
- i 19 V. Lena, b. Jan. 9, 1757; m. John Personet (Paslet). He was b. 1751, son of George Personette, of Huguenot ancestry, who settled in Verona about 1740, and d. June 9, 1816, in his 92d year; his wife, Mary, d. June 9, 1810, in her 80th year. His son John removed to Cedar Grove, and built in 1782 a stone house still (1896) standing, where the main road now crosses the Peckamin river, and operated a mill. He d. there in 1844, aged 93 yrs. Issue: 1. Moses, b. Sept. 21, 1772; d. Mar. 11, 1801; 2. Sarah, b. Feb. 11, 1782; 3. Jannetje, bap. May 30, 1784; 4. Joseph, b. March 5, 1786; m. Aaltje, dau. of Goline Doremus, June 30, 1810; d. March 19, 1872; 5. George, m.

Pieter-Hendrick-Jan-Hendrick-Andries Hoppe and Annaatje Doremus had children:

I. Gerret, bap. Feb. 16, 1770; m. Dorcas Ackerman, and lived on part of the old farm; d. May, 1852, s. p.; she d. Aug. 12, 1866.

II. Geschi (Keziah), bap. May 2, 1773; m. Jacob Demarest; she lived next to her father. Issue: 1. Jacobos, b. Jan. 4, 1793; 2. Garret; 3. Peter; 4. Peggy, m. ——— Van Emburgh.

III. Rachel, b. June 6, 1775; m. John Voorhis, May 1, 1802; d. March 30, 1832; he d. June 1, 1860. Issue: 1. Albert, b. March 19, 1803; m. Rachel Hopper, Sept. 29, 1827; 2. Peter Hopper, b. July 25, 1806; m. Lydia Van Saun, Nov. 4, 1830; 3. Anna, b. Jan. 10, 1809; 4. John, b. Oct. 11, 1811; m. Phebe Smith; 5. Maria, b. Aug. 29, 1815; m. William Cooper, Dec. 31, 1840.

IV. Andries, b. Oct. 4, 1777; m. Anna (b. Nov. 19, 1780, dau. of Albert Voorhis; d. Aug. 27, 1864; she d. May 4, 1866, aged 85 yrs., 5 mos., 15 days. They were interred in the Hopper family burying ground, on the old farm, at Small Lots. In his day he was one of the most influential men in public affairs in this part of New Jersey. Being a captain in the Bergen county militia when the War of 1812 began, he took his company down to Sandy Hook for service. Subsequently he rose to the command of a regiment of militia, and was thereafter known as Col. Andrew P. Hopper. He was collector of Saddle River township in 1832 and for some years later. He was elected sheriff of the county, 1821-2-3; member of the Assembly, 1829; chosen freeholder, 1835-6, and county collector for two years.

V. Hendrick, bap. May 16, 1784; m. Elizabeth Ackerman, sister of Dorcas, his brother Gerret's wife; d. March 28, 1870; she d. Jan. 17, 1864. He lived about half a mile from the old homestead.

Elsje, dau. of Peter C. Doremus; d. 1855; 6. John, removed to Orange; 7. Abraham, b. Jan. 31, 1790; 8. Lidia, b. Nov. 17, 1791. There were two others.

The lands of Abraham-Thomas Doremus were mapped out into nine lots by Abraham Willis, March 25, 1802, and apportioned to his heirs, who released to each other, by deeds dated April 1, 1803, as follows: Lot No. 1, 78.42 acres on Peckman river, part in Caldwell and part in Acquackanonk, and Lot No. 7, 5½ acres of woodland—to Roelif Vreeland and Aaltje his wife; Lot No. 2, 16½ acres, and Lot No. 6, 21.42 acres—to John Personett and Elenor his wife; Lot No. 4, 35 acres, and Lot No. 9, 1¾ acres—to Hartman Vreeland and Elenor his wife; Lot No. 3, 6.15 acres, Lot No. 5, 29.20 acres, and Lot No. 8, 1¾ acres—to John N. Riker and Martyntje his wife.¹

Johannes(22)—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus and Franscyntje Mouritzen had children:

- 128 I. Thomas, b. April 15, 1744; m. Sara ———.
- 129 II. Mouritz, b. Jan. 18, 1747; m. Syntje ———; d. April —, 1825. He lived at Horseneck, where he had a farm of 32.05 acres, in 1792. The will of Mouritz Doremus, of Caldwell, dated March 28, 1825, witnessed by Azle Williams, John A. Williams and Thomas G. Colyer, was proved April 29, 1825. He gave to his wife Syntha, "all my homestead and farm whereon I now live bounded north-erly by the main road leading from Pine Brook to Fairfield," etc., containing 48 acres, for life, with remainder to son, Henry M. Doremus; to granddaughter, Peggy Doremus, one young heifer commonly called "Peggy's heifer," etc.²
- 130 III. Annetje (Anneke), b. Jan. 15, 1755; prob. m. 1st, Uldrick Brouwer; 2d, Hendrick Boss. Issue: (by her first husband) 1. Thomas, b. July 7, 1781; (by her second husband) 2. Cyntyte, b. May 24, 1783.
- 133 IV. Judie, b. Jan. 27, 1757.
- Golijn(23)-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Elisabeth Yong had children:
- 134 I. Thomas, b. April 25, 1750; m. Hester Smith (b.

¹ Essex County Transcribed Deeds, A, 385.

² Essex County Wills, D, 200.

1751); d. Sept. 9, 1813; she d. Nov. 27, 1840. He lived at Jacksonville. His will, dated June 17, 1813, was proved Oct. 6, 1813.¹

- 135 II. Antje, b. May 25, 1754; m. — Schuyler.
- 136 III. Pieter, b. Oct. 30, 1756; m. 1st, Catrina Van Wag-
enen (b. Sept. 3, 1756; d. April 6, 1822); 2d, Susanna
Doremus, wid. of Henry Van Ness; d. Jan. 12, 1825. The
will of Peter Doremus, of Pacquanac, dated Dec. 20, 1824,
was proved Feb. 3, 1825. Executors—sons Cornelius and
John, and James N. Jacobus.²
- 137 IV. A dau., m. — Post. Ch., John.
Thomas(25)-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Sarah Sand-
ford had children:
- 139 I. Goline, b. Oct. 14, 1754; m. Catharine Farver
(Farber).
- 140 II. Anneke (Onke), b. May 17, 1756; m. Uldrick Van
Rypen.³
- 141 III. Aeltje, b. Oct. 15, 1759; m. John Hopkins. They
removed to Phelpsburg, Ontario county, N. Y. They con-
veyed to her brother, Peter T. Doremus, the seventh part
of her father's farm which had been allotted to her. Ch.,
Elizabeth, b. June 2, 1789.
- 143 IV. Thomas, b. April 21, 1760; m. Elizabeth Van Hou-
ten (b. March 14, 1764, dau. of Cornelius Van Houten and
Marretje Van Giesen); she d. May 8, 1846. Thomas Dore-
mus, jun., as he was called, went out hunting with his dog
one day. The dog returning alone, search was made for his
master, who was found dead, having been killed by his gun
going off accidentally. He is interred in the ancient burying
ground at Cedar Grove, beside his father and his grand-
father.⁴ Administration was granted on his estate to his
father, Thomas Doremus, sen., and his brother, Cornelius
T. Doremus, who filed their inventory May 19, 1800. His
wid. m. 2d, Barent Simonson, Dec. 16, 1804; he d. Feb.
21, 1819.
- 144 V. Pieter, b. Sept. 11, 1764; m. Catharine Doremus

¹ Morris County Wills, A, 414.

² Morris County Wills, C, 214.

³ See Hist. of Paterson, pp. 164, 172.

⁴ He is believed to have met his death about Dec. 15, 1799.

- (b. Jan. 13, 1779, dau. of Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Brower), 1799; d. May 8, 1851. Pieter lived in a small frame house, still standing, under the hill, on the road formerly the Newark and Pompton turnpike, and nearly opposite the new Congregational church at Cedar Grove. He owned a small farm there. He performed an important service in the community by going from house to house and giving notice of any deaths. He was called *Pictotje* (pronounced Pe-toot-ye) Doremus.
- 145 VI. Marytje, b. March 2, 1767; m. Hendrick Van Ness, Sept. 30, 1792; she was b. and l. at Peckmans river; he was b. and l. at Pompton. Issue: 1. Polly, b. July 1, 1793; m. Thomas Kanouse; 2. Henry, d. unm.; 3. Thomas, b. Jan. 15, 1799; 4. Jacob; 5. Margaret; 6. Sally; 7. Elisabeth.
- 153 VII. Cornelius, b. July 17, 1769; m. Jannetje Van Orden, March 22, 1795 (he and his sister Elisabeth were married the same day). The Acquackanonk church record says he was a y. m., b. and l. at Peckmans river, and that she was a y. d., b. at Peremus, and l. at Totua.
- 154 VIII. Jannetje, b. Jan. 14, 1772; m. Merselis Van Giesen, Jan. 29, 1797.¹
- 155 IX. Elisabeth, b. May 13, 1774; m. Simon Van Ness, (b. Dec. 21, 1772, son of Jacob Van Ness and Polly Mead), March 22, 1795; she was b. and l. at Peckmans river, and he was b. at Pompton, and l. at Wachchaw; she d. Oct. 13, 1804; he m. 2d, Lea Spier (b. Nov. 20, 1780), April 5, 1806; he d. June 11, 1856. He was a tanner and currier at Jacksonville. Elisabeth Doremus had issue: 1. Mary, b. Feb. 14, 1796; m. John Slingerland, March 16, 1822; 2. Thomas, b. Feb. 15, 1796; m. Elisabeth Ackerman (b. Aug. 25, 1806), Sept. 6, 1823; d. Feb. 17, 1868; she d. March 5, 1870; 3. Sarah, b. Oct. 23, 1797; m. Daniel N. Jacobus, Nov. 8, 1817; d. Nov. 27, 1821; he m. 2d, Gertrude Doremus; 4. Jacob, b. Dec. 24, 1798; m. 1st, Martha Fredericks (b. Feb. 23, 1802), May 26, 1821; she d. May 9, 1833; he m. 2d, Catharine Hopper, wid. of John Doremus; 5. Simon, b. Aug. 27, 1800; m. Jane (b. Aug. 3, 1802, sister of

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, pp. 269, 271.

Henry R.) Van Ness, May 23, 1833; d. April 7, 1879; 6.
Catharine, b. May 29, 1803; m. Peter Doremus.

162 X. Lena, b. July 17, 1776.

163 XI. William, b. June 7, 1778; prob. m. Gerterau
(Geertje) Jacobusse, Dec. 11, 1803.

164 XII. Abraham, b. June 22, 1781; m. ———, dau. of
John Bush, of Caldwell; d. cir. 1857. He conveyed to
Thomas J. Van Riper and Richard J. Van Riper, Oct. 21,
1806, for \$350, his interest in his father's lands, adjoining
the lot assigned to William Doremus and Cornelius Dore-
mus.¹ Subsequently he removed to the vicinity of Union,
Broome county, N. Y., where he died.

Cornelis(26)-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Sara Reyerse
had children (bap. at Hackensack):

165 I. Marritje, bap. Jan. 2, 1743; m. Albert P. Van
Voorhees (bap. Nov. 27, 1743, son of Petrus-Albertse Van
Voorhees, bap. Nov. 3, 1706, and Geesje Romeyn). He
lived at Arcola, Bergen county, and during the Revolution
served in the Bergen county militia. He and his wife
joined the Hackensack church on confession in 1769. Is-
sue (bap. at Hackensack):

166 i. Marritie, b. May 4, 1768; d. in inf.

167 ii. Marya, b. Nov. 17, 1770; m. Henry Van Emburgh.
Children—1. Antie, b. June 5, 1796; d. in inf.; 2. Mary, b.
Jan. 12, 1799; 3. Albert; 4. John; 5. Ralph; 6. Peter; 7.
Catharine; 8. Polly; 9. Anne; 10. Henry.

178 iii. Petrus, b. June 13, 1773; m. Ist, Gitty Berdan; 2d,
Catharine Berdan (b. March 2, 1789; d. May 4, 1822); 3d,
Hannah Bush, May 17, 1823; d. June 1, 1860; she d. Feb.
29, 1836. They lived at Hackensack. Children—1. Al-
bert, b. Nov. 9, 1794; m. Christina Berdan; will proved
Dec. 8, 1819; 2. Jacob, b. Nov. 25, 1796; m. Hannah
Palmer (b. Aug. 26, 1801), Sept. 18, 1817; d. Nov. 27, 1880;
she d. July 3, 1876; they lived at Nyack; 3. Sarah, b. Feb.
24, 1799; m. John Ackerson; 4. John, b. April 13, 1802; m.
Maria Doremus (b. Nov. 20, 1812), May 1, 1836; 5. Rich-
ard, b. Feb. 12, 1804; m. Maria Van Saun (b. May 11,
1807), June 5, 1828; d. June 1, 1888; she d. Aug. 15, 1887;

¹ Essex County Transcribed Deeds, B, 185.

they lived in New York, and had among other children, John R., b. July 27, 1829, and for many years commissioner of police, excise, docks, etc.; 6. Mary, b. Jan. 23, 1806; m. John Van Giesen;¹ 7. Peter, b. Aug. 7, 1809; m. 1st, Mary Mead; 2d, Phebe Smalley; d. May 20, 1865, at Plainfield; 8. Leah, b. Sept. 20, 1811; d. in inf.; 9. George, b. Jan. 1, 1817; m. Catherine Hinchman; d. Aug. 7, 1856; 10. Harriet, b. Aug. 1, 1818; m. 1st, James Terhune (b. Jan. 19, 1814; d. Oct. 22, 1850), June 30, 1842; 2d, William C. Post, April 16, 1855; 11. Albert, b. Jan. 22, 1820; m. Eliza Van Tassel (b. April 3, 1823), July 23, 1844; she d. Feb. 19, 1882.²

190 iv. Jan, b. June 6, 1775; m. Rachel Hopper (b. June 6, 1775), May 1, 1802; d. June 1, 1860; she d. March 30, 1832; they lived at Paramus. Children—1. Albert, b. March 19, 1803; m. Rachel Hopper (b. Oct. 5, 1809), Sept. 29, 1827; she d. April 18, 1877; 2. Peter Hopper, b. July 25, 1806; m. Lydia Van Saun, Nov. 4, 1830; 3. Anna Doremus, b. Jan. 10, 1809; 4. John, b. Oct. 11, 1811; m. Phebe Smith; 5. Maria, b. Aug. 29, 1815; m. William Cooper, Dec. 31, 1840.

196 v. Antje, b. Nov. 19, 1780; m. Andrew P. Hopper (b. Oct. 4, 1777, son of Peter Hopper and Annatie Doremus); d. May 4, 1866; he d. Aug. 27, 1864.

197 vi. Ellen, m. Lewis Conklin (bap. July 28, 1771, son of Lewis Conklin and Mary ———); d. June 7, 1857, aged 73 yrs., 28 days; he d. Jan. 17, 1828. Children—1. Peter; 2. Albert; 3. John, b. Nov. 21, 1805; d. Feb. 22, 1847; 4. Lewis, m. Susan Van Blarcom, of Sussex county; d. June, 1873; he was a grocer, in North Main street, for many years; 5. Charity, m. William Van Dalsen, a grocer in lower Main street, afterwards of the corner of Main and Bank streets; 6. Martha, m. Frederick Van Orden, of Spring Valley, son of Gen. Van Orden, who served in the Revolutionary War; 7. Maria, bap. July 31, 1808; 8. Marretye, b. July 28, 1810.

¹ John Van Giesen and Mary Voorhis had children: 1. Peter, m. 1st, Hattie Spear; 2d, Rebecca Gray; 2. Sarah, m. Simon Peter Van Winkle, of Paterson; 3. Hattie, m. William Hogencamp, of Paterson,

² Van Voorhees Genealogy, 634.

- 209 vii. Geesje (Keziah), b. May 4, 1784; m. Albert Brinckerhoff (b. March 21, 1763; d. Dec. 8, 1844). Children—1. Anna, b. May 12, 1797; m. David Christie (b. Dec. 1, 1789), March 12, 1814; he d. April 8, 1848; 2. Jacob, b. Aug. 6, 1802; 3. Albert, m. Elizabeth M. Van Saun.
- 213 viii. Mary, b. May 4, 1785; m. John Hopper. Children—1. Albert; 2. John; 3. Peter; 4. George; 5. Henry; 6. Andrew; 7. Garret; 8. Mary; 9. Ellen; 10. Catherina.
- 224 ix. Albert, b. Aug. 14, 1788; d. in inf.
- 225 x. Joris (George), b. Jan. 17, 1791; m. Sally Van Buren (b. Sept. 17, 1793, dau. of Dr. Beekman Van Buren and Agnis Vreeland), May 15, 1813; d. Oct. 2, 1871; she d. March 22, 1876. Children—1. Mary, b. Dec. 18, 1815; d. March 22, 1850, unm.; 2. Albert Beekman, b. Nov. 24, 1817; m. Mary Schuyler, Jan. 27, 1842; 3. Thomas, b. May 2, 1822; m. Euphemia Voorhis (b. April 29, 1827, dau. of Andrew Voorhis and Maria Salome Schoonmaker), Aug. 15, 1844; d. Dec. 14, 1871.¹
- 229 II. Jores, bap. Feb. 5, 1744; d. in inf.
- 230 III. Joris, bap. Feb. 9, 1746; m. Margaret Westervelt, m. l., Oct. 1, 1768.
- 231 IV. Jacob, bap. Nov. 29, 1747; m. Nielyce Pier. He and his wife conveyed to Simeon Van Houten, Jan. 21, 1808, a tract of 81.60 acres, southwest of Totowa, on Passaic river, near the present Jackson bridge, being "part of the farm of Cornelius Doremus, late of Preakness, deceased, as the same was allotted to said Jacob Doremus and the heirs of David Doremus, deceased, adjoining George C. Doremus, deceased, at Singack."² The will of Jacob Doremus was evidently written in great haste, and was imperfectly executed. It bears date April 23, 1826, was witnessed by Asa Whitehead only, and was proved April 18 (*sic*), 1826. He devised no real estate.³ The will of Nellie Doremus, of Newark, is dated Dec. 10, 1836, witnessed by Ralph S. Van Houten, Elihu B. Earl and Barney Brady,

¹ For most of the particulars regarding the descendants of Marritje Doremus and Albert P. Van Voorhees, or Voorhis, the writer is indebted to the Van Voorhees Genealogy, 634-40.

² Bergen County Transcribed Deeds, E, 519.

³ Essex County Wills, D, 336.

and was proved Feb. 22, 1837. She gave all her lands and real estate to her daughter Susan, and a certain contingent estate to her six other daughters.¹

- 232 V. David, bap. Dec. 25, 1750; m. Leya Provo (Lea De Brevoort), m. l., Feb. 26, 1779. He lived at Preakness, on lands derived from his father.

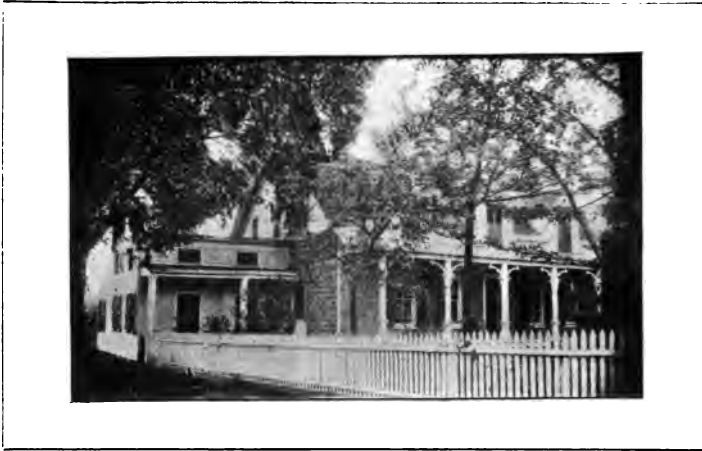
Johannes(27)-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Mareytje Lutkens had children (bap. at Hackensack):

- 233 I. Marretje, b. Dec. 24, 1750.
234 II. Antje, b. April 24, 1753; d. in inf.
235 III. Joris, b. Aug. 28, 1754; m. Antje Berdan (b. and l. at Slooterdam), July 7, 1777. He succeeded to the paternal homestead, and in 1805 built the large stone house at Red Mills (Arcola), at the corner of the road from Paterson to Red Mills and Hackensack. His will, dated May 31, 1828, witnessed by George A. Doremus, Henry Van Giesen and David I. Christie, was proved June 26, 1830. He gave his wife Anna "a room in the dwelling house and kitchen and all the estate she has heired or which has been bequeathed to us out of the estate of my father-in-law John Berdan deceased;" son Richard to have "my farm and mills now in his possession at Preakness;" to son Albert, "the farm he possesses on Saddle river, 110 acres;" to son George, a farm of 70 acres; also woodland on the north side of Beaver Dam brook, and lot of 37 acres on the south side of the road leading to Paterson; also the blacksmith tools "now in his possession;" to sons Albert and George, seven acres of swamp meadow; to sons John and Peter, the residue and remainder of the real estate; "also to have four acres on which the dwelling house and barn stand;" to son Peter, the blacksmith shop and tools. Executors—sons Richard, Albert, George, John and Peter.² His wife's will, dated June 29, 1836, witnessed by Richard A. Doremus, George Doremus and A. O. Zabriskie, was proved Oct. 28, 1843; she gave her wearing apparel to her daughter Mary, and all the rest of her estate to her six surviving children.³
- 236 IV. Antje, bap. Jan. 15, 1757.

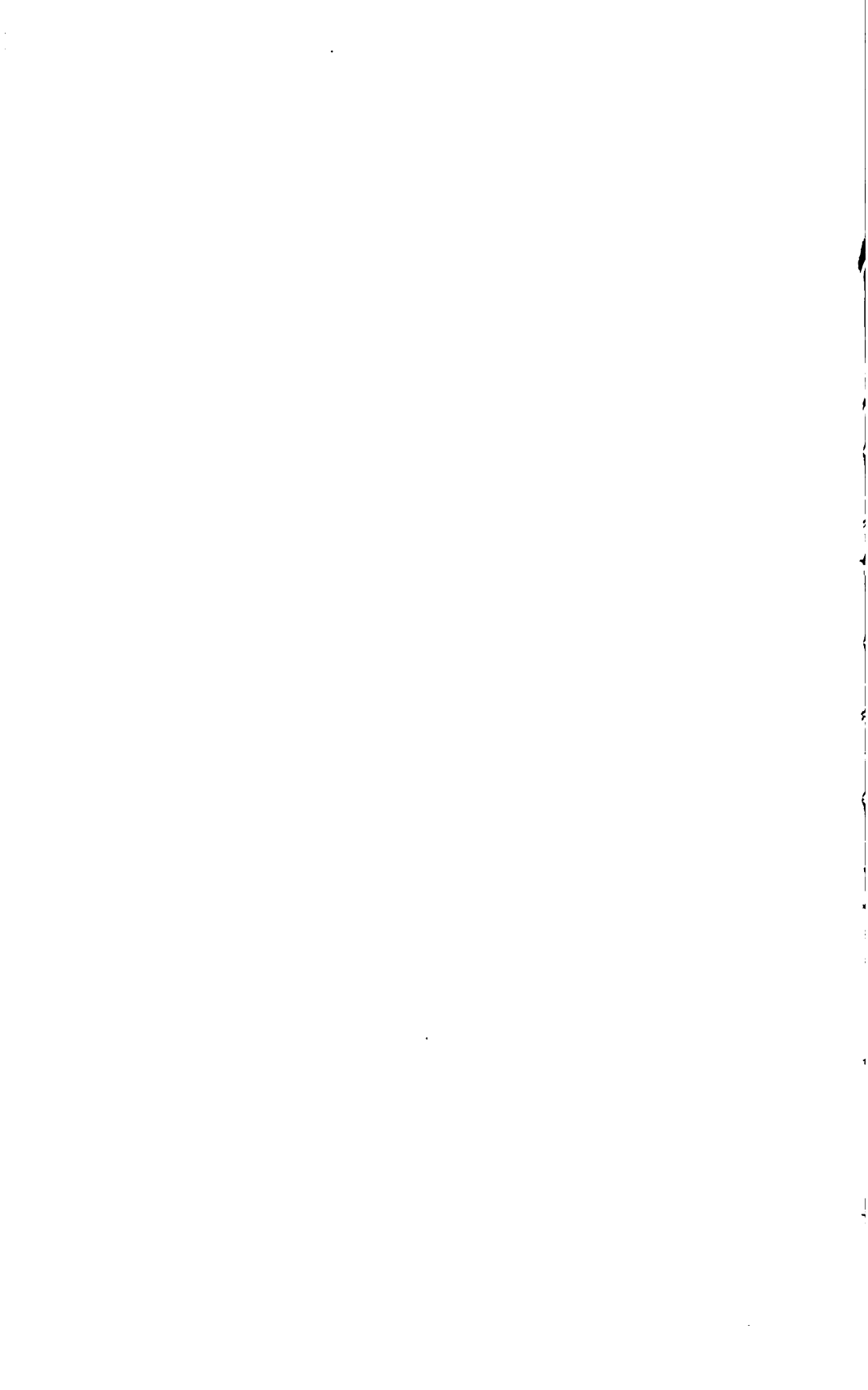
¹ Ib., F, 549.

² Bergen County Wills, D, 41.

³ Ib., F, 90.



THE DOREMUS HOMESTEAD AT RED MILLS (ARCOLA), N. J.



Joris(28)—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Marregrietje Tytsoort had children:

- 237 I. Marritjen, b. March 15, 1748.
238 II. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 30, 1750.
239 III. Joris, b. March 27, 1765;¹ d. at Paramus, June 14, 1830.

Hindrik(30)—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Egge Van Houten had children:

- 240 I. Joris, b. March 21, 1757; m. 1st, Jannetye Ryerson (dau. of Theunis Ryerson and Marritye Ryerson²), Dec. 30, 1783; 2d, Antye Retan, b. and l. in the Bogt, Jan. 8, 1792; he d. in Paterson, Feb. 28, 1823; in 1829 she was living in Broadway, near Paterson. He was a farmer, at Preakness. Although he sympathized with the British during the Revolution, and was compelled to share the evil fortunes of the Refugees, fleeing to New York (where he is said to have owned property at Bowling Green), he seemed to have regained the good will of his old neighbors, and was permitted to marry and settle down among them soon after the war. On Nov. 7, 1789, Henry Kip, of Preakness, sold to George H. Doremus, of the same place, for £107, a tract of six acres at Preakness. On March 3, 1808, Nicholas Kip and Henry Kip conveyed to George Doremus, for \$2,500, several tracts of land at Preakness: 1st, 40 acres; 2d, 8 acres; 3d, the homestead of Nicholas Kip on Singack brook and the main road, 28.28 acres; 4th, the saw-mill lot, 4½ acres.³

- 241 II. Jan, b. cir. 1759; m. Nence (Antye, Ann) Ryerson (dau. of Theunis Ryerson and Marritye Ryerson²). At the time of his marriage he lived at Preakness, but on April 8, 1786, he and his wife Nancy conveyed to Henry Kip, of the same place, six acres of land at Preakness, "where the roads meet."⁴ He probably then removed to a farm derived by his wife from her father, at Haledon, the homestead of the late Robert Bridge, and lived there until 1796.

¹ The mother's name is given as Elizabeth Titsoort.

² See Ryerson Genealogy, Hist. of Paterson, p. 316.

³ Bergen County Deeds, F, 149; A2, 458.

⁴ Bergen County Deeds, E, 75.

He and his wife sold this place, containing 12.4 acres, May 8, 1810, to Peter Van Allen.¹ He was a farmer, and perhaps ran a mill occasionally. By deed dated May 3, 1796, he bought from his mother-in-law, for £630, Lot No. 5, 74½ acres, lying east of the present Marion street, and extending from Doremus street northwesterly to the mountain. It is not unlikely that he kept a public house for a few years on this tract. Having sold the farm, April 24, 1801, he returned to Preakness. He bought from William Colfax, Jan. 20, 1809, for \$300, a tract of 30 acres of woodland, near the present quarry on the new High Mountain road; he sold 20 acres of the tract to his brother-in-law, Theunis T. Ryerson, Jan. 28, 1811, for \$200.² He was sometimes called John H. Doremus.

242 III. Catrina, b. Jan. 24, 1764; m. Hendrick Kip. Issue: 1. Leya, b. Oct. 29, 1786; 2. Marretye, b. Jan. 26, 1788; 3. Egge, b. Sept. 2, 1794; 4. Cristeneu, b. Oct. 27, 1796; c. in inf.; 5. Crestenew, b. Jan. 10, 1798; 6. Henderic, b. Feb. 2, 1800.

249 IV. Roeliph, b. Nov. 8, 1769; m. Annaatje Doremus, Feb. 5, 1792; he was b. and l. at Perikenis, and she at Wezel; d. in New York, July 2, 1856; she d. in New York, Aug. 19, 1855, aged 84 yrs. One day during the Revolution he and two of his brothers were crossing a river (probably the Hackensack) in a boat, when they were captured by a party of American soldiers who, suspecting the loyalty of the lads, insisted upon carrying them to participate in a flag-raising. On account of his tender years Roeliph was released and at once started for home, dreading what might befall his brothers, and in terror lest he should encounter another band of ruder soldiers. On the road he met a man on horseback, who, seeing his plight, asked him to accompany him to a house near by where he might receive shelter, food and rest, but the terrified boy feared this was only a trap to make him a prisoner once more, and leaving the road took to the woods. He was so exhausted when he reached his grandmother's, at Preakness, that for some time it was

¹ The Van Houten Manuscripts, 109.

² Bergen County Trans. Deeds, F, 524; I, 619.

necessary to administer nourishment gradually. Ralph Doremus, as he was called, bought from Peter Gerritse and Jane, his wife, April 2, 1805, the mill property, about half a mile west of the present Erie station, at Clifton, now known as Westervelt's mills.¹ On May 3, 1814, he bought from Gitty Post, of Saddle River, for \$8,000, the land formerly of Michael Vreeland, at Wesel, embracing about 200 acres, together with his lands at Macopin. He carried on a saw mill and a grist mill for about twenty years. On April 20, 1825, he conveyed to Sophia Westervelt, of Saddle River, for \$3,000, his mill property; to his son David, a tract of 48 acres on the west side of the turnpike, and to his son Henry a tract of 45.80 acres on the west side of the turnpike, and 28.38 acres on the road leading from Bloomfield to Paterson. He then removed to Paterson, residing for some years on the west side of Main street, near Smith street, where he and his son Henry had bought in 1822.² Subsequently, he kept a small grocery, on the northeast corner of Broadway and Washington street. About 1830 he removed to New York. He was large, rotund and jolly, the embodiment of good nature and neighborliness. His friends abbreviated his name to "Rule" Doremus.

- 250 V. Hendrick, m. Mawrijte (Marritye) Jacobesse, Dec. 12, 1795; he was b. and l. at Perikenis, and she at Totowa. He acquired considerable property on Main street near Van Houten street.
- 251 VI. David, b. July 25, 1775; m. 1st, Sally Romer (b. Dec., 1776, or Jan., 1777, dau. of Jacob Roome and Sarah Speer, who were m. Sept. 11, 1755), at Pompton Plains, Sept. 11, 1797; she d. in childbirth, Jan. 28, 1799; he m. 2d, Phebe Wolcott (b. in Newark, N. J., in 1769, her father having come from Saybrook, Conn.), Jan. —, 1800; she d.

¹ This mill-site, of seven acres, was conveyed by Gilbert Vanderhoof to Gerrit Gerritse, May 1, 1736. At the time of the conveyance to Doremus, a saw- and grist-mill stood on the tract. It is one of the oldest mill properties in the county, having been continuously occupied as such for one hundred and sixty years, and perhaps much longer.

² Essex County Transcribed Deeds, D, 68, 239, 373; E, 263, 368, 378-82; G, 117.

Aug. 21, 1811; he m. 3d, Mrs. Sarah Bruen; he d. Feb. 20, 1861; his wid. d. Oct. 13, 1862, in her 81st yr. David Doremus went to Newark about 1791, when a lad of 16 or 17 yrs., and was apprenticed to John P. Crane, as a blacksmith. Having served his time, he set up in business for himself, and in 1799 or 1800 erected an old-fashioned frame dwelling-house, on the east side of Broad street, just south of Grant street, Newark. The building is still standing; it was formerly No. 35 Broad street. Adjacent was his blacksmith shop. About 1837 he built a new house, at No. 70 Halsey street, which he thenceforth occupied until his death. In 1814 he began dealing in hardware (or "ironmongery," as it was called) and dry-goods, a not unusual combination, in which he continued until about 1830, when he retired from business.¹ He was active in the organization of the first fire engine company in Newark, about 1800. In 1812 he was elected one of the surveyors of the highways. The confidence reposed in him by his fellow townsmen was frequently shown by his selection for various positions requiring the exercise of judgment and business-sagacity.² He was one of the first trustees of the Second Presbyterian church, chosen Jan. 12, 1811, and served that church zealously, as trustee and as elder, for many years and up to the time of his death. His will, dated Jan. 13, 1858, was proved March 7, 1861. Executors—William A. Myer, Joseph N. Tuttle, and his son-in-law, John Duncan.³

252 VII. Marya, bap. Dec. 25, 1777.

253 VIII. (prob.) Helmigh, d. at Bergen, Feb. 7, 1778.

Cornelis(33)-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus and Annatje Van Rype had children:

254 I. Lea, m. Pieter Vreeland (b. June 9, 1732, son of Hartman-Dirk Vreeland and Lea Peterse), April 17, 1763; he d. prior to 1801, intestate. Issue: 1. Cornelius, b. Nov. 2, 1763; m. Dautye Vanderhoof; 2. Dirck, b. July 26, 1768;

¹ For some of the foregoing facts relative to Mr. Doremus' business career, the writer is indebted to an article in the Newark *Sunday Call*, for May 14, 1893.

² Newark Town Records, 255, 259, 260.

³ Essex County Wills, M, 433.

prob. d. young; 3. Annaatje (twin with Dirck), b. July 26, 1768; m. Peter-Lourens Ackerman, Aug. 28, 1788; 4. Pieter, bap. May 2, 1779; d. young.

259 II. Hendrick, m. Catharina (Tryntje) Terhune, m. l., Jan. 8, 1771. He lived on the ancestral farm on the Wesel road. He and his wife conveyed to Paul Rutan, of Newark township, Feb. 9, 1799, for £225, a tract of 36 acres at the Notch; Rutan and Martha his wife conveyed the same, April 21, 1808, for £168, to George Van Iderstine, of New Barbadoes.¹ His will, dated Sept. 11, 1800, witnessed by John I. Vreeland, Abraham A. Hopper and Abraham Willis, was proved March 13, 1805. He devised to his son Cornelius, "the homestead I now dwell in with the breadth of my land as the lines now run from Passaick river extending westwardly until it comes to the first cleared field on the west side of a swamp called the Slank," containing 114 acres; also a wood-lot at the foot of Wesel Mountain, 15 acres (west of Main street); to sons Albert and Hessel, when they should come of age, the residue of the real estate, to be divided between them; to son Cornelius, "my Dutch Bible a little Negro Boy named York A Gun I got of my Father all my Horses, Oxen Waggons Harness fanning Mill and all and singular my farming utensils and one Corner Cobberd;" to daughters Nautje, wife of Roelof Doremus, Mary, wife of Cornelius Van Blarcom, Tiny and Lea, \$175 each; Cornelius to give Nautje and Mary each a set of curtains of the value of \$11.19 each—so precise was the testator; his wife Caty to have the whole estate during widowhood. Executors—Cornelius Vreeland and Cornelius P. Vreeland.²

Hessel(34)-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus and Geesie Westervelt had children (bap. at Paramus):

260 I. Annaatie, b. Nov. 4, 1750; m. Peter Hopper; d. 1838; he d. 1818, aged 70 yrs.

261 II. Feytje, m. John Hopper. Issue: 1. Geesje; 2. Henry; 3. Hessel, m. Ann Dey; she d. Oct. 18, 1844, aged 71 yrs.; 4. Catrina, b. April 7, 1774; 5. Andries, b. Sept. 28, 1777; 6. Anna; 7. Antie.

¹ Essex County Transcribed Deeds, A, 317; B, 235.

² Essex County Wills, A, 51.

- 269 III. Hendrick, b. April 10, 1754; m. Marregrietye Hennion (b. May 30, 1759); d. Sept. 4, 1833; she d. Jan. 19, 1847, at the residence of her son Henry, at Pacquanac. He lived on the Wagaraw farm, but in his later years removed to Pacquanac and there died. His will, dated June 10, 1830, witnessed by Abraham Ryerson, George A. Ryerson and Peter R. Ryerson, was proved Sept. 17, 1833. He gave his wife Margaret \$200, together with bed, bedding, etc., and "the use of one half of my dwelling house where I now live;" to grandson, Henry I. Doremus, three lots of the homestead farm adjoining George L. Ryerson, the second lot adjoining Cornelius Mandeville and the Pequannock river; to son Hessel, 16½ acres on Berry's creek; also tract of 12 acres at the Goffle, adjoining Thomas Terhune; also "all that my farm and plantation whereon I formerly lived and whereon my said son Hessel now lives;" to son Henry, jun., the residue of lands and real estate.¹

Hendrik(37)—Hendrick—Cornelis Doremus and Annaetje Van Rype had child:

- 270 I. Hendrick, bap. July 5, 1747.

Fifth Generation.

Cornelis(68)—Cornelis—Cornelis—Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Brower had children:

- 271 I. Johannes, b. Nov. 6, 1773. By deed, Dec. 16, 1805, Peter T. Doremus conveyed to John C. Doremus, a tract of land at Caldwell, "being the one-seventh of the farm late of Thomas Doremus, deceased, of Peckamin river, as divided by commissioners, which said seventh was allotted to Aaltje, who sold the same to Peter," etc.²

- 272 II. Catharine, b. Jan. 13, 1779; m. Pieter T. Doremus(144), of Cedar Grove.

Ekbert(70)—Cornelis—Cornelis—Cornelis Doremus and Geesje Jacobusse had children:

- 273 I. Elsje, b. Sept. 19, 1779; m. Garret Yorks; d. Jan. 15, 1875; he was b. April 16, 1777; d. April 11, 1847. Is-

¹ Bergen County Wills, D, 374.

² Essex County Trans. Deeds, A, 235.

John Doremus

Autograph of John Doremus (No. 241), signed to a deed,
A. D. 1810.

Henry Doremus

Autograph of Henry Doremus (No. 269), of Pacquanac,
signed to a document, A. D. 1825.

Richard Doremus

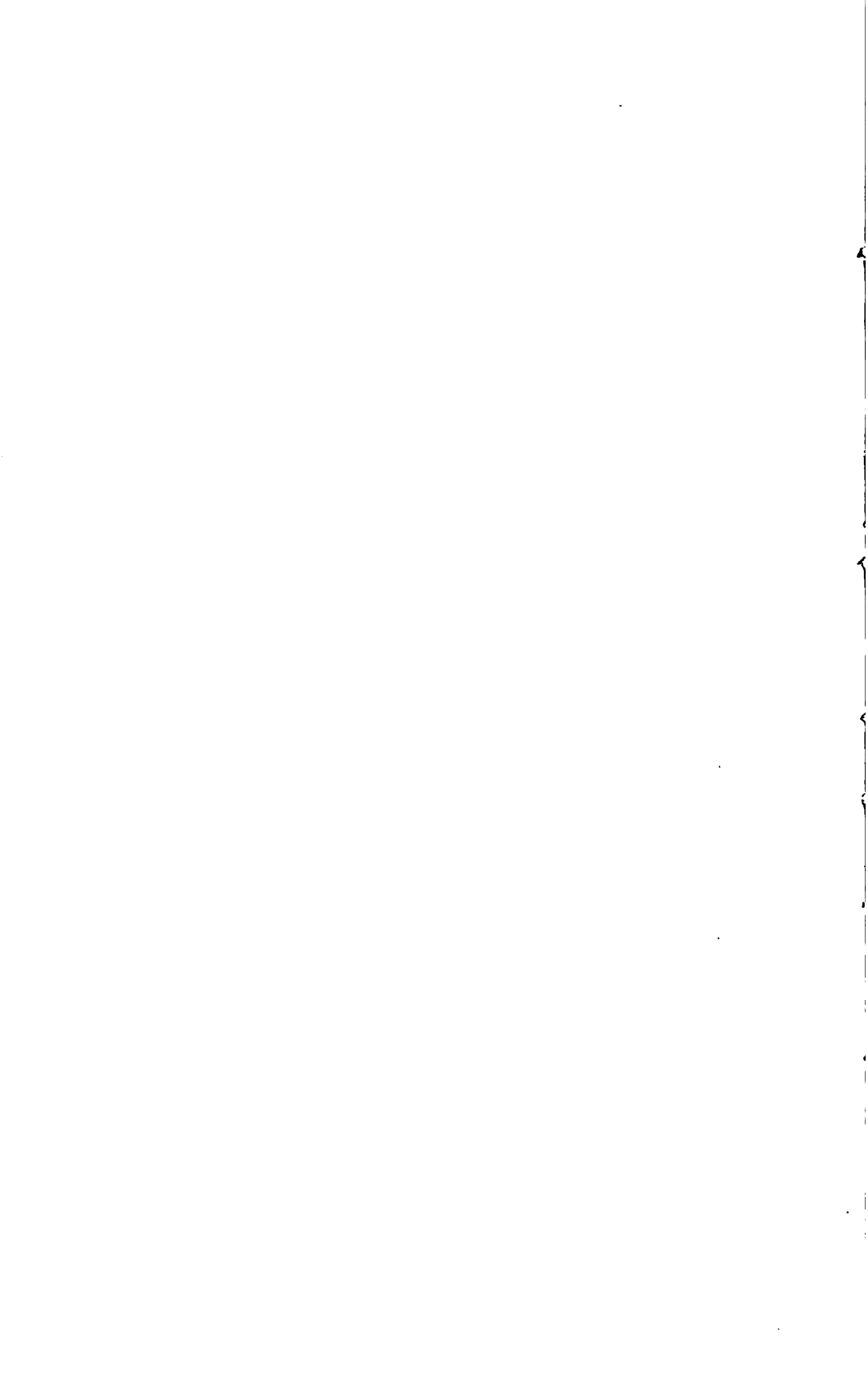
Autograph of Richard Doremus (No. 777), signed to a
document, A. D. 1819, while living at Preakness.

Hassel Doremus

Autograph of Hassel (or Hessel) Doremus (No. 951),
signed to a subscription for the support of the Rev. John
H. Duryea, A. D. 1839.

John H. Doremus

Autograph of John H. Doremus (No. 1837), signed to a
subscription for the support of the Rev. John H. Duryea,
A. D. 1839.



sue: 1. Cornelius, b. Dec. 7, 1812; m. Abby Jane Wells; d. July 6, 1888; she was b. July 23, 1825; d. Aug. 11, 1879; 2. Lidia, m. William Van Ness, of Fairfield; 3. — — —, m. — — — Crane, of Montclair.

277 II. Cornelius, b. June 6, 1791; m. Aeltje Jacobus. His will, dated Aug. 11, 1841, witnessed by Joseph S. Dodd, Elias Vreeland and Jacob H. Jacobus, was proved Oct. 30, 1841. He gave his whole estate to his wife during widowhood; his son James "to be brought up in habits of industry and sobriety," and to have the estate after his mother's death. Issue: 1. Garret, d. aged about 12 yrs.; 2. James, d. about 1892; he is said to have been a young man of exemplary character, but having formed an attachment which was unreciprocated, after the marriage of the young lady he was very much depressed and became feeble-minded. He boarded with his relative, Cornelius Supener, at Cedar Grove.

280 III. Eleanor, m. Francis R. Post. Major Post, as he was called, lived near the top of the mountain, at Cedar Grove. His dau. m. Cornelius Supener, who d. Aug. 16, 1889, in his 80th yr.

Johannis(72)--Cornelis--Cornelis--Cornelis Doremus and Margrietje Van Rypen had child:

281 I. Garret, b. Dec. 27, 1791.

Pieter(74)--Cornelis--Cornelis--Cornelis Doremus and Hannah Norwood had children:

282 I. Elizabeth (Batty), b. Nov. 12, 1794; d. Aug. 28, 1876, unm. She was only about four feet high.

283 II. Elsje, m. George (son of John) Personette, of Cedar Grove; d. in 1863, aged 66 yrs.; he d. 1855. Issue: 1. Jane, m. Joseph Gould Jacobus; d. Sept. 9, 1858, aged 39 yrs., 17 days (children—1. Frank, d. May 3, 1857, aged one yr., 6 mos.; 2. Edward, d. June 7, 1858, aged 4 mos.; 3. Lou; 4. Elijah); 2. Amzi, d. aged 9 or 10 yrs.; 3. Harriet, m. Isaac Munson Jacobus; she was b. in her grandfather, Pieter Doremus's, house, at Cedar Grove.

289 III. Cornelis, b. April 12, 1799; d. Aug. 8, 1862, unm. He is buried at Cedar Grove. He lived in the house built by his father, at Cedar Grove. The will of Cornelius P. Doremus, of Caldwell (township), dated July 30, 1862,

witnessed by Patrick Marley and Aaron McCloud, of Cedar Grove, was proved Oct. 21, 1862. He directed his executors to sell his whole estate, pay \$300 to his sister, Rachel Benjamin; invest the residue and pay the interest to his sister Elizabeth during her life, and after her death to divide the same among his three sisters—Rachel Benjamin, Elcy Personette and Catharine Sloat. Executors—David H. Doremus, of Paterson, and Stephen Personette, of Verona.¹

- 290 IV. Rachel, b. Sept. 11, 1802; m. 1st, Thompson Brokaw; he d. 1833; she m. 2d, ——— Benjamin; d. Jan. 15, 1890, at Cedar Grove. Issue:
- 291 i. Theodore, d. in inf.
- 292 ii. Edwin, d. in inf.
- 293 iii. Catharine, b. Aug. 23, 1829; m. John C. Coe, of Paterson, Jan. 6, 1848; d. Dec. 30, 1891. Children:
- 294 1. Ada, m. 1st, George Cosgrove; 2d, Thomas H. Peirce. Issue (by her first husband): Eugene.
- 295 2. Edward Pye, m. Kate Goldsmith, of Haverstraw.
- 296 V. Catharine, b. Oct. 29, 1808; m. Isaac Sloat; d. Jan. 28, 1880; he was b. Jan. 27, 1814; d. Aug. 15, 1875. Issue: 1. Lavinia, m. Joseph Ferguson; 2. Theodore, m. Hester Ann Van Ness; 3. Emma, she lives in the old Pieter Doremus house, at Cedar Grove.
- John(76)—Abraham—Johannes—Cornelis Doremus and Janetje ——— had children (bap. at Paramus):
- 300 I. Abraham, b. Oct. 3, 1771; m. Ellen ———.
- 301 II. Anderis, b. Sept. 4, 1776; m. Abigail (b. Nov. 4, 1769, dau. of David and Rachel) Hopper, of Saddle River; d. Feb. 28, 1816; she m. 2d, Henry Bush; she d. March 13, 1827.
- 302 III. Jacobus, m. Maria Goetschius, Dec. 10, 1797. He was called James Duramus. He removed from Masonicus to Hempstead, Rockland county, N. Y., and by deed Sept. 6, 1825, conveyed to Abraham Doremus, of Franklin township, two tracts in Franklin, one of 34 acres, for \$850, and another of 45½ acres, for \$1130. Abraham reconveyed the same premises, Jan. 29, 1827.² James returned to Masonicus, where

¹ Essex County Wills, N., 99.

² Bergen County Transcribed Deeds, O., 325; P., 289.

he made his will, June 2, 1851, proved March 27, 1857. He gave his wife, Polly, the "old homestead farm," 45 acres, for life, and after her death, his son, Joseph Doremus, to have the west part of the farm, and his daughter Hannah the east part.¹ His wife's will, dated Oct. 17, 1851, was proved Dec. 17, 1851. She gave to her granddaughter, Sarah Goetschius Doremus, all her "estate in the town of Ramapo, Rockland county, supposed to be about 15 acres."²

- 303 IV. Johannes, bap. Sept. 23, 1781, at Schraalenburgh.
David(79)—Cornelis—Johannis—Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Jane Harty):

- 304 I. Rachel, b. March 7, 1774; m. Daniel Bensen (bap. Dec. 25, 1771, son of Johannes Bensen and Rebecca Demarest), Nov. 29, 1795. Issue: 1. Rebecka, b. June 8, 1796; m. ——— Kiersted, and removed to Madison, Wis.; 2. Davit, b. April 17, 1798; m. Tiney Pier, near Caldwell; 3. Johannis, b. July 25, 1800; 4. Jannetye, b. Sept. 13, 1802; 5. Gerret, b. Feb. 9, 1805; d. in inf.; 6. Cornelus, b. May 12, 1807; d. young; 7. Garret, b. July 31, 1810; d. young; 8. Peter, b. Aug. 26, 1812; d. unm.
- 313 II. Michael, b. Nov. 9, 1775; m. Anna Barbara (Polly) Zich (Zeek). He lived at Lower Preakness, on or near the Newark and Pompton turnpike, on lands derived under his father's will, and to which he added by small purchases, as by deed May 4, 1804, from Henry B. Speer, for 3½ acres, adjoining land sold by Speer to David Doremus.³ He was still living there in 1817. He erected a saw-mill, which he carried on for some years.

By his second wife (Sarah Drummond):

- 314 III. Cornelius, b. April 22, 1779.

By his third wife (Elizabeth Van Houten):⁴

- 315 IV. A son, b. Oct. 4, 1782; d. Oct. 7, 1782.
316 V. Sarah, b. Sept. 7, 1783; m. Samuel Taylor, July 10,

¹ Bergen County Wills, G, 117.

² *Ib.*, G, 677.

³ Bergen County Deeds, T, 234.

⁴ Elizabeth Van Houten m. 2d, Hendrick T. Spier, widr., April 12, 1807; d. Dec. 11, 1822.

- 1802; grandfather of Samuel Taylor, clerk of Bergen county, 1880-95.
- 317 VI. John, b. March 4, 1785; d. June 5, 1786.
- 318 VII. Mary, b. June 4, 1787; m. Andrew Horn. They lived at Chestnut Ridge, Bergen county, and afterwards removed to Rockland county. Ch., Joseph; he had a grist-mill at Scotland, Rockland county.
- 320 VIII. John, b. Dec. 31, 1789; m. Eleanor Morris, June 9, 1811. He lived at Preakness until about 1820, when he removed to New York city. Ch., Eliza Jane, m. John Clarkson; d. in Paterson.
- 322 IX. Jane, b. April 30, 1792; m. John Speer, and lived in East Newark.
- 323 X. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1795; m. Garret Demarest, and lived at Schraalenburgh. Issue: 1. John; 2. Abraham; 3. David; 4. Margaret.
- 328 XI. David, b. Sept. 19, 1799 (more than seven and a half months after his father's decease); m. Ellen (Lena, b. Nov. 23, 1801, dau. of Marcellus-Helmigh Post and Judich Evertse), Dec. 2, 1820; d. Feb. 7, 1856; she d. Aug. 11, 1877. His mother having married a second time, David did not get along well with his stepfather. So, when only eleven years old, he went to Newark and was apprenticed to the shoemaker's trade. Completing his apprenticeship in five years, at the age of sixteen he set up for himself, and plied his trade with such diligence and success, that in eight years he was able to buy a small tract of land at the present Athenia, by deed dated Jan. 24, 1824, from Henry Jacobus, for \$575, for six acres. Settling here, he worked at his trade for a few years longer, and also tilled his land, to which he added by subsequent purchases from time to time, until he had quite a farm.¹ He was known as David D. Doremus. He lived in Acquackanonk township, about half a mile northwest from the present Athenia station on the Paterson and Newark railroad. By his will, dated Nov. 13, 1855, proved March 15, 1856, he devised his homestead to his son Andrew.²

¹ Essex County Transcribed Deeds, F, 391; H, 631; K, 413, 497; M, 96, 67.

² Passaic County Wills, B, 94.

Jacob(82)-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus and Jacomijntje Van Houten had children (bap. at Totowa):

- 329 I. Piter, b. Nov. 17, 1785; removed to New York city.
- 330 II. Ragel, b. July 24, 1792.
- 331 III. Cornelus, b. July 20, 1794.
- 332 IV. Jacob, b. Dec. 28, 1797; removed to New York. He was known as Jacob I. Doremus. Administration on his father's estate was granted to him, Nov. 15, 1823. He was a blacksmith, having his shop in Chrystie street, New York, in 1841.

Abraham(83)-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus and Elisabeth Francisco had children:

- 333 I. Cornelis, b. March 11, 1783.
- 334 II. Antye, b. Nov. 16, 1785.
- 335 III. Hendrick, b. Nov. 19, 1787.
- 336 IV. Rachel, b. Sept. 9, 1789; d. in inf.
- 337 V. Marya, b. Aug. 2, 1791.
- 338 VI. Catalyntje, b. March 24, 1793.
- 339 VII. Margaret, b. July 20, 1795.
- 340 VIII. Barent, b. Aug. 5, 1797.
- 341 IX. Rachel, b. Aug. 26, 1799.

Cornelius(85)-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus had children:

- 342 I. Gerrit.
- 343 II. Rachel.

These children were both idiots. Under authority of a special act of the Legislature, of March 5, 1828, the Morris county orphans' court appointed Catharine Doremus guardian of these two children of Cornelius C. Doremus, deceased; she, by will dated June 6, 1846, proved June 10, 1847, appointed Stephen Fairchild executor in trust for these unfortunates.¹

Hendricus(87)-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Marregrietye Van Winkel had children:

- 344 I. Cornelis, m. Styntje (dau. of Simeon I.) Van Riper, June 10, 1787; he was b. at Wachehaw, and she at Slooterdam, where both lived; d. Jan. 26, 1831. He was a

¹ Session Laws, 1828, p. 138; Morris County Administrations, B, 21; Morris County Wills, F, 195.

tanner and currier by trade; by deed April 4, 1790, he bought from John G. Leake a tract of several acres in the Secaucus patent, and soon after removed thither, settling at the "Three Pigeons," now New Durham. He continued to ply his trade as a tanner and currier, and shoemaker, for some time. Subsequently, he kept tavern; then he started a general country store, adding a hay-scale also. Issue: 1. Maragrietje, b. Aug. 24, 1788, d. unm.; 2. Antje, b. Nov. 10, 1791; m. John Van Wagenen (b. July 27, 1785, son of Jacob Van Wagenen), of Bergen, Dec. 31, 1812; he d. Sept. 7, 1827; 3. Lea, d. unm.; 4. Simeon, d. unm.; 5. Penelope (twin with Simeon), m. and lost her husband in about a year.

350 II. Preyntie (Penelope, Pine), b. Aug. 4, 1761; m. Andries (Andrew) Cadmus, Nov. 20, 1784; d. March 1, 1844; he d. July 28, 1820, aged 66 yrs., 4 mos., 8 days; she was b. at Wachehau, l. at Slooterdam; he was b. and l. at Slooterdam. Issue: 1. Fytje, b. Dec. 13, 1785; d. Feb. 1, 1869; 2. Hendrick, b. March 10, 1788; 3. Margrietje, b. June 30, 1791; 4. Johannes, b. Feb. 3, 1794; 5. Geertje, b. Jan. 3, 1797; 6. Priscilla, b. Dec. 19, 1799; 7. Jannetje, b. April 28, 1802; 8. Pieter, b. April 21, 1806.

359 III. Simeon, b. Sept. 11, 1765; m. Jane Dey (b. March 27, 1774, dau. of Thomas Dey and Abigail Lewis), Oct. 17, 1789; d. June 14, 1849; she d. July 29, 1847. Simeon lived at Two Bridges. By deed, April 5, 1803, he bought from John Dey and Jane, his wife, for \$1,172.50, a tract of 67 acres in the Pequannock patent, whereon he afterwards resided.¹

360 IV. Pieter, m. Lena (Elenor) Berry (dau. of William Berry, of Carlstadt), Nov. 26, 1796; d. Sept. 12, 1838, aged 70 yrs., 6 mos., 28 days; she d. Jan. 5, 1852, aged 75 yrs., 9 mos., 27 days. He was b. at Wechaw, eight years before the Revolution, and retained many vivid recollections of those days. The marching of the French army past his father's house made a deep impression on his youthful mind, the more so as he and his brother Simeon set out a churn of buttermilk on the roadside, and dispensed the re-

¹ Bergen County Deeds, Q, 381.

freshing beverage to the thirsty soldiers at the modest price of a penny a drink. He was fourteen years old when his father removed to Slooterdam. He lived in the house there which had been his father's, until his own death.

361 V. Antje, d. aged about 70 yrs., unm.; after the family removed to Slooterdam she lived always in the old house; she is buried on the Wesel road.

362 VI. Marritje, bap. March 22, 1773; m. Gerrit G. Geritse, April 17, 1791; d. Sept. 6, 1864, aged 92 yrs.; he d. March 26, 1852, aged 85 yrs., 3 mos., 9 days. They are buried in the Van Horn cemetery, Slooterdam. Issue: 1. Gerrit, b. Nov. 5, 1791; m. ——— Bogert; 2. Rachel, b. Oct. 15, 1794; m. Cornelius Schoonmaker, of Esopus; 3. Marragrietje, b. Jan. 1, 1797; m. Cornelius Post, Aug. 17, 1813; he lived some distance below Slooterdam; he was called Captain Post, as he navigated vessels upon the Passaic river; 4. Hendrick, b. Aug. 30, 1799; m. Jane Van Houten; he lived on Hamburg avenue, near Garrison street; 5. Cornelius, b. Nov. 24, 1801; m. Jace-mintye (Jemima), b. Feb. 23, 1803, dau. of Cornelius Van Blarcom; d. Feb. 11, 1858; she d. May 20, 1852, aged 49 yrs.; 6. Gerrebrant, b. Nov. 19, 1805; d. young, unm.; 7. Simeon, b. Nov. 19, 1809; m. Margaret Terhune; she d. Jan. 21, 1854, aged 45 yrs.; 8. John, d. Sept. 11, 1819, aged 6 yrs., 2 mos., 3 days; 9. Ann Mariah, b. Sept. 17, 1820.

372 VII. Geertye (Charity), b. Aug. 22, 1775; m. Johannes Van Riper, March 11, 1798; they removed to the Genessee country about 1825.

373 VIII. Margrietje (Peggy), b. Nov. 13, 1778; m. Thomas Cadmus, Nov. 17, 1799. Issue: 1. Abraham, b. Oct. 5, 1800; m. Margaret Van Horn; d. Sept. 12, 1853; she d. Aug. 19, 1881, aged 72 yrs., 7 mos., 19 days; 2. Margrietje, b. Feb. 2, 1803; m. Richard Van Riper; 3. Helmich, b. Aug. 14, 1805; d. in inf.; 4. Henderic, b. Dec. 17, 1806; m. Sally Ann Stagg; 5. Cathalyntje, b. April 26, 1808; m. John Post, a blacksmith, living below Garfield; 6. Helmich, b. Oct. 2, 1810; m. 1st, Mary Terhune; 2d, Sally Ann Parrott, wid.; 7. Cornelius, b. Aug. 23, 1813; m. Eliza Vreeland; 8. Maria, m. Cornelius Doremus, who lived many

8

years in Fair street; 9. Ann, b. June 7, 1819; m. John Vereance, from Rutherford, and settled between Geneva and Waterloo, N. Y.; 10. Peter, b. Nov. 25, 1821; d. in inf.; 11. Peter, b. Sept. 28, 1824; m. Eliza Hopper, and removed to Passaic, where his dau. m. Henry K. Coddington, a lawyer, then of Passaic, but now (1896) of Newark.

385 IX. Hendrick, b. March 21, 1781; m. Peggy Bertholf; d. May 17, 1808. He was called Henry H. Doremus. By his will, dated May 6, 1808, witnessed by Simeon, Henry and Peter Doremus, proved June 25, 1808, he gave his wife Peggy a "Bed and Bedding and set of curtains, close press and Spinning wheel one Set of Silver tea Spoons Three pictures by the name of faith hope and charity and the remainder of my personal estate to be . . . sold at public sale . . . and all over plus moneys to be appropriated to the bringing up of my son Iiles."¹ This is about the first will of any resident in this vicinity that makes special mention of pictures as subjects of bequests. His wid. m. 2d, Jacob Brinkerhoff, of Polifly. Hendrick had but one child: Giles Bartholf, d. May 6, 1822, aged 15 yrs., 10 mos., 9 days; he was a hunchback.

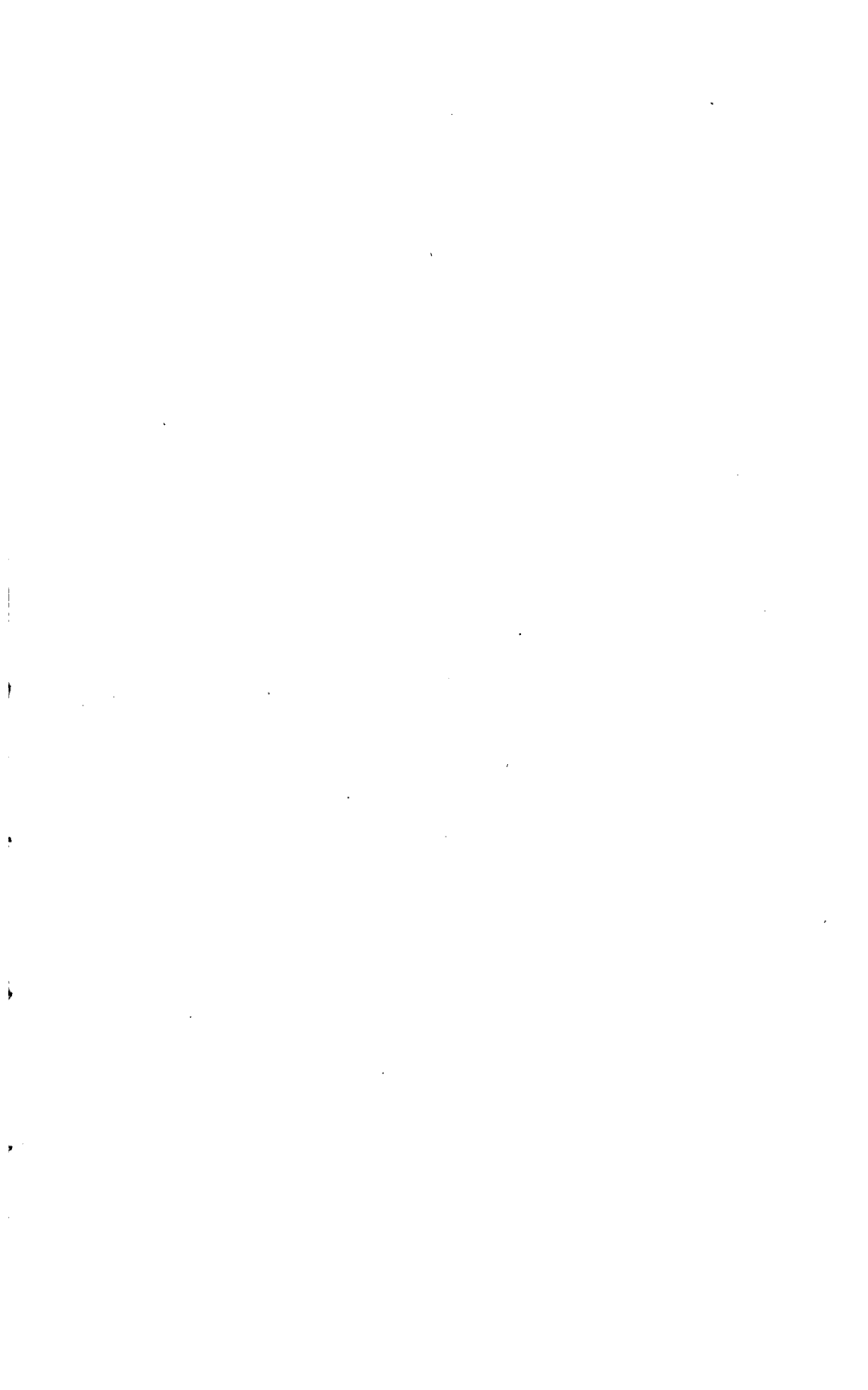
387 X. Susanna (Sukey), b. Nov. 18, 1783; m. John Ernis, April 1, 1804. He was a shoemaker, tanner and currier, and learned his trade with his future father-in-law. He removed to New York. Issue: 1. Hendrick Doremus, b. March 25, 1807; 2. Ellener Ann, b. Feb. 2, 1811; d. July 26, 1815; 3. James; 4. Henry; 5. John; 6. Thomas, a carpenter, went to Elizabeth; 7. Mary, twin with Thomas.

Thomas(88)-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Spier had children:

395 I. Cornelius, b. Feb. 16, 1765; m. Lena (Eleanor) dau. of Anthony Mandeville and Willempye Van Houten ²; d. Nov. 8, 1859; she d. Dec. 27, 1846, aged 75 yrs., 11 mos., 2 days. He was a farmer, of superior intelligence and refinement, and lived at Doremustown, in the building formerly occupied as the parsonage of the Montville

¹ Bergen County Wills, A, 206.

² Willempye was b. May 9, 1739, dau. of Adrian-Peter Van Houten and Angenietje Boogaerd,





CORNELIUS T. DOREMUS

Reformed church, and was an elder in that church for many years. Being ten years old at the beginning of the Revolution, and having a retentive memory, he preserved a vivid recollection of many an incident of those trying days. While Washington was quartered at his father's house he sometimes went out hunting, and Cornelius went with him, to carry his game-bag. He said it was the General's custom at nine o'clock in the evening to place his Bible upon a stand, read a chapter, and offer prayer. This stand is now in the possession of the descendants of his brother Francis. He was wont to relate, moreover, that when Washington was leaving his father's house, he took his hand to bid him good-bye, and said: "Cornelius, you are a good boy. Always mind your father, and speak the truth." He also recollected the enthusiasm evoked among the American soldiers by the arrival of casks of gold sent us from France. Even in his later years he could sing French songs, and repeat sentences in that tongue, which he had learned from the French soldiers encamped on his father's farm. It is said of him that he had "a lovely disposition, was a kind neighbor, religious and patriotic, the possessor of a fine tenor voice, and no social gathering in his neighborhood was considered complete without him." One day, when past threescore and ten, he drove from Doremustown to Slooterdam, to talk with his cousin Peter about "old times." What a charming picture of his old age is given by one of his granddaughters, in a letter to the writer: "I am the youngest of my parents' nine children, and the one whom dear grandpa used to call his 'little agent,' as it was my privilege to lead him to family prayers, point out the verses he would read in turn; to sit next him at table, and ask him his preference; to lead him to church, carrying his ear-trumpet; to brush his beautiful silver hair, and to minister to him in various ways. I was devotedly attached to him; he had the loveliest disposition. When I was a very little girl, grandfather bought me a rocking-chair, and I would sit near him by his wood fire, while he taught me Dutch songs." Few persons living to be more than ninety years of age have left behind them such pleasant memories to those who knew them. After the death of his

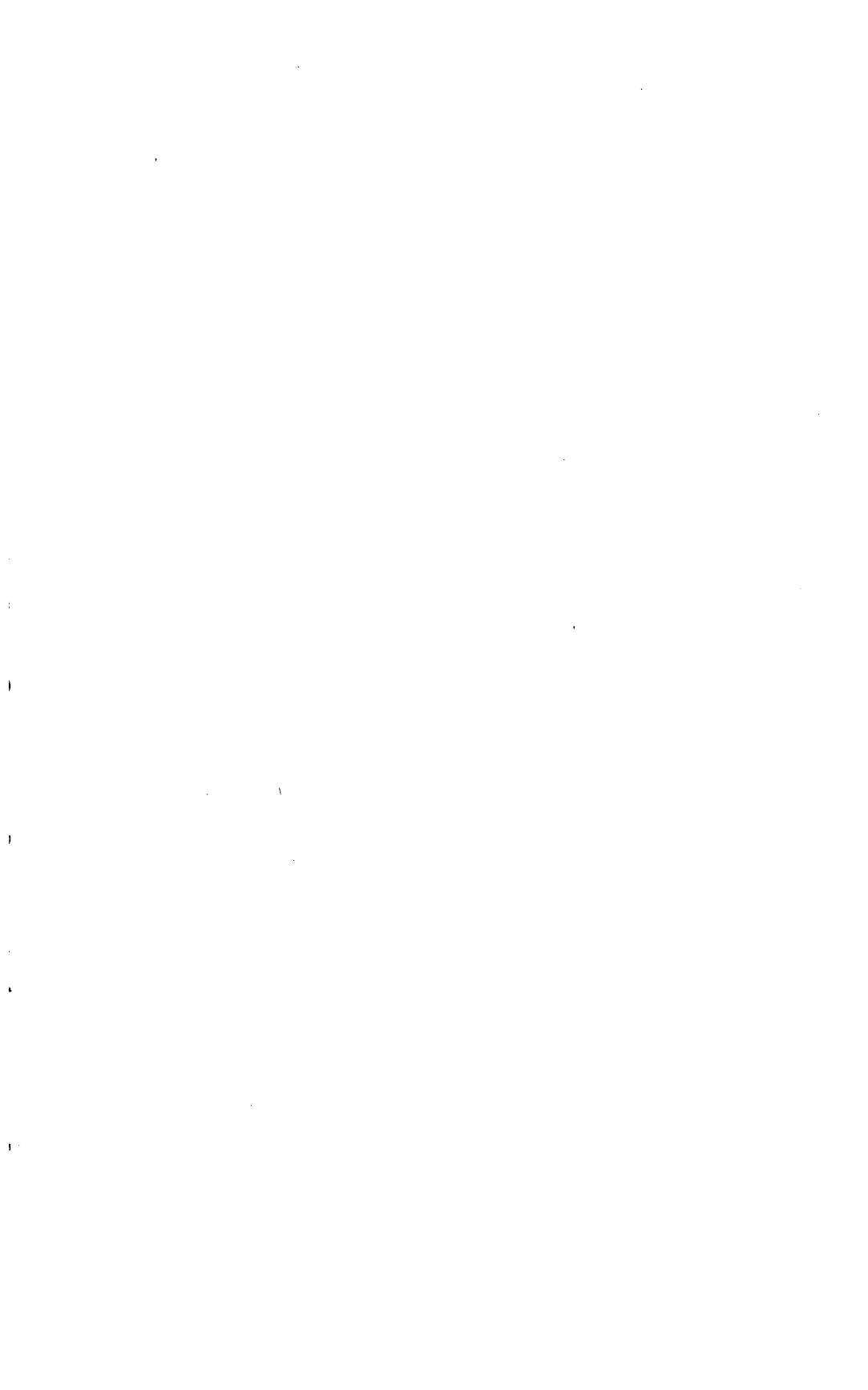
wife he made his home with his son Thomas, in New York, and died in that city. He and his wife are buried at Pompton Plains.

- 396 II. Franssoes, b. Aug. 14, 1768; d. Sept. 3, [1785].
- 397 III. Annatye, b. Oct. 17, 1770; m. John Van Ripper, of the Wesel road; d. Sept. 30, 1796. Ch., Hendrick, b. June 14, 1795; he removed to the West.
- 399 IV. Petres, b. Oct. 19, 1773; m. Susanna (b. Jan. 29, 1767, dau. of Roelof Jacobus, and wid. of Nicholas) Jones; d. Oct. 5, 1846; she d. Jan. 15, 1840. He and his wife are interred in a family burying ground at Wayne. They lived in a stone house at Mountain View, now surrounded by brick-yards. In his day he carried on farming. He was intelligent, companionable and genial in his intercourse with others.¹
- 400 V. Benjamin, b. Dec. 22, 1781; m. Jane Van Blarcom (dau. of Peter Van Blarcom, of Paramus), and lived at Doremustown. He d. Jan. 4, 1828. Administration on his estate was granted Feb. 2, 1828, to his widow, Jane Doremus.²
- 401 VI. Johannes, b. Jan. 17, 1785; m. Elisabeth Berry, Jan. 14, 1804; d. June 26, 1828; she was b. May 22, 1784; d. April 3, 1864. His will, dated April 9, 1828, was proved Aug. 12, 1828.³
- 402 VII. Fransoes, b. Aug. 20, 1787, at Montville; m. 1st, Phoebe Smith (b. March 2, 1789), Dec. 24, 1808; she d. Dec. 10, 1814, and was buried in St. Mark's church yard, New York city; 2d, Eliza De Hart (b. March 28, 1791, dau. of Isaac Canfield and Margaret Caldwell, the latter being a dau. of the Rev. James Caldwell, the "Fighting Parson," of Springfield, N. J.) Canfield, of Morris Plains, Aug. 5, 1815; d. at Palisades, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1876; she d. Feb. 3, 1866. Francis Doremus was a merchant, in New York, and had the misfortune to be burnt out twice, the

¹ Owing to certain special devises made to the children of Peter T. Doremus, by his will, it was found impracticable to partition the estate, and the aid of the Court of Chancery had to be invoked. The case is reported in 8 N. J. Equity Reports, 556.

² Morris County Administrations, B, 6.

³ Morris County Wills, C, 425.





FRANCIS DOREMUS

second time most disastrously, in the great fire of 1835. He served as adjutant on the staff of Col. J. Ward, in the New York militia, in the war of 1812. He was of a sweet disposition, beloved by all his family, and respected by all who knew him. He was a finely-educated man, and mingled in the first literary circles of the metropolis, counting such men as William Cullen Bryant among his intimate friends.

Pieter(89)-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Marritje Dey had children:

- 403 I. Cornelius, m. Jane Dehart; d. April 2, 1819, aged 47 yrs., one mo., 13 days; she d. Dec. 20, 1825, aged 49 yrs., 9 mos., one day. Cornelius was duck-shooting one day on the Big Piece, at Pompton Plains, when his gun went off accidentally, the charge lodged in his leg, and before assistance could be procured he bled to death. Administration was granted on his estate, June 17, 1819, to John Ball, jun., and Ezekiel Howell. He was a farmer, at Beavertown. By sundry conveyances, from 1797 to 1813, Cornelius P. Doremus acquired 125 acres of land in Pequannock township.¹
- 404 II. Richard Dey, b. Jan. 8, 1774; m. Mary (b. Dec. 15, 1776, dau. of Garret) Jacobus, March 11, 1797. About 1805 he removed to Romulus, N. Y.
- 405 III. Sara, b. Sept. 8, 1777; m. 1st, Francis Speer; 2d, ——— Debow. Ch. (by her first husband), Rachel, b. July 26, 1807.
- 407 IV. Jacob, b. Jan. 14, 1781; m. Esther Dey. Some of his descendants removed to Parma, Mich.
- 408 V. Maria, b. March 9, 1784; m. Henry S. Berry (b. Jan. 18, 1779), Jan. 2, 1802. Issue: 1. Eliza, b. March 20, 1805; d. young; 2. Catharine, b. Oct. 21, 1804; d. Feb. 14, 1867, unm.; 3. Peter, b. Oct. 14, 1806; d. Feb. 14, 1867, unm.; 4. Maria, d. in inf.; 5. Susanna, b. July 16, 1810; m. William Faker; 6. Samuel, b. July 29, 1812; d. in inf.; 7. Jacob, b. Sept. 30, 1814; m. Emily Hosford, Nov. 15, 1846; 8. John, b. Feb. 6, 1817; m. Elisabeth Bryant, July 7, 1842; 9. Samuel, b. Aug. 6, 1819; m. Sarah Wyckoff, Dec. 25, 1845; 10. Henry, b. Nov. 27, 1821; m. Eliza Wyckoff, June

¹ Morris County Deeds, Z, 144-150; U, 469.

27, 1847; 11. William, b. April 6, 1824; m. Rachel Murray, June 23, 1859; 12. Mary, b. March 15, 1828; m. Levi Hodge, Aug. 4, 1850.

- 421 VI. Peter, b. Feb. 17, 1787, at or near Beavertown; about 1807 he removed to Cranetown (now Montclair), and there m. 1st, Rhoda (dau. of Deacon Joseph) Crane, Oct. 3, 1810; d. 1857; she d. Feb. 28, 1841, aged 50 yrs., 2 mos., 11 days; he m. 2d, Susan Harrison, b. 1790; she d. 1854. Administration on his estate was granted to his son, Joseph, Aug. 6, 1857.

Johannis(91)--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Sarah Mandeville):

- 422 I. Cornelius, b. Feb. 24, 1776; m. Caty DeHart, Oct. 28, 1800. He lived near Horseneck, and there died about 1835. He was called "Kanaup" Doremus. Issue: 1. Rachel, b. Dec. 20, 1800; m. 1st, Peter Vreeland; 2d, Aaron Vanderhoff; 2. Sarah, b. Dec. 4, 1802; d. in inf.; 3. Sarah, b. Dec. 13, 1804; m. David Hopper; d. Dec. 25, 1877; 4. Lydia, b. Nov. 29, 1806.

- 427 II. Rachel, b. Feb. 27, 1779; m. John Clark, and removed to Western New York.

- 428 III. Antje, b. May 23, 1781; m. ——— Dod (?).

- 429 IV. Lydia, b. Feb. 25, 1784; m. Jacob Dod; they lived at Beavertown. Issue: 1. Thomas, b. Sept. 7, 1804; d. in inf.; 2. Sara, b. Sept. 12, 1805; 3. Thomas, b. Sept. 14, 1807; 4. John, b. Nov. 10, 1809; 5. Elisabeth, b. Nov. —, 1814; 6. James, b. Sept. 27, 1816.

- 436 V. Henry, b. March 29, 1787; m. Polly Van Duyne. He lived at Parsippany, but sold his farm and went to Waterloo, N. Y. Issue: 1. Ann, m. Joseph Parker; both are dec.; 2. John, m. Zobeeda Wrathful; he d. about 1875.

By his second wife (Margaret Cadmus):

- 439 VI. James, b. Sept. 18, 1796, at Wachauw; m. Ann (b. Feb. 2, 1799, dau. of John) Parleman, at Montville; d. March 16, 1853; she d. Oct. 31, 1889, aged 90 yrs., 8 mos. He lived at Montville.

- 440 VII. Peter, m. Maria, dau. of Abraham Huyler; he lived at Montville. By his will, dated Feb. 3, 1870, proved

Oct. 29, 1874, he appointed his wife Maria and Peter R. Kanouse executors.¹ He was called Peter I. Doremus.

- 441 VIII. Sarah, m. Henry De Mott, of Parsippany. Issue: 1. Henry, m. and went to New York; 2. John, went to Brooklyn; 3. Margaret, m. Nicholas Jacobus; 4. Garret, m. Sarah Righter.
- 446 IX. Lena (Eleanor), b. June 30, 1800; m. Samuel Demarest; d. April 6, 1867. Issue: 1. Sarah Margaret, m. Jacob Romeyn; 2. Caroline, d. young; 3. Mary E., m. Jacob Messler and lives at Boonton; 4. John, lives in Newark.
- 451 X. Rebecca, d. unm.
Thomas(128)--Johannes--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Sara ——— prob. had child:
- 452 I. Cornelis. Cornelius Thos. Johs. Doremus, y. m., b. at Wachauw, l. at Gansegat, m. Marytje Billington, wid., b. and l. at Stone House, Jan. 28, 1781.
Mouritz(129)--Johannes--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Syntje ——— had children:
- 453 I. John, b. March 29, 1790; m. Grietje (Margaret) Vanderhoof, May 16, 1812; d. Dec. 25, 1854; she was b. Nov. 12, 1792; d. Oct. 7, 1867. They lived at Fairfield.
- 454 II. Henry, d. unm.
Thomas(134)--Golyn--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Hester Smith had children:
- 455 I. Golyn, b. Feb. 28, 1772; m. Hester Mead (b. Oct. 26, 1777), May 25, 1795; d. June 28, 1841, having been fatally kicked by a horse; his wife d. June 6, 1840. They lived at Jacksonville.
- 456 II. Elisabeth, m. Giles (Vellas) A. Mandeville (b. May 3, 1777, son of Anthony Mandeville and Willempje Van Houten), Sept. 30, 1798; d. March 13, 1856, aged 74 yrs.; he d. May 23, 1861. He was a farmer and carpenter, and lived near the Pompton Plains church, in whose burying ground the remains of this venerable pair repose. Issue: 1. Agnes, b. Aug. 14, 1799; m. Simon Van Ness, Nov. 28, 1816; 2. Thomas, b. Feb. 13, 1803; m. Hester B. Secor (b. May 24, 1807), Nov. 10, 1824; d. April 27, 1875; 3. An-

¹ Morris County Wills, L, 186.

- thony, b. Dec. 12, 1804; m. Jane (b. June 16, 1811, dau. of Helmah Mandeville), May 27, 1830; 4. Jacob, b. March 26, 1807; m. Susan (b. March 27, 1809, dau. of Helmah) Mandeville, Aug. 26, 1829; d. March 16, 1879; 5. Hester, b. May 7, 1809; m. Dr. William W. Colfax, of Pompton, May 27, 1826; he d. Feb. 28, 1876; 6. Elma, b. May 7, 1809; m. Cornelius Jacobus (b. Aug. 19, 1805), Oct. 9, 1834; 7. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 1, 1812; m. the Rev. Cornelius Blauvelt, May 23, 1833; d. May 14, 1847; he d. 1881; 8. Giles, b. May 12, 1815; m. Elisabeth Bellows; 9. Lucas B., b. April 12, 1817; m. 1st, Margaret Mandeville, Oct. 8, 1837; 2d, Elisabeth (dau. of Gen. Cornelius W.) Mandeville, Dec. 24, 1845; d. about 1875; 10. Leah Ann, b. Nov. 9, 1820; d. May 10, 1844.
- 467 III. Jacob, b. Jan. 25, 1777; m. Tryntje (sister of Simon) Van Ness. Administration on his estate was granted to Catherine Doremus, March 23, 1838. He lived at or near Montville.
- Pieter(136)--Golyn--Thomas--Cornelis, Doremus and Catriena Van Wagenen had children:
- 468 I. Elisabeth, b. Nov. 17, 1779; m. Henry Mead (b. Dec. 19, 1775), Sept. 15, 1798; d. May 18, 1857; he d. Aug. 26, 1848. Issue: 1. Catherine, b. Sept. 10, 1801; m. John E. Cammeyer; d. 1877; they lived in Brooklyn; 2. Eliza, b. Aug. 6, 1804; m. John Quick, in New York city; d. Jan. 10, 1888; 3. John P., b. Oct. 2, 1806; m. Ann Burnett; d. Sept. 7, 1854; they lived in Newark; 4. Henry J., b. July 24, 1809; m. ———, and removed to Louisville, Ky.; 5. Peter Doremus, b. Oct. 6, 1811; m. ———, and lived in Brooklyn; d. Aug. 15, 1887; 6. Caroline Doremus, b. May 1, 1815; m. Jacob Smith, of Bloomsburg, Penn.; d. June 3, 1890; he d. Feb. —, 1896, in his 96th yr.; he was a real estate dealer in New York; 7. Ann Jacobus, b. Sept. 9, 1817; m. Abraham Ryerson, of Pacquanac; she and her husband died the same day, May 13, 1891.
- 476 II. Catriena, b. Jan. 3, 1782; d. March 29, 1796.
- 477 III. Cornelius, b. Jan. 10, 1784; m. Ann (b. April 4, 1784, dau. of Henry) Van Ness; d. June 5, 1825; she d. Aug. 10, 1835.
- 478 IV. Antye, b. March 12, 1786; m. Cornelius Jacobus,

Nov. 4, 1810; d. Nov. 30, 1865; he d. s. p., May 12, 1854, aged 69 yrs., one mo. They lived at Belleville.

- 479 V. Peter, b. Dec. 6, 1788; m. Margaret Van Ness (b. March 1, 1790, sister of Simon Van Ness), May 6, 1809; d. July 11, 1841; she d. Feb. 25, 1851. Her will, dated Nov. 13, 1850, was proved March 8, 1851.¹ They lived for many years at No. 126 Washington street, Newark.
- 480 VI. Margaret, b. Dec. 10, 1790; m. James Collerd (b. Dec. 18, 1785), Nov. 18, 1809; d. Feb. 12, 1885; he d. Nov. 20, 1861. Issue:
- 481 i. John, b. March 10, 1811; m. Eliza Williams, Sept. 16, 1832; d. Sept. 26, 1889; she d. June 25, 1864. Children:
- 482 1. Rachel Williams, b. June 16, 1835; m. Otis Allen Fairchild, Sept. 8, 1870.
- 483 2. James Raymond, b. Aug. 19, 1838; m. Hester J. Brower, May 29, 1862; d. April 9, 1881. Issue: 1. William Lyndon, b. Sept. 3, 1863; d. Dec. 21, 1865; 2. George Raymond, b. Dec. 26, 1866; m. Mabel Britt, June 1, 1893 (ch., Raymond, b. May 6, 1895); 3. Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1869; 4. John Francis, b. May 24, 1873.
- 488 3. George Stafford, b. April 27, 1841; d. Dec. 17, 1849.
- 489 4. Cornelia Anna, b. May 25, 1845; m. Jesse Bennett, jun., Nov. 28, 1866; he d. June 20, 1885. Issue: 1. John Frederick, b. Dec. 26, 1867; d. July 30, 1874; 2. Anna Eliza, b. March 27, 1872; m. Silas Pierce Cumming, Feb. 21, 1895; 3. Gertrude Evelyn, b. March 11, 1879.
- 493 ii. Peter Doremus, b. May 7, 1814; m. Miriam Batson, March 4, 1837; d. in the army, in the war of the Rebellion. Children: 1. David B., m. Annie Vreeland; 2. Charles M.; and five others, all dec., three in childhood.
- 496 iii. Catharine, b. Feb. 18, 1818; m. William E. Canfield, March 25, 1837; both dec.
- 497 iv. James Henry, b. Sept. 11, 1831; d. in his 12th yr.
- 498 VII. Gorline, b. March 1, 1792; m. Nancy Chiterlon. His will, dated March 1, 1873, was proved April 25, 1873.²

¹ Essex County Wills, I, 488.

² *Ib.*, S, 161. For an account of some litigation over this estate, see 25 N. J. Equity Reports, 122.

He lived at Bloomfield.

- 499 VIII. Geertruy (Gertrude, Gitty, Charity), b. Jan. 14, 1796; m. James N. Jacobus; d. Feb. 7, 1879; they lived at Montville. Issue:
- 500 i. Catharine, b. June 13, 1815; m. Nicholas Rogers, Jan. 24, 1839; he d. April 20, 1873. Children:
- 501 1. Gertrude, b. Dec. 9, 1845; d. Aug. 18, 1847.
- 502 2. Philip S., b. Oct. 5, 1847; m. Eliza Ann Van Riper, Dec. 30, 1868. Ch., Gertrude, b. Aug. 14, 1869; m. Abram Van Houten, June 10, 1891.
- 504 ii. Nicholas.
- 505 iii. John, b. Oct. 25, 1824; m. Elizabeth De Hart; d. Jan. 1, 1894. Children: 1. Warren N., b. May 1, 1869; d. Feb. 23, 1873; 2. Mary Ann, b. July 25, 1874; m. Walter Jacobus, Jan. 19, 1890; 3. Henry V., b. Oct. 17, 1876; 4. Herbert C., b. July 25, 1882.
- 510 iv. Mary Ann, b. Dec. 31, 1830; m. Henry V. Mead, Feb. 5, 1851; she lived at White Hall, and he at Pompton Plains at the time of their marriage. Children: 1. Ida, b. Feb. 24, 1856; d. Feb. 14, 1858; 2. Sarah Elizabeth, b. March 3, 1860; d. Jan. 21, 1861; 3. Anna Gertrude, b. Feb. 12, 1862; m. Louis P. Van Riper, Dec. 17, 1884; 4. Minerva, b. Aug. 9, 1868.
- 515 IX. Catrina (Catharine), b. Oct. 6, 1798; m. James Van Duyne; d. Aug. 13, 1873; he d. May 5, 1844, aged 48 yrs., 11 mos., 8 days. They are buried at Fairfield. They lived at Mountain View. Issue:
- 516 i. Abraham, m. Catharine Debow; d. Sept. 14, 1874, in his 57th yr. He lived in Newark. Children:
- 517 1. Theodore, m. Ella Matilda Bartholf, May 9, 1872. Issue: 1. Milton; 2. Carrie; 3. Nellie.
- 521 2. Charles, m. Isabella G. Debow, Sept. 18, 1873. Issue: 1. Florence; 2. Mabel; 3. Lottie, d. Jan. 19, 1892; 4. Alice; 5. Wilmer; 6. Leslie; 7. Walter.
- 529 3. Ida.
- 530 4. Leah, m. the Rev. Cornelius Peterson Ditmars, Dec. 25, 1879. Issue: 1. Ida; 2. Charles. They reside at Niskayuna, N. Y.
- 533 ii. Peter D., m. Dorcas Kierstead, Nov. 25, 1846; he d. May 7, 1872, aged 50 yrs.; she d. Dec. 21, 1893, aged 68

- yrs. They are buried at Fairfield. Children:
- 534 1. Sarah Catharine, m. John A. Pier, Dec. 29, 1869.
Issue: 1. Lilian; 2. Frederick; 3. David; 4. Peter Van Duyme; 5. Elsie.
- 540 2. James, m. Kate Predmore, Sept. 25, 1879. Ch.,
Bessie Louise.
- 542 3. Dorcas, m. John Kincaid, May 29, 1879.
- 543 4. Martha Louisa, d. May 30, 1853, aged one yr., 3
mos., 5 days.
- 544 5. Jesse, m. Lilian Hedden, July —, 1878. Issue: 1.
Jesse Herbert; 2. Loretta; 3. Lilian.
- 548 6. Job, d. June 3, 1855, aged one mo.
- 549 7. Giles, m. Ida Van Ness, Nov. 27, 1879. Issue: 1.
Florence; 2. Percy Bennett; 3. Helen May; 4. Howard
Martin.
- 554 8. Annie.
- 555 9. Seth, d. Aug. 25, 1861, aged 9 mos.
- 556 10. Samuel, d. April 16, 1865, aged 5 mos., 27 days.
- 557 iii. Catharine.
- 558 iv. Jane, m. Peter M. Doremus, July 2, 1846; he d.
March 22, 1878. They lived in Newark.
- 559 v. Caroline, m. Peter Tunis Speer (b. June 25, 1825),
Oct. 25, 1848; he d. July 23, 1890; they lived in Newark.
Issue: 1. Lavina; 2. Carrie; 3. Webster T., b. Nov. 21,
1852; d. Feb. 5, 1860; 4. Julia, b. April 16, 1851; d. Sept.
28, 1851.
- 564 vi. Sarah, m. Peter Bowman; they lived at Fairfield.
Issue: 1. Sylvester; 2. Webster; 3. Emily.
- 568 vii. Giles, m. Harriet Speer, and lived in Newark; d.
July 13, 1895, aged 60 yrs., one mo., 25 days. Issue: 1.
Grace; 2. Ella; 3. Sophia; 4. Frank; 5. Ruth; 6. Giles.
- 575 viii. Henry, m. Margaret Jane Bowman, and lived at
Mountain View; d. Dec. 6, 1869, aged 31 yrs., 7 mos., one
day; she d. Jan. 22, 1889, aged 44 yrs., — mos., 19 days.
Issue: 1. Newton; 2. George.
- 578 X. John, b. Dec. 10, 1803; m. Catharine Hopper (b.
July 15, 1803), Dec. 23, 1823; d. Aug. 7, 1832. The will of
John P. Doremus, of Pequannock, dated Aug. 2, 1832, was

¹ Morris County Wills, D, 200.

proved Aug. 20, 1832. He appointed his wife, Catharine, executrix.¹ She m. 2d, Jacob Van Ness.

Goline(139)-Thomas-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Catharine Farver had one child:

- 579 I. Aaltje (Aletta), b. 1792; m. Joseph Personette; d. Jan. 3, 1883; he d. March 19, 1872. Issue:
- 580 i. Stephen, b. Nov. 13, 1812; m. Sarah Ann, dau. of William and Phœbe Mandeville, of Orange, Nov. 4, 1835; d. Feb. 3, 1880; she d. April 7, 1865. Having studied medicine, he was licensed as a physician in 1834, and became known as an able and skilful practitioner, in Verona and vicinity. He was a member of the Legislature in 1849-50. Children—1. William H.; 2. Virginia C.; 3. Joseph; 4. Jephthah; 5. Stephen W.; 6. Sarah Alice.
- 587 ii. Catharine, b. July 1, 1815; m. David D. Pryme, of Schenectady, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1833; d. April 9, 1867; he d. Feb. 24, 1846. Children—1. Joseph, b. Oct. —, 1838; d. March 22, 1839; 2. Anna L., b. Oct. 16, 1841; m. Moses Edward (son of Benjamin Helme) Gould, of Paterson, Feb. 11, 1883.
- 590 iii. Jephtha Crane, b. Sept. 13, 1821; d. July 27, 1873, unm. He inherited the old Personette homestead at Cedar Grove.

Thomas(143)--Thomas--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Elizabeth Van Houten had children:

- 591 I. Marretye, b. Dec. 10, 1788; m. Jephtha Crane (b. July 17, 1780, at Orange), of West Bloomfield, June 12, 1812; d. June 12, 1869; he d. Aug. 23, 1815. Issue: 1. Thomas, b. July 21, 1813; d. Oct. 9, 1814; 2. Jane, m. William McCay, April —, 1834, and lived in Boston, Mass.
- 594 II. Cornelius, m. Sarah Harrison; d. Nov. 8, 1875, in his 84th yr.; she d. Sept. 10, 1858, in her 64th yr. They are buried in Rosedale cemetery, Orange.
- 595 III. Daniel, b. Aug. 30, 1794; enlisted in the U. S. Navy, during the War of 1812, and never returned home. It was supposed that his vessel was wrecked.
- 596 IV. Sarah, b. June 15, 1797; m. John R. Neafie¹ (b.

¹ Joannes Nevius, the common ancestor in America of those bearing the names of Nevius, Nevjus, Neafie, Nafie, Nafee, Napheys,

Jan. 3, 1792), June 24, 1814; d. Oct. 15, 1869; he d. Sept. 29, 1867.

597

V. Elisabeth, b. Nov. 26, 1799; m. Aaron Baldwin (b. July 12, 1798); d. Jan. 29, 1875; he d. Dec. 24, 1878. They lived for many years in Newark, but are buried at Bloomfield. Issue: 1. Stephen, removed to California; 2. Joseph, m. ——— Munn, and settled in Newark; 3. Emeline, m. ——— Crane, of Newark.

Neefies, etc., is understood to have been of Huguenot descent. He was b. at Kempen, in the province of Overysssel, Holland. On June 20, 1641, he entered the University of Leyden, after leaving which he resided for a time at Zoellen, in the province of Gelderland. He came to America in 1650 or 1651, and on Nov. 18, 1653, m. Arientje Bleyck, dau. of Cornelis de Potter and Swaantje Jans, of Batavia, in the East Indies. On Dec. 8, 1654, he was chosen Schepen of New Amsterdam, to fill a vacancy, and on Feb. 2, 1655, he took the oath of office for the full term of one year. He held various minor offices subsequently. In 1669 or 1670 he leased the ferry from New York to Brooklyn, and d. at the ferry, in Brooklyn, in May or June, 1672. His wid. m. 2d, Jan Aertsen, in 1674, and d. 1689.

Second Generation.

Joannes Nevius and Arientje Bleyck had children :

- I. Johannes, bap. Nov. 8, 1654; d. young.
- II. Sara, bap. Aug. 27, 1656; d. young.
- III. Cornelis, bap. Sept. 2, 1657; d. in inf.
- IV. Marie, bap. Dec. 22, 1658; d. unm.
- V. Cornelis, bap. Jan. 19, 1661; m. Agatha Joris (bap. June 12, 1661, dau. of Joris Jacobse Bouman and Trientje Claessen), April 15, 1683; he removed to Staten Island in 1684 or 1685; his will, dated April 27, 1711, was proved May 1, 1712.
- VI. Petrus, bap. Feb. 4, 1663; m. Jannetje Roelofse Schenck, June 22, 1684; d. April 29, 1740; he lived at Flatlands, L. I. He had eleven children; nine of them grew up, and removed to New Jersey, settling in Somerset and Monmouth counties. Six were sons; they were the progenitors of the Nevius family of that region.
- VII. Sara Catarina, bap. Feb. 16, 1665; m. Cornelis Pietersen (Luyster), May 2, 1686.
- VIII. Johanna, bap. March 11, 1668; m. Garret Elbertse Stoothof, May 10, 1684.
- IX. Catherine, bap. 1670; m. Garret Pieterse Wyckoff.

Third Generation.

Cornelis-Joannes-Nevius and Agatha Joris had children:

- I. Joannes, bap. Feb. 17, 1684; d. in inf.
- II. Joris, bap. 1686; m. Willempje Borkelo; removed to Bucks county, Pa., about 1730.

Pieter(144)-Thomas-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Catharine Doremus had children:

- 601 I. Rachel, b. Feb. 9, 1800; m. Nicholas Mandeville; they removed to Pennsylvania.
- 602 II. Sally, b. Jan. 31, 1804; m. John Riker. Issue: 1. Peter; 2. Isaac; 3. Emeline, m. John P. Brown, of Newfoundland.
- 606 III. Ann, b. Aug. 1, 1806; m. Isaac Stor (b. Oct. 28, 1805, at Bergen), May 8, 1828; d. April 11, 1848. They lived in a small frame house near her father's, on the Newark and Pompton turnpike, at Cedar Grove, near the new Congregational church. Mr. Stor was a local Methodist preacher, and also taught school. Her tombstone, in the Doremus cemetery at Cedar Grove, says that she "fell a sacrifice to the violence of fire on the fatal night of the eleventh of April, 1848, aged 48 yrs., 8 mos." The fire is supposed to have originated from an overheating of the oven. Three of her children lost their lives in the same fire—Jacob, Wesley and Peter. Mr. Stor afterwards married a second time, and removed to the vicinity of Pine Brook, Morris county. Issue:
- 607 i. Sarah Catharine, b. March 12, 1829; m. Francis D. Moore, Dec. 4, 1851; he was b. Dec. 6, 1828; d. April 21, 1885. She lives in Newark, and is known as Mrs. Kate Moore. Issue: 1. Francis W., b. June 5, 1853; m. Ella Richards; 2. Anna Augusta, b. Sept. 20, 1855; d. 1860; 3. Lillian, b. July 5, 1859; m. Louis Mickens, of Newark; 4. Henry B., b. June 24, 1865; d. 1866; 5. Jenny Bell, b. Dec. 13, 1868; m. Frank J. McKane, of Newark; they live in New York; 6. Addie Mabel, b. Dec. 24, 1871.
-
- III. Johannes, bap. 1688; m. Antje Gerretse (bap. Nov. 13, 1689, dau. of Gerret Gerritsen and Neesje Pieterse), Oct. 9, 1710, at Bergen. About 1720, he removed to Slooterdam, his wife having received from her father a deed, June 10, 1720, for a tract of land there.
- IV. Arientje, bap. 1690; m. Gerrit Kroesen, 1710; removed to Bucks county, Pa.
- V. Tryntje, m. Johannes Metzlaer; removed to Middlesex county, N. J.
- VI. Marytje, bap. June 20, 1700; m. Peter Metzlaer; removed to Middlesex county.
- VII. Sarah, m. Bastian Ellis; lived on Staten Island.
- VIII. Cornelis, bap. Oct. 22, 1707; d. young.

- 614 ii. Jemima, b. April 26, 1833; m. 1st, Henry W. Baldwin, of Newark; 2d, Charles R. Hopson, of Paterson.
615 iii. Jacob, b. March 6, 1831; d. April 11, 1848.
616 iv. Wesley P., b. Sept. 23, 1837; d. 1843.
617 v. Wesley, b. June 25, 1843; d. April 11, 1848.
618 vi. Peter Witten, b. May 8, 1846; d. April 11, 1848.
619 IV. Mary (Polly), b. June 26, 1809; m. John May, at Cedar Grove. Issue: 1. William, lives at Little Falls; 2. Mary E., m. Charles R. Hopson, of Paterson, Sept. 27, 1850;¹ 3. Rachel.

¹ See p. 271, note.

Fourth Generation.

Johannes-Cornelis-Joannes Nevius and Antje Gerretse had (among other) children:

- I. Cornelis, bap. Oct. 23, 1711; m. ———.

Fifth Generation.

Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis-Joannes Nevius had among other children (prob.):

I. John, m. Helena Dey (dau. of Derrick Dey and Sarah Toers, of Pacquanac), m. 1., June 18, 1762; they lived at Two Bridges. His will, dated July 4, 1793, was proved Jan. 14, 1794. His wid. d. about 1818. He purchased (probably in 1776, from Richard Lake) a tract of land at Two Bridges, and built thereon in 1785, a two-story stone house, on the westerly side of the road, a few rods from the bridge crossing the Passaic river. This house was torn down about 1870. He served as a private in Colonel Theunis Dey's regiment, Bergen county militia, during the Revolutionary War. Later, he was a surveyor of the highways, and in 1791 was a chosen freeholder.

Sixth Generation.

John-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis-Joannes Nevius and Helena Dey had (among other) children:

I. Garret, b. Sept. 25, 1764; m. Caroline, dau. of Frans Post, 1788; d. 1810.

II. Richard, m. 1st, Maria Van Saun; she d. Jan. 20, 1792; he m. 2d, Elizabeth Mead; d. at Fairfield, 1816. He was known as Col. Richard Neafe, and was a man of much influence and prominence in the community. He was an officer of Caldwell township, 1799-1816.

Seventh Generation.

Richard-Johannes-Gerrit-Johannes-Cornelius-Joannes Nevius and Maria Van Saun had one child:

I. John, b. Jan. 3, 1792; m. Sarah Doremus, dau. of Thomas Doremus, jun., and Elizabeth Van Houten, June 24, 1814; d. Sept. 27, 1867; she d. Oct. 15, 1869. He was called John R. Neafe. After attending

- 623 V. Cornelius, b. Dec. 17, 1811; m. 1st, Elizabeth Ackerman (b. Sept. 17, 1822), Feb. 12, 1842; she d. Dec. 20, 1849; he m. 2d, Charity (b. May 4, 1830, dau. of William) Beach, Dec. 31, 1849 (another record gives this date as 1852, but probably neither is correct); d. March 30, 1888, on the Dobbins place, near Lake Denmark, Morris county. He was a carpenter, living in Sussex county, 1842-50; in Passaic county, 1850-58; in Newark, 1858-81, and in Morris county, 1881-88.
- 624 VI. Elizabeth, b. March 21, 1815; m. Abraham Smalley, at Little Falls; d. July 22, 1879; he d. July 21, 1885. Issue:

the country schools of the neighborhood, he learned the trade of tanner and currier, which he followed for several years. About 1820 he removed from Lower Preakness to Little Falls, and took charge of the toll-gate on the Newark and Pompton Turnpike. On March 23, 1826, he bought a tract of land at Little Falls, on which he erected a dwelling, which was his residence for the last forty years of his life. He settled estates, drew wills and deeds, was a general auctioneer, and took an active interest in the militia. In 1814 he was a member of Captain Crane's company of Essex county militia. On April 16, 1821, he was commissioned first lieutenant in the Caldwell cavalry company, of which he became captain June 15, 1822. He was a constable of Caldwell township in 1829-34; was a justice of the peace fifteen years, and held various other positions.

Eighth Generation.

John-Richard-Johannes-Gerrit-Johannes-Cornelius-Joannes Nevius and Sarah Doremus had children:

I. Maria Van Saun, b. April 21, 1815; m. Ogden Hall, Dec. 17, 1838; d. Oct. 15, 1875; he was b. Sept. —, 1802; d. May 3, 1857. Issue: 1. James Theodore, b. Aug. 31, 1839; d. May 3, 1840; 2. Sarah Elizabeth, b. March 31, 1841; m. John Stewart MacGillivray, July 17, 1860; he was b. May 20, 1831; d. Sept. 4, 1888.

II. Thomas Doremus, b. Nov. 29, 1816; m. Mrs. Jane Wight (b. Sept. 28, 1831), Feb. 8, 1864; d. July 8, 1876, s. p.

III. James Orton, b. May 1, 1819; m. Emily Peters (b. Oct. 3, 1822, dau. of Charles Peters and Phœbe Dean), Dec. 3, 1845; they live at West Hoboken.

IV. Aaron Baldwin, b. Dec. 11, 1822; unm.; lives at Little Falls, where he was born.

V. Frances Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, 1825; m. Theodore Frelinghuysen Snover (b. March 14, 1820), Jan. 19, 1845; they live at Oconto, Wis. Issue: 1. Sarah Maria, b. Jan. 13, 1846; m. Isaac Rogers Underwood, May 2, 1865; they live at Aurora, Ills.; 2. Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Dec. 13, 1847; m. Seymour Royal Smith (b. Aug. 14, 1847), April 15, 1873; they live at Waterloo, N. J.; 3. Emily Torrey, b. Oct. 25, 1852; m.



HER RESIDENCE AT LITTLE FALLS

SARAH DOREMUS NEAFIE

1. John, constable of Little Falls township for many years;
2. Caroline, m. George Personette, of Cedar Grove.

627 VII. Garret, b. Dec. 9, 1817; m. Rachel Ann Winters (b. April 28, 1822, at Wyckoff, dau. of Peter Winters and Elizabeth his wife), Dec. 10, 1842; d. Aug. 3, 1877. He learned his trade as a carpenter in Paterson, married here, and lived for many years in North Main street. Losing two of his fingers through an accident in the shop, he was

Richard Walter Hubbell (b. Nov. 4, 1844), Jan. 11, 1871; they live at Chicago, Ills.; 4. Katharine Eugenia, b. Sept. 2, 1855; m. Cyrus S. Hart (b. Aug. 31, 1844), March 2, 1871; they live at Oconto, Wis.

VI. Stephen Personett, b. March 4, 1828, at Little Falls; m. Sarah Elizabeth Acker (b. Aug. 24, 1832, dau. of John Acker and Mary Elizabeth Travis), Sept. 11, 1855; they live in New York city.

VII. Jane Emeline, b. May 23, 1830; m. Peter M. Grant, Oct. 6, 1852; he d. April 1, 1888, in his 64th yr.; she lives in New York city. Issue: 1. Isabella Millen, b. 1853; d. 1853; 2. Isabella Millen, b. Nov. 11, 1854; m. John C. Perine; d. June 24, 1878; 3. Elizabeth Snover, b. May 12, 1858; m. Nathaniel J. Brown, Jan. 23, 1879; they live at Ridgewood; 4. Maria Hall, b. Aug. 6, 1863; m. Simon Gusthall; d. March 2, 1891; 5. Frederick Neafie, b. Aug. 6, 1863 (twin with Maria); d. Nov. 26, 1884, unm.

VIII. Catharine Eugenia, b. July 3, 1833; m. George Van Ness, May 11, 1854; he d. May 16, 1890, in his 54th yr. Issue: 1. Alice Hall, b. June 4, 1856; m. John C. Ballou; they live in Washington, D. C.; 2. Mary Louisa, b. Feb. 2, 1859; d. March 20, 1859; 3. Emeline, b. May 31, 1861; d. Sept. 10, 1861; 4. Grace, b. Aug. 16, 1862; d. Sept. 26, 1862; 5. George, b. Oct. 20, 1863; d. Nov. 15, 1863.

IX. Jephtha Frederick, b. March 2, 1836; m. Jane Lush (b. Sept. 27, 1844, dau. of Richard Lush and Lorette Martin), Feb. 6, 1868; they live in New York city.

Ninth Generation.

James--John--Richard--Johannes--Gerrit--Johannes--Cornelius--Joannes Nevius and Emily Peters had children:

I. Emma, b. Sept. 3, 1846; unm.

II. Sarazine, b. Oct. 19, 1849; m. Edwin Van Houten (b. Aug. 10, 1849, son of Col. Gilliam Van Houten, of the 21st N. J. Volunteers, who was killed at the battle of Chancellorsville, in 1863); d. Oct. 3, 1872.

Stephen--John--Richard--Johannes--Gerrit--Johannes--Cornelius--Joannes Nevius and Sarah E. Acker had children:

I. John, b. June 1, 1856; m. Emma Jane Ramsey (b. June 16, 1857), Feb. 8, 1882; they live in New York city. Mr. Neafie is an indefatigable and accomplished genealogist, to whom the writer is indebted for this account of the Nevius or Neafie family.

II. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1858; m. Charles Allen McCollough (b. Jan. 24, 1857), Aug. 3, 1881; they live in New York city.

III. Margaret Van Houten, b. Sept. 3, 1861.

unable to work longer at his trade, and started a grocery store. He afterwards removed to Newark, where he carried on the same business, and there died.

Cornelius--Thomas--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Jannetje Van Orden had children (bap. at Totowa):

- 628 I. Selle, b. Aug. 25, 1795.
629 II. Jannetje, b. March 11, 1797.
630 III. John, b. Nov. 19, 1800.
- William (163)¹--Thomas--Thomas--Cornelis--Doremus had
By his first wife (Gerterau Jacobusse):
- 631 I. Tomis, b. May 3, 1808.
632 II. Sally.
By his second wife (Eliza Lash, wid.):
- 633 III. Solomon; he went to the Mexican war, and d. soon after returning home.
634 IV. Lucretia; m., 1st, Isaac Dulhagen; 2d, ——. She lived at Omaha, Neb., recently.
635 V. William, m. in Newark.

Abraham (164)²--Thomas--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Elsje Bush had (among other) children:

- 636 I. William, b. March 7, 1812; m. 1st, Esther Riker, of Little Falls, Oct. 26, 1833; she d. June 9, 1865; 2d, Phebe Edson, of Vestal, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1867; d. July 10, 1893, at Vestal, Broome county, N. Y., whither he went in 1841. He was a shoemaker and farmer.
- 637 II. Maria, b. Dec. 19, 1814; m. William Van Zyle; d. April 1, 1879. Issue: 1. Henry; 2. Jane; she m. and is dec.
- 640 III. Jane, b. Feb. 13, 1817; m. John Moon, Dec. 22, 1838; d. Feb. 22, 1892; he d. Feb. 9, 1896. He was a shoemaker, born and brought up on the north side of the Little Falls road, immediately west of the East Jersey water supply pipe-line. He subsequently lived in various Western states, but returned and died on the old homestead. Issue:
- 641 i. Charlotte A., b. Oct. 18, 1840; m., 1st, August

¹ He was a carpenter in New York. He d. at Little Falls about 1840. children:

² Abraham T. Doremus was b. June 19, 1779; m. Elsje Bush, April 2, 1790; d. Sept. 20, 1862; she d. Nov. 3, 1852.

- Schreiber; 2d, George Sindle. She lives at Little Falls. Children (by her first husband)—1. Jennie, m. George Dunham, of Plainfield; 2. Lottie, m. Frederick Ritz; 3. August; 4. Loretta.
- 646 ii. Elsie Emma, b. Dec. 18, 1842; m. Abraham Armstrong, and lives at Manistee, Mich. Children—1. Evvie, m. Thaddeus Sprague; 2. Lettie; 3. Jay; 4. Henry.
- 651 iii. William L., b. May 19, 1844; m. Etta Waters. He lives at Manistee, Mich. Children:—1. Bertha; 2. Leon; 3. Winnie; 4. John; 5. Nettie.
- 657 iv. Susan, b. Oct. 1, 1846; m. Charles Tunnell; d. March 29, 1876. She had several children, who d. in inf.
- 658 v. Adelia, b. April 5, 1849; m. Adam Stahl; d. May 7, 1873, leaving no surviving issue.
- 659 vi. Laura M., b. Feb. 18, 1851; m. James Burr. She lives in Newark. Children:—1. Jennie; 2. George; 3. Clarence; 4. Adelia.
- 664 vii. Jennie E., b. Aug. 10, 1853; m. William H. Storey; she lives with her husband, on her paternal homestead, on the Little Falls road.
- 665 viii. John A., b. May 19, 1855; m. Rubie Valentine; he came from Delton, Mich., and settled in Little Falls. Children:—1. Vernon; 2. Susan; 3. Laura; 4. James; 5. John.
- 671 ix. Lissie (Melissa), b. June 17, 1858; d. June 9, 1863.
- 672 x. Georgie Ella, b. Sept. 27, 1862; m. William Neer, and lives at Warsaw, Mo. Children:—1. Daisy; 2. William.
- 675 IV. Sarah Ann, b. March 6, 1819; m. Cornelius Brower, Jan. 6, 1834; he d. Feb. —, 1874. He lived on the Singack road, about a mile above Little Falls. His wid. removed thence in 1896 to live with her sister, Elizabeth, on the Little Falls road, a short distance west of the pipeline. Issue:
- 676 i. Mary, m. William Courter. Children:—1. Addie; 2. William; 3. William; 4. Sherman; 5. Minnie; 6. Lettie. Others are dec.
- 683 ii. Elizabeth, m. 1st, William Brooks; he was killed in the late war; 2d, ——— Klotz. Children:—(by her first husband) 1. Reuben; (by her second husband) 2. Henry.
- 686 iii. Esther, m. John Nix. Children:—1. John; 2. Eliz-

- abeth, is dec.; 3. Frederick; 4. Carrie.
- 690 iv. Malvina, m. August Courtner; she is dec. Children: 1. William; 2. Sarah; 3. Augusta.
- 694 v. Kate, m. 1st, Abramam Courter; 2d, Andrew Riker.
- 695 vi. Cornelius Henry; unm.
- 696 vii. Emma, m. Frank Remig. Children:—1. Frank; 2. Phoebe; 3. Josephine.
- 700 viii. Sarah, m. Christopher Dyer. Children:—1. Christopher; 2. William; 3. Matilda; 4. Emma; 5. Elsie; 6. Mary; 7. Sadie.
- 708 ix. Henry; d. in inf.; x. Henry; unm.; xi. Abraham; unm.; xii. John; unm.; xiii. Isaac; unm.
- 713 v. Isaac, b. June 10, 1821; m. Mary Maria Riker, at Little Falls; she d. Jan. 18, 1892; he lives at Chicago, Ills.
- 714 VI. John, b. April 11, 1823. He lives in Manistee, Mich.; unm.
- 715 VII. Egbert, b. Aug. 2, 1825; d. Nov. 15, 1829.
- 716 VIII. Elizabeth ("Bep"), b. Aug. 4, 1829; m. Nelson Van Zyle, Sept. 26, 1849, at Vestal, N. Y.; he d. Aug. 17, 1892, on the Little Falls road. Issue:
- 717 i. Thomas Lemuel, b. June 15, 1850; m. 1st, Adelaide Redfield; she d. Dec. 15, 1891; he m. 2d, Irene Que-man, June 27, 1893. He lives on the Little Falls road, near the pipe-line. Children—(by his first wife) 1. Mamie, dec.; 2. John, dec.; 3. Thomas, dec.; 4. Ida, b. Oct. 11, 1874; (by his second wife) 5. Melvin, d. May, 1896, aged one mo., two days.
- 723 ii. Stephen Henry, b. April 23, 1852; m. Sarah Freeman. Children—1. Malvina; m. Warren Young (ch., Mahlon); 2. Silas Frederick; 3. Emma, dec.; 4. Maggie; 5. Minnie, dec.; 6. Alice; 7. Henry; 8. Clarence.
- 732 iii. Peter Nelson, b. Jan 31, 1855; m. Sarah Sindle. Children—1. Frederick Nelson; 2. Thomas; 3. Marietta; 4. William, b. July 3, 1884; 5. Lizzie; 6. George; 7. Minnie; 8. John.
- 741 iv. Malvina, b. Sept. 23, 1857; d. in inf.
- 742 v. Malvina, b. Oct. 6, 1860; m. William H. Storey; d. Nov. 13, 1881; he m. 2d, Jennie E. Moon.
- Joris(230)--Cornelis--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Maragrietje Westervelt had children:

- 743 I. Margrietje, b. July 8, 1769; m. William Dearman; she had no children.
- 744 II. Jan, b. Feb. 4, 1771; d. in inf.
- 745 III. Jan, b. May 12, 1773; m. Ist, Geertye Ryerson (b. July 5, 1774, dau. of Hessel Ryerson and Doretje Earl, of the Goffle), Aug. 24, 1794; she d. May 7, 1798; he m. 2d, Maria Ann Sigh (Sight, Zich, Zeek), Sept. 2, 1798; she was b. Nov. 16, 1778; d. April 10, 1864; he d. Jan. 19, 1853, and is buried at Preakness. His will, dated May 26, 1851, was proved Feb. 9, 1853.¹ His father died when he was a small child, leaving him and his sister in charge of their mother and a colored couple, slaves of the family. The colored man watched over the child like a father, his tender, solicitous care being the subject of wide comment. Jan lived on his father's farm on the old Preakness road (now known as the Ratzer road), about three-quarters of a mile south of the present Preakness church. He was brought up as a farmer. His mother survived her husband nearly half a century. John was known as "Grietjen's Hans," sometimes as "Yoren's Jan"; he wrote his name John G. Doremus.
- 746 IV. Cornelus, b. Sept. 13, 1775; prob. d. young.
Jacob(231)-Cornelis-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Nieltye Pier had children (all bap. at Totowa):
- 747 I. Sara, b. Oct. 25, 1774; m. Nathaniel Thorp, March 10, 1798.
- 748 II. Hester, b. July 31, 1777; m. Johannes A. Sip. Ch., Adrian, b. Jan. 17, 1804.
- 749 III. Maria, b. June 9, 1779; m. Thomas Brass, Dec. 7, 1800. Issue: 1. Antje, b. July 13, 1801; 2. Nellie, b. Aug. 17, 1803.
- 752 IV. Jane, m. Richard Ennis, Oct. 28, 1798. Issue: 1. Nellie, b. Jan. 1, 1802; 2. Richard, b. Jan. 10, 1804; 3. Jacob, b. Aug. 27, 1808.
- 756 V. Elizabeth, b. March 6, 1784; m. Gerrit H. Post, Sept. 10, 1803.
- 757 VI. Cornelis, b. July 26, 1786. He was of Brooklyn in 1826; d. prior to April, 1839.
- 758 VII. Susanna, bap. Oct. 26, 1788; m. Jacob B. Acker-

¹ Passaic County Wills, A, 651.

man, at Acquackanonk, April 15, 1805. Issue: 1. David, b. Feb. 14, 1807; d. in inf.; 2. Neeltje, b. June 2, 1809; 3. David, b. Jan. 26, 1813; 4. Anna, b. May 8, 1815; 5. Jemima, b. Aug. 6, 1817.

764 VIII. Ann.

765 IX. Johonis, b. Feb. 26, 1795; prob. d. young.

David(232)--Cornelis--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Leya Provo had children:

766 I. Sara, b. Dec. 12, 1779; m. Robert Murphy.

767 II. Magritie, bap. Sept. 2, 1784; m. Martin Vanderhoof.

By deed July 3, 1807, George Doremus, of Saddle River, Robert Murphy and Sarah his wife, and Martin Vanderhoof and Peggy his wife, of Pequannock, Morris county, conveyed to Jacob Doremus, of Acquackanonk, a tract of 40.08 acres on Singack brook, adjoining David Doremus. The deed recites that disputes had arisen between the parties respecting the division of the farm at Preakness whereof Cornelius Doremus died seized, who died intestate, and the parties being heirs at law of said estate, agreed, June 16, 1807, to leave the division to William Colfax, Encrease Gould and Abraham Willis.¹ This recital seems inconsistent with the will of Cornelius Doremus, referred to on p. 339.

Joris(235)--Johannes--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Antje Berdan had children (bap. at Hackensack and Schraalenburgh).²

¹ Bergen County Transcribed Deeds, E, 329.

² The following entries are contained in a small Dutch Testament, printed at Dordrecht, in 1718, and now in the possession of Cornelius Doremus, of Ridgewood, N. J.:

Marya Lutkens Getrouwt den 1st Dagh van April 1747.

Marretje gebooren den 24 December 1750

Joris gebooren den 28 Augustus 1754.

Jan Doremus is Geboren Den 11nd Dag Van September 1720

Mareiia Lutkens Hujs vrou Van Jan Dormus is Geboren Den 25nd Dag Van February 1730

Marya Huisvrouw Van Jan Dooreemus is Overleden Den 20th Dagh Van December in het Jaer 1777

Jan Doremus is overladen Den 22nd Dag Van Juley 1784

Mejn Erste Soon John is Overleden Den 9th Dag Van Mej 1796

- 768 I. Jan, b. July 30, 1779; d. May 9, 1796, unm. .
- 769 II. Maria, b. Nov. 12, 1783; m. Gen. Andrew-Henry Hopper, of Paramus, where he had a grist-mill. He was very active and prominent in the Bergen county militia. Issue: 1. Meyntyte, b. Feb. 22, 1811; 2. Eliza, m. John C. Zabriskie, May 12, 1842; 3. Maria, m. John C. Zabriskie, widr. of her sister Ann; he m. 3d, Kate Bogert, of Ridgewood; 4. Henry, b. Jan. 16, 1814; 5. Catharine, b. Dec. 22, 1816; m. Rynier Berdan; 6. George Doremus, b. Oct. 24, 1819; m. Jane Garrison; 7. Sarah Margaret, b. Aug. 16, 1826; m. Henry Zabriskie (brother of John C. Zabriskie), Nov. 17, 1845.
- 777 III. Derick (Richard), b. June 16, 1786; m. Margaret Demarest, of River Edge, ———. His will, dated Sept. 10, 1866, witnessed by John B. Voorhis and Rachel Voorhis, was proved Jan. 21, 1868.¹ He was b. at Red Mills, but on growing up received from his father the use of a grist-mill and farm at Lower Preakness, and this property was devised to him by his father's will. Subsequently, he removed to New York, engaging with his son John in the grocery business, in Commerce street. Then he settled at New Bridge, near Hackensack, where he bought a farm. He next bought a farm somewhat more northerly, nearer Old Bridge, and there died. He was buried in the old church yard at Schraalenburgh.
- 778 IV. Albert, b. April 25, 1790; m. Jane Brinckerhoff (b. Nov. 18, 1791), June 15, 1811; d. Aug. 24, 1857; she d. Aug. 15, 1878. For nearly forty years he drove a stage between Hoboken and Monroe Works (west of the present Tuxedo), and had the contract for carrying the mail between those points for twenty years, or until 1837 or 1838, when the Erie railroad was opened from Middletown

Mejn Eerste Soen John is Geboren Den 30 Van July 1779—

Mejn Dochter Maria is Geboren Den 12th Van November 1783—

Mejn twede Soen Dirick is Geboren Den 16th Van June 1786—

Mejn Derde Soen Albert is Geboren op Sondag Den 25th Dag Van

April te 3 uren Na Medag in het Yaer 1790

Mejn Vierde Soen Joris is Geboren op Donderdag Den 13 Dag Van

November te 2 Uren Na Middag in he Jaer 1794

¹ Bergen County Wills, I, 317.

to Jersey City. He continued driving stage until 1852. Administration on his estate was granted, Sept. 5, 1857, to George and John B. Doremus.

779 V. Joris (George), b. Nov. 13, 1794; m. Harriet Zabriskie. He was a blacksmith, at Red Mills, where he also farmed, and kept tavern. He was called George Doremus, jun.

780 VI. John Berdan, b. June 26, 1799; m. Margaret Westervelt (b. 1803, dau. of Albert A. Westervelt and Elizabeth Lydecker, of Tenafly, May 5, 1821; d. June 14, 1890; she d. Feb. 10, 1895. He succeeded to the paternal homestead, and lived there until 1869, when he removed to Paterson, making his home in this city with his children, until his death.

781 VII. Peter, b. 1801; m. Jane Brinckerhoff. He was a blacksmith, having his shop at Red Mills. Late in life he removed to Jersey City and there died. Issue: 1. Catharine; 2. Cornelia; 3. George; 4. James; 5. Emma; 6. Martha.

Cornelis(2384)-Joris--Joris--Cornelis Doremus had children:¹

788 I. Joris—"Casem's George;" m. Eve Yong. He was a farmer, and lived at Lower Preakness. The will of George C. Doremus, of Saddle River, was dated Sept. 2, 1807, witnessed by Anthony Van Blarcom, Henry G. Doremus and John A. Kiersted, and was proved Oct. 30, 1807. He devised to his wife, Eave, his whole estate during her widowhood, with remainder to his seven children, his wife to support the youngest daughter and two youngest sons at her discretion. Executors—James Yong and Cornelius G. Doremus.² He is said to have d. of the whooping-cough. His wid. survived him more than thirty years, attaining to the great age of 99 yrs. She was blind two years before her death.

Joris(240)-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Jannetye Ryerson):

¹ This is somewhat doubtful. No record has been found of the father of George Doremus—"Casem's George," but this is the most probable line of his ancestry.

² Bergen County Wills, A, 180.

789 I. Henderic, b. Nov. 20, 1785; m. Leybetye (Elisabeth) Van Giesen (b. May 29, 1787, dau. of Dirk-Johannes Van Giesen and Yannetye Van Houten), June 8, 1806; d. cir. 1827, in Fair street; she d. in 1861. He was known as Henry G. (George) Doremus. He was a carpenter by trade, but at an early age quit that occupation, and kept tavern at various places in this vicinity, "Peace and Plenty" among them, where he lived in 1825. On Aug. 2, 1819, he began a stage route from Paterson to New York, via Hackensack, English Neighborhood and Hoboken, which he kept up for several years. His wife having received from her mother a tract of eight acres on the south side of Broadway, lying on both sides of Straight street, and extending southerly to Ellison street, he located with her on the tract, and probably built the stone house they afterwards occupied, from about 1808 until about 1822, near the southeast corner of Broadway and Straight street.¹ At that time the only way to drive from his house to Market street was via Main street or East Eighteenth street, which was very inconven-

¹ Some interesting litigation arose over this property. Richard Van Giesen and Jane his wife, by deed Aug. 31, 1810, conveyed this tract to Henry G. Doremus and Elizabeth his wife (she being a daughter of Richard or Dirck Van Giesen) for life, with remainder in fee, to the children of said Henry G. Doremus by his said wife Elizabeth. In order to convert the life estate into a fee, Henry G. Doremus presented to the Essex county orphans' court, June 15, 1818, an account, as the guardian by nature of his six children, for their maintenance and education, amounting to \$1,764. The court thereupon made a decree, June 15, 1818, ordering him as guardian, to sell all the real estate of his minor children, for and towards their maintenance and education. He sold the land, Nov. 8, 1819, to Abraham Ryerson, for \$500, and gave a deed therefor, Dec. 6, 1819; by deed, Dec. 6, 1819, Ryerson conveyed the same premises to Doremus, for \$500. On Nov. 17, 1819, Doremus mortgaged the premises to Aaron A. Van Houten, for \$850; Van Houten foreclosed, a decree was entered Jan. 7, 1821, the property was sold at sheriff's sale, and a deed given, July 20, 1821, by Joseph T. Baldwin, sheriff, to Daniel Holzman, for \$1,035.33. Upon the decease of Mrs. Doremus, her surviving children (including two born after the sale of the property) brought an action in ejectment against Archibald Graham, who had bought from Holzman, and recovered judgment. Graham took the case up to the Court of Errors and Appeals, which affirmed the judgment below and held that the orphans' court had no power to order the land sold, as the children were not orphans, and their father was bound to support them;

ient for carrying passengers or parcels. Accordingly, on his application Straight street was opened from Broadway to Market street, in 1821.¹

- 790 II. Rachel, m. John Bowden; in 1824 he lived in Fair street, near Main, and almost next door to her brother, Henry G. Doremus. Issue: 1. John, b. Dec. 26, 1810; he was a hatter, in Newark; 2. George, b. April 9, 1813; he was a drover; 3. Henry, worked in a patent-leather factory, in Newark; 4. David Doremus, b. June 4, 1820.

By his second wife (Antye Retan):

- 795 III. Jennicke, b. Oct. 27, 1792.
796 IV. Catrina, b. July 24, 1794; m. George Brinckerhoff, April 9, 1814; they removed to Newark.
797 V. George; he was a hatter.
798 VI. Davit, b. Feb. 5, 1798. He removed to Newark, where for some years he had a hat store and his wife a millinery on Broad street, near the canal.
799 VII. Rulif, b. Dec. 7, 1799; m. ———; d. in Paterson, Aug. 12, 1849, of the cholera. He was a carpet weaver, and lived in Ward street, east of Cross street.
800 VIII. John, b. Sept. 5, 1801. He removed to Newark; he was a tanner.
801 IX. Lyse, b. June 7, 1808; m. Jacob Bush, Feb. 1, 1826. They lived in Newark.

Jan(241)-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Nence Ryerson had children:

- 802 I. Jannetje, m. Pieter P. Van Aalen, jun., Dec. 23, 1804; d. July, 1870. Issue: 1. John, b. April 3, 1806; 2. Caty, b. Feb. 12, 1809; 3. Henry, b. May 9, 1811; 4. Anna, b. May 1, 1814; 5. Mariah Hopper, b. Dec. 17, 1816; 6. Peter, b. Jan. 15, 1820; 7. Margaret, m. ——— Post.
810 II. Hendrick, d. Oct. 28, 1786, aged two yrs.
811 III. Anaetye, b. Nov. 24, 1790; m. James Leary, April 15, 1809. Issue: 1. William, b. Nov. 10, 1809; he was a tailor, in New York; 2. Nancy, b. Sept. 2, 1812.

that the two after-born children could not be bound by the decree, in any event; that the sale under the decree was void, and conveyed no title. See 30 N. J. Law Reports, 552.

¹ Hist. Passaic County Roads, 42.

- 814 IV. Hendrick, b. May 3, 1793; m. Metye (Martha) Van Giesen, Dec. 14, 1816; d. March 27, 1858; she d. Aug. 20, 1882, on her goth birthday. He was b. on the present Bridge place, at Oldham, which then belonged to his mother. He was a skilful millwright, and had charge of the machinery in Carrick's mill many years. On May 2, 1836, he bought from John S. Van Winkle and James Van Blarcom, for \$5,600, a plot 50x100 feet on the west side of Main street, between Market and Ellison, where he lived thereafter. He was blind for some years before his death. His wife retained a vivacious manner and a remarkable memory of her early days till the last.
- Roeliph(249)-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Annaatje Doremus had children (bap. at Acquackanok and Totowa):
- 815 I. Catrina, b. May 30, 1793; m. Paulus I. Post, Dec. 26, 1812; d. July 17, 1837; he d. Oct. 21, 1873. Issue: 1. John, b. May 12, 1813; m. 1st, Sarah (b. Feb. 12, 1813, dau. of Hendrick) Van Vorst, —, 1835; d. Nov. 11, 1885; she d. June 21, 1860; 2. Henry, b. Feb. 3, 1821; 3. David, b. Aug. 27, 1827; 4. Abraham, b. Feb. 3, 1831; 5. Ralph Doremus, b. May 5, 1834; d. 1881.
- 821 II. Egje (Agnes, Effie), b. Sept. 15, 1795; m. David Ackerman (b. March 17, 1792, son of David Ackerman and Metje —), of Paramus, July 4, 1812; d. Feb. 15, 1890; he d. cir. 1860. He was a carpenter, at Paramus, or Ridge-wood. Issue (bap. at Paramus):
- 822 i. Ralph, bap. March 24, 1814; m. Hettie Servant, of New York. He lived in Cherry Lane.
- 823 ii. David, b. Oct. 19, 1816; m. 1st, Phœbe Watson; 2d, Catharine Callery.
- 824 iii. Hannah, bap. May 5, 1818; m. Isaac Vandelinda, of Teaneck.
- 825 iv. Peter, bap. March 14, 1822; d. in inf.
- 826 v. Catharine Ann, b. Feb. 24, 1825; m. Abraham Smith, in 1844; he d. April 3, 1893, in Elm street, Pater-son, wherè he and his wife had lived nearly half a century. Children: 1. Martha, b. ———, 1844; m. Christopher C. Shelby, Dec. 15, 1862; he is an inventor, having taken out upwards of fifty patents; 2. Agnes, d. in inf.; 3. Rachel

Jane, d. in inf.; 4. Emma, d. in inf.; 5. Edward, d. aged 15 yrs.

832 vi. Martha Maria, bap. Dec. 31, 1830; m. Martin J. Terhune, of Spring Valley, Bergen county; now lives in Hackensack.

833 vii. Cornelius, b. Jan. 9, 1834; m. 1st, Cornelia Devoe; 2d, Jane Christie. He is a carpenter, at Ridgewood.

834 III. Henderic, b. April 16, 1798; m. Margrietje Maurusse (Margaret Mouerson, b. July 22, 1792; m. 1st, Cornelius Van Riper, April 14, 1811; he was b. June 21, 1787, son of Cornelus Van Riper and Marretye Gerritse; he d. in 1812, leaving one ch., Garret Garrison, b. June 2, 1812, who d. soon after his father; she remained a widow eight years, and then m. 2d, Henry R. Doremus), Jan. 27, 1820; he d. Aug. 13, 1885, at New Rochelle, N. Y.; she d. May 28, 1866, at Hackensack. Says one who knew her: "She was of an amiable disposition, a good wife and loving mother." He was a builder and an expert architect, and planned and superintended the erection of many handsome buildings, among them the elegant residence, summer house and boat-house now used as a summer resort at Glen Island. He lived at Clifton until 1825 or 1826, and then removed to New York. He sold to Arthur Quin, brewer, of New York, Jan. 22, 1827, a tract of 45.80 acres on the west side of the turnpike, at Clifton, conveyed to him by his father in 1825. He also owned a considerable tract south of the Morris canal, at the head of Mill street, formerly owned by Gerrit Van Houten, and which he called "Canalville;" this he sold off in city lots at \$20 each, in 1828 and subsequently. He changed his place of abode repeatedly, as his business called him to various places in New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania.¹ After the death of his wife he retired from business and settled at Hackensack, where he lived for seventeen years. In August, 1883, he removed to New Rochelle, N. Y., where he remained thereafter, with his

¹ He owned one tract of 800 acres, and another of 500 acres, in Pennsylvania; he often declared that he owned the city of Athens, Penn., but the deeds and records were destroyed by fire. When he settled there he lived in a log cabin, with no neighbors within three miles, except the wild beasts, which howled about his humble habitation every night.

daughter, Mrs. C. W. Creed. He and his wife are buried in the Hackensack Reformed church yard.

835 IV. David, b. Jan. 7, 1802; m. 1st, Ann, dau. of Jurrie Van Riper, of Slooterdam, near the Wesel bridge, April 13, 1822; she d. Jan. 9, 1870, aged 67 yrs., 22 days; he m. 2d, Jemima (dau. of Abraham Demarest, of Tenafly, and wid. of David W.) Christie, Jan. 13, 1872; d. Dec. 20, 1883. He was a carpenter and builder, who acquired a competency in New York, and then returned to New Jersey, settling at Hackensack, where he died.

836 V. Marytje (Maria), b. March 16, 1804; m. Joseph Blauvelt, widr., a carman in New York; d. March 6, 1845. Issue: 1. Joseph, b. March 4, 1839; 2. Ralph Doremus, b. May 6, 1841.

839 VI. Johannes (John), b. Dec. 14, 1807; m. 1st, Ann Slingerland; 2d, Jane Adriance, wid.; removed to New York, and in 1839 lived at No. 743 Greenwich street. He afterwards removed to Tappan, where he died suddenly, Feb. —, 1878 or 1879, of heart disease.

840 VII. Cornelius, b. June 2, 1811; m. Hannah Losee, from Connecticut; d. March 8, 1840; she m. 2d, John Vandelinde, of Teaneck; the latter d. June 1, 1876, at Thompsonville, Conn., in his 70th yr. He removed to New York, where he and his brother David had a carpenter shop, under the firm name of D. R. & C. R. Doremus. His will, dated Dec. —, 1839, was proved April 8, 1840. He left \$100 to the True Reformed Dutch Church, in King street, and \$30 yearly to his father and mother.¹ Issue: Ann Elizabeth.

841 VIII. Hannah, b. April 25, 1817; m. James Haring, of Nyack; d. Aug. 19, 1855. Issue: 1. Martha Maria (killed in a steam boat explosion on the Raritan river); 2. David Cornelius; 3. Rachel Ann; 4. Caroline; 5. Amelia; 6. Pamela; 7. Helen; 8. Margaretta.

Hendrick(250)--Hendrik--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Mawrijte Jacobesse had children (b. at Preakness):

850 I. Henderic, b. May 1, 1797; d. about 1850, unm. He went West and tried farming; then returned to Pater-son, where he d.

¹ N. Y. Wills, Liber 82, p. 182.

- 851 II. Jon (John), b. Dec. 2, 1798; m. Ann Alyea (b. Feb. 3, 1802, dau. of Isaac Alyea and Antye Ryerson),¹ Dec. 20, 1823; d. May 24, 1878; she d. Dec. 9, 1883. She lived in her father's house on the Wesel road, subsequently greatly altered, and in later years owned by Messrs. Batchelor, Brown, Agnew, Barney and others. It is at the outlet of the Lake View brook into Dundee Lake. John Doremus was a boss cotton spinner, employed in various cotton mills in Paterson.
- 852 III. Lenew (Ellen), b. Sept. 3, 1800; m. Peter Ackerman; d. s. p.
- 853 IV. Ahge (Agnes), b. Oct. 1, 1802; m. Henry F. Pelton, Aug. 6, 1821; d. in 1832, in Newark, of cholera. Issue: 1. Henry, b. Feb. 11, 1823.
- 855 V. Helmeugh, b. Jan. 13, 1804; d. in childhood.
- 856 VI. Catreneu, b. Dec. 6, 1805; m. Abraham Van Buskirk, of Newark. Issue: 1. David Henry; 2. Mary Ellen, m. — Miller; 3. Cornelius, d. in the U. S. Army; 4. Ann.
- 861 VII. David (Dauv, Dauvie), b. April 25, 1808; m. Maritta Call (her family was of Rockland county, N. Y., but afterwards of Paramus), Nov. 25, 1832; d. Aug. 6, 1883; she d. Feb. 1, 1879, in her 72d yr. He carried on the manufacture and sale of shoes for many years, at No. 226 Main street, Paterson. He was elected constable, and in 1857 acted as street superintendent. He was a quiet, unassuming man, strictly attentive to his business, and was an excellent citizen.
- 862 VIII. Anthony, b. Oct. 7, 1810; d. in inf.
- 863 IX. Abraham, b. May 29, 1812; m. Elizabeth Winters (b. May 6, 1813), Sept. 5, 1835; d. Oct. 1, 1891; she d. March 5, 1883. He was foreman for many years in a cotton mill on Boudinot street (lately Adams' mosquito netting mill, on Van Houten street).
- By deed, Sept. 15, 1814, John Colt and wife conveyed to the above children (omitting Helmigh and Anthony) a plot 40x100 feet on the west side of Main street, for \$150,

¹ Anny Alyea (wife of Isaac Alyea) d. Feb. 21, 1846, aged 75 yrs., 7 mos., 12 days.

doubtless in pursuance of a contract of sale made with their father.

David(251)—Hindrik—Joris—Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Sally Romer):

- 864 I. Sally Romer, b. Jan. 28, 1799; m. Abraham Bragaw, of Newark, Jan. 19, 1819; d. March 2, 1881. Issue:
- 865 i. Sarah E., b. July 3, 1820; m. David W. Crane, Jan. 18, 1843. Children—1. Isaac Bragaw, m. Ella G. Roe; 2. Phoebe Woodruff, m. George W. Bates; 3. David Warner, b. Feb. 6, 1847; d. June 26, 1851; 4. Sarah Matilda, b. April 4, 1849; d. May 26, 1853; 5. Charlotte Elizabeth; 6. Emma, b. Sept. 29, 1852; d. Jan. 6, 1861; 7. Joseph Few Smith, b. Jan. 18, 1854; d. April 6, 1856; 8. Catharine Doremus; 9. William Warner; 10. Jane Barron; 11. Sarah Elizabeth; 12. Helen Humphrey, b. June 18, 1862; d. Jan. 18, 1866.
- 878 ii. Isaac, b. Jan. 14, 1822; m. Elizabeth Meigs Way (b. at Colchester, Conn., March 13, 1822, dau. of William Way and Demice Packwood), May 12, 1841, at Colchester; d. Jan. 11, 1868. He lived in Newark until 1840, being a clerk in the hardware store of his uncle, Josiah Doremus; he then removed to Hartford, where he continued in business as a hardware merchant until 1852; then removed to New York city, where he carried on the same business until 1858; in Newark until 1861; in Plainfield until 1864; in Elizabeth until 1867, and then returned to Hartford, where he died. Children:
- 879 i. Sarah Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1843; m. Edmund Janes Cleveland (b. Nov. 25, 1842, at Elizabeth, son of Joseph Cleveland and Phebe Ann Connet). He is a descendant of one of the old families of Elizabeth. In 1885 he removed to Hartford. He has been engaged for many years in compiling the genealogy of the Cleveland family, and is a member of various historical societies. Issue: 1. Henry, b. Nov. 17, 1867; d. Aug. 9, 1868; 2. Harriet Josephine, b. Dec. 20, 1868; m. George Allen King (b. March 17, 1856, son of Charles King and Maria Clarissa Olmsted. Issue: 1. Louis Cleveland, b. March 18, 1889, d. March 19, 1889;

2. Dorothy Cleveland, b. June 4, 1890; 3. Louis Cleveland, b. Sept. 26, 1892). 3. Sarah Elizabeth, b. June 12, 1874; 4. Edmund Janes, b. July 21, 1878; 5. Isaac Bragaw, b. Sept. 18, 1880; d. July 21, 1881.
- 888 2. Henry Doremus, b. Oct. 16, 1845; d. Oct. 18, 1850.
889 3. Mary Demis, b. Sept. 14, 1847.
890 4. Thomas Barron, b. Aug. 25, 1851; d. Feb. 13, 1853.
891 5. Fanny, b. April 15, 1854; d. March 27, 1856.
892 6. Isaac, b. March 14, 1857, at Orange; m. Sarah Adelaide King (b. at Hartford, Sept. 19, 1859, dau. of Charles King and Maria Clarissa Olmsted), Sept. 1, 1880. He is a real estate agent at Hartford, Conn. Children (all born at Hartford): 1. Allen Cleveland, b. Oct. 31, 1881; 2. Charles King, b. Dec. 14, 1885; 3. Alice King, b. March 31, 1893; 4. Anna King, b. April 20, 1896.
- 897 7. Robert, b. Dec. 10, 1859, at Newark; m. Lucy Pardee Alling (b. at New Haven, dau. of William Ebenezer Alling and Elizabeth Ann Cooper), Sept. 26, 1896, at New Haven.
- 898 iii. Aaron, b. March —, 1823; m. ———. Ch., Henry.
- 899 iv. Mary J., b. June 10, 1826; m. John U. Kumerle, Oct. 12, 1857. Children—1. Virginia Thorburn; 2. Frederick C.; 3. William Andrew.
- 903 v. Inf., d. at birth.
904 vi. William, b. Jan 7, 1830; d. young.
905 vii. Ellen W., b. Feb. 19, 1832; d. young.
906 viii. Charlotte, b. May 16, 1834; d. young.
907 ix. Abraham, b. May 19, 1837; d. young.
908 x. Susan, b. May 27, 1838; m. Jacob W. Crane, Jan. 1, 1859. Children—1. Charles A.; 2. David Warner; 3. Moses Woodruff; 4. Emma S.; 5. Frank S.; 6. Herbert Q.; 7. Sally Doremus; 8. Charlotte E.
- 917 xi. David Doremus, b. Dec. 11, 1841; m. Angeline Bates, May 20, 1863. He was chosen to be president of the Newark common council in 1896. Children—1. George D.; 2. Sarah Ellen.
- By his second wife (Phoebe Wolcott):
920 II. Aaron, b. Oct. 16, 1800; d. May 10, 1804.
921 III. Josiah, b. Oct. 6, 1802; m. Jane Barron, of Wood-

- bridge, N. J., Jan. 19, 1831; d. Dec. 12, 1857, s. p.
- 922 IV. Catharine, b. Sept. 15, 1804; m. Samuel Howell, of Newark, Jan. 20, 1825; d. Aug. 1, 1890, s. p.
- 923 V. Maria, b. Dec. 17, 1806; m. John Duncau, of Franklin, Essex county, April 26, 1842; d. Jan. 21, 1890. Issue:
- 924 i. David Doremus, b. Feb. 6, 1843; m. Anna R. Chittenden, of Montclair, Dec. 10, 1872. Ch., Edith Chittenden, b. Feb. 26, 1875.
- 926 ii. John Wolcott, b. Jan. 23, 1845; m. Sarah Prentiss Gerry, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 31, 1872. Children—1. Marion Gerry, b. Sept. 15, 1873; 2. Alice, b. May 19, 1879; 3. Florence, b. May 3, 1881.
- 930 iii. Katharine P., b. Aug. 15, 1846.
- 931 iv. Maria Louisa, b. March 26, 1848; d. Jan. 17, 1850.
- 932 v. Anna Maria, b. Jan. 2, 1851; m. Rev. James Demarest, Dec. 5, 1872; d. Nov. 7, 1889, s. p.
- 933 VI. Henry, b. Nov. 11, 1809; m. Susan Gillespie, of New York; d. Dec. 11, 1879, s. p.

Hendrick(259)-Cornelis-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus and Catharina Terhune had children (bap. at Acquackanonk):

- 934 I. Annaatje, b. April 9, 1772; m. Roeliph-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus (b. Nov. 8, 1769), Feb. 5, 1792; d. Aug. 19, 1855; he d. July 2, 1856.
- 935 II. Cornelius, b. Dec. 19, 1774; d. in inf.
- 936 III. Cornelius, b. July 31, 1780; m. 1st, Marritje Vreeland, Aug. 24, 1800; 2d, Irene Roberts (b. March 10, 1797), Oct. 27, 1825, in Seneca county, N. Y.; d. May 6, 1860; his wid. d. in the fall of 1877, in Washington, D. C. He lived on part of the ancestral farm at Wesel. On Oct. 18, 1823, for \$470, he sold to David Demarest a tract of land at Lake View, 9.73x24.49 chains, comprising 23½ acres, bounded south on the Wesel drift road, east on the land of Cornelius H. Doremus, north on land of Garret Demarest, and west on land of John Van Riper. On March 12, 1824, for \$1,800, he sold to David Demarest another tract of 33.30 acres of his ancestral farm, bounded east on the Passaic river, and embracing the southern portion of Cedar Lawn

cemetery.¹ Soon after this last conveyance he removed to Seneca county, New York, where he spent the rest of his life.

- 937 IV. Marytje, m. Cornelius Van Blerkom, July 21, 1799. Issue: 1. Petrus, b. June 3, 1800; 2. Hendrick, b. July 8, 1802; 3. Jannetje, b. July 24, 1804; 4. Catharina, b. Dec. 3, 1806; 5. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15, 1809.
- 943 V. Albert, bap. Jan. 4, 1784; m. Jannetje (b. June 30, 1787, dau. of Michael-Hartman) Vreeland, Dec. 2, 1804; d. about 1832. He lived in Vreeland avenue. He was a carpenter by trade.
- 944 VI. Hessel, b. Jan. 14, 1786; m. Jannetje Demarest,² Aug. 9, 1806. He lived on the Wesel road, where Cedar Lawn is now.
- 945 VII. Tryntje (Catharina, Thyna, Tina), b. Dec. 20, 1788; m. Hendrick M. Gerritse, Dec. 27, 1804. Issue: 1. Annaatje, b. Dec. 1, 1805; 2. Hendrick, b. June 18, 1811; 3. Catharina, b. July 21, 1813; 4. Maria, b. Sept. 29, 1819. Hendrick(269)-Hessel-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus and Marregrietye Hennion had children:
- 950 I. Johannis Hinneon, b. Jan. 14, 1780; m. Aultje (Alida, Adaline) Zabriskie (b. Aug. 22, 1781, dau. of Albert-Jacob Zabriskie and Metje Ackerman, of Paramus), Nov. 30, 1800; d. Oct. 17, 1803, and is buried at Hawthorne; she m. 2d. Garret Garrison, at Oakland; d. Oct. 3, 1851, aged 70 yrs., one mo., 10 days, and is buried at Oakland. John Hennion Doremus was living in New York when the yellow

¹ Essex County Deeds, Pz, 221, 483.

² Jannetje Demarest was the dau. of Benjamin Demarest (b. March 31, 1749, son of David Demarest and Marijtje Ackerman, m. Jan. 22, 1743, he of Schraalenburgh, and she of Hakkensack), and Catherine Van Norden, whom he m. Dec. 24, 1768. Benjamin Demarest d. March 30, 1817, aged 68 yrs., one day, says his tombstone; Catherine Van Norden, his wife, d. Feb. 13, 1839, aged 85 yrs., 2 mos., one day. They are both buried at Lower Preakness. Benjamin Demarest had six daughters, each of whom he provided with a grindstone in his cellar, where they worked steadily, grinding wampum, which he carried to New York, and sold. On returning with a bag of gold and silver he would empty it out on the table, and the girls had the satisfaction of counting it, but never of owning any of the coin themselves. He finally bought what is known as the Mitchell farm, at Lower Preakness, with the proceeds of his daughters' wampum. He also carried on a grist-mill.

fever became epidemic, and returned to his paternal home, to escape the pestilence, but went back to the city too soon, caught the fever and died.

- 951 II. Hessel, b. Feb. 19, 1787; m. 1st, Catharina Berry; she d. Oct. 6, 1836, aged 49 yrs., 4 mos., 13 days; he m. 2d, Mary Young, wid. of John Y. Dater, of Hohokus; she d. Aug. 24, 1870. He removed to Ramapo in 1852 and d. there. After his death his widow returned to Hohokus, where she made her will, Sept. 8, 1854, proved Sept. 14, 1870. She gave to her daughter, Hannah Eliza, wife of Aaron Garrison, and to her daughter Martha, wife of Henry G. Ryerson, each \$1,500.¹ Administration on the estate of Hessel Doremus was granted to his son, the late John H. Doremus, Sept. 22, 1853. He was a farmer, at the Goffle, living in the stone house now occupied by John W. Rea, and had the ancestral farm of 200 acres.
- 952 III. Hendrick, b. Dec. 17, 1793; m. Jane Post (b. Nov. 10, 1796), Oct. 17, 1816; d. Sept. 9, 1850; she d. Sept. 30, 1853. He was called Henry Doremus, jun.; or, less formally, "Long Hank." He lived at Pacquanac. He had but one child, John Newton, b. Aug. 30, 1832; d. Jan. 22, 1854, unm., of small-pox; he was employed in the Erie freight office.

Sixth Generation.

Anderis(301)-John-Abraham-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus and Abigail Hopper had children:

- 953 I. Annaatje (Hannah), b. Sept. 11, 1796; m. Isaac A. Shuart; d. Oct. 17, 1888; he was b. Jan. 1, 1798; d. Feb. 9, 1865. They are buried in the Ramapo cemetery, of the Lutheran church, at Masonicus. Issue:
- 954 i. Andrew, m. Hannah Crouter; d. Feb. 9, 1865, aged 45 years. Children—1. Herman, m. 1st, Eugenia Van Giesen; 2d, Catharine Bryant, wid. of ——— Van Giesen; 2. Isaac Henry, m. Rachel Stagg, of Schraalenburgh; 3. Cornelius, m. Elizabeth Jane Straut; 4. Frederick, d. unm.
- 959 ii. Adolphus, m. Ellen May (b. Oct. 31, 1824); d. May 7, 1880, aged 59 years, 11 months, 15 days. Children—1.

¹ Passaic County Wills, C, 553.

- Anthony, m. Matilda Shuart; 2. David, m. Catharine Goetschius; 3. Adolphus, m. Emma McIlroy.
- 963 iii. Rachel, m. Peter Crouter. Children—1. Helen Maria, m. Jacob C. Straut; 2. Cornelius, m. Sarah Van Saun; 3. William Henry, m. Ellen Maria Bamper; 4. Rachel Jane, m. John Smith; 5. John Wesley, d. young; 6.
- 971 Sarah Adeline, d. young; 7. Charity Ann, d. young.
- 972 iv. Lydia, m. Jonas Secor; d. 1845.
- v. Isaac G., m. Susan May. Children—1. Elmira, m. Jeremiah Vanderbeck; 2. Jane, m. John Blauvelt; 3. Ann Eliza, m. Frank Messenger; 4. Clara, m. William Omev.
- 977 vi. Abigail Ann (she lives at Little Falls).
- 978 vii. Catharine, m. Albert C. Bogert, of Hackensack. Children—1. Rachel Ann, d. young; 2. Albert A., d. aged 13 years.
- 981 II. Rachel, b. Aug. 27, 1798; m. Abram Wortendyke; they removed to Pennsylvania.
- 982 III. John, b. March 3, 1801; m. Eliza Hicks; d. about 1869; they are buried in the Ramapo cemetery.
- 983 IV. David, b. Sept. 26, 1803; m. Rachel Carlough (dau. of David Carlough and Margaret his wife, of Masonicus, who both d. March 2, 1854, he aged 79 yrs., and she aged 81 yrs.); d. Nov. 11, 1882; she d. Aug. 10, 1887. He removed to Hopewell, Ontario county, New York, where he was living in 1830; returning, he followed his trade for some time at Masonicus and vicinity; later, he settled in Paterson, living in Ward street, and there he and his wife died.
- 984 V. Jannetje, b. March 19, 1807; m. Peter Ackerson; d. July 3, 1891. Issue: 1. Maria, b. 1828; m. 1st, William Call; 2d, William Weimar; d. April 28, 1870; 2. Jane, b. April 7, 1833; m. John Jones; 3. Hannah, b. March 4, 1839; m. Jacob Hopper.
- 988 VI. Ariaantje (Harriet, or "Aunt Yawnty"), b. July 24, 1809; m. Abraham Terhune, of Midland Park; d. 1894. Issue: 1. Richard, b. Dec. 6, 1827; lives in New York; 2. Abraham, lives at Midland Park; 3. Abigail, m. John Thompson; 4. Ann Eliza, m. John Packer.
- 993 VII. Lea, b. Feb. 26, 1792; (prob.) m. Peter J. Post, April 17, 1808.

- 994 IX. Margrietje, b. Jan. 3, 1798; d. in inf.
Jacobus(302)-John-Abraham-Johannes.Cornelis Doremus
and Maria Goetschius had children:
- 995 I. Johannes, b. Dec. 2, 1799; prob. d. young, as he is
not mentioned in his father's will.
- 996 II. Annaatje, b. Jan. 26, 1801; m. 1st, Isaac Jones; 2d,
James Carlough, of Masonicus; d. Jan. 16, 1880; he d.
June 11, 1867, aged 77 yrs. Issue (by her first husband):
1. James;¹ 2. Edward; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Hannah; 5. Mary;
(by her second husband) 6. James;¹ 7. Catharine; 8. Rachel;
9. Ellen.
- 1006 III. Abraham, b. Oct. 11, 1803; m. Eleanor Forshee.
- 1007 IV. Ginny (Jane), b. Nov. 22, 1806; m. Edward Mur-
ray; d. Feb. 28, 1879; he d. Feb. 29, 1868, aged 76 yrs. He
was a school teacher, at Masonicus. Issue: 1. Gerard, d.
Aug. 26, 1870, aged 23 yrs., 9 mos., 28 days; 2. Bernard, d.
Sept. 23, 1891, aged 47 yrs., 3 mos., 26 days, unm.; 3. Wil-
liam Henry, m. Caroline May; 4. Hannah, m. ——— Hem-
ion; 5. Ellen, m. George Sidman; 6. John, m. Elizabeth
Jane May; 7. James, m. 1st, Euphemia Christopher; 2d,
Jennie Weeks.
- 1015 V. Yoost (Joseph), b. Feb. 16, 1809; m. 1st, Polly
Sjoerle (Sutherland); 2d, Jennie Straut. He was a farmer
at Masonicus.
Michiel(313)-David-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus
and Barbarah Zich had children:
- 1016 I. David, b. June 2, 1799; m. Peggy Reemer, Nov.
28, 1819. In 1832 he was living in New Manchester (now
part of Paterson). He subsequently removed to Long Is-
land. He was a carpenter. Ch., Ann Eliza, b. April 4,
1822.
- 1018 II. Catrenew, b. Aug. 26, 1801.
- 1019 III. Frans, d. unm.
- 1020 IV. John, d. unm.
David(328)-David-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus
and Ellen Post had children:
- 1021 I. David, b. Sept. 11, 1821; m, 1st, Mary Jordan,

¹ These two sons, James, of the same mother, both grew up. A very
unusual circumstance, two brothers of the same name.

- of Paterson; 2d, Ann Cox, of Albany, N. Y.; she is dec.
He lives in Albany.
- 1022 II. Marselus, b. April 13, 1824; m. Margaret Van Riper; d. April 15, 1849, s. p.
- 1023 III. John, b. June 10, 1826; m. 1st, Mary Jackson; 2d, Elizabeth Burtis; 3d, Lucretia King, wid. He was a blacksmith, in Newark. About 1873 he removed to Ennis, Ellis county, Texas, and died there.
- 1024 IV. Gerret, b. Feb. 19, 1828; m. Henrietta, dau. of Henry Francisco, of Spring Garden, near Belleville. He is a carpenter. He lives at Casenovia, Madison county, N. Y., whither he removed in 1861.
- 1025 V. Halmagh, b. April 22, 1830; m. Catharine Jane (b. Sept. 15, 1833), dau. of Henry Francisco, of Spring Garden, near Belleville, Jan. 1, 1855; d. April 16, 1884. He was a blacksmith, in Newark, where his wid. and children reside.
- 1026 VI. Andrew, b. Sept. 22, 1833; m. Amy E. Losey, dau. of John Losey and Rebecca Castmore (who m. 2d, Paulus I. Post), of Morris county, Feb. 25, 1857. Mr. Doremus is a farmer at Athenia; he was formerly a milkman, also. He has been elected to various offices in Acquackanonk township.
- 1027 VII. Samuel, b. Jan. 10, 1839; d. July 9, 1863, unm.
- 1028 VIII. Stephen, b. Oct. 19, 1843; m. Louisa Evans; d. Sept. —, 1892. He was a blacksmith. Ch., Polly.
Simeon(389)—Hendricus—Cornelis—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus and Jane Dey had children:
- 1029 I. Thomas Dey, b. Dec. 14, 1798; m. Eliza (dau. of Moses) Harrison, of Montclair; d. Jan. 5, 1856, in Jersey City. He was a grocer in New York, and was known as Thomas S. Doremus.
- 1030 II. Sarah, b. Aug. 24, 1806; m. Benjamin C. Miller, from Little Falls, Sept. 25, 1824; d. Nov. 28, 1892.
- 1031 III. Henry, m. Rachel, dau. of Cornelius Yorks; d. May 15, 1873, aged 63 yrs.; she d. Oct. 9, 1895, aged 86 yrs. He kept a grocery store in New York; he afterwards settled at Montclair, and thence removed to Newark, where he died.
- 1032 IV. Job, b. Feb. 12, 1811; m. 1st, Rachel, dau. of Henry Van Ness; she d. April 9, 1858, aged 42 yrs., 5

mos.; he m. 2d, Catharine Hopper (b. April 13, 1810; she m. 1st, William Van Ness, b. Aug. 11, 1807, son of Evert-Hendrick Van Ness; he d. June 5, 1856), May 7, 1859; he d. Nov. 4, 1881.

1033 V. Margaret, m. John D. Pier.

1034 VI. Abby, d. young.

Pieter(360)-Hendricus-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Lena Berry had children (all b. on the old place at Slooterdam):

1035 I. Hendrick, b. March 10, 1798; m. Mary (Polly) Van Blarcom (b. May 31, 1798, dau. of Johannes Van Blarcom and Antye Jacobus),¹ May 29, 1819; d. April 5, 1874; she d. July 23, 1881. He and his brother William learned the art of weaving blue and white blankets; he went to Tappan to acquire this trade. He carried on the manufacture for some years, on the Wesel road, south of the Wesel drift-way. Subsequently he turned his attention to farming, and successfully worked a farm of 76 acres, which he bought from Andrew P. Hopper and wife, Dec. 7, 1825, situated on the east bank of the river, about half way between the Wesel and Broadway bridges.² Here he built a substantial stone house, largely from the walls of the ancient "White House" of Simeon Van Winkle, which had stood for a century or more on the west bank of the river, at the foot of Willis street; the stone was carted across the river on the ice, about 1825-6. His will, dated Oct. 25, 1869, witnessed by Henry A. Williams and John Drew, was proved May 6, 1874. He gave his wife Polly the homestead for life, with remainder to his son Peter, the latter to have also the homestead farm, and 30 acres devised to testator by his father. Provision was also made for his daughter Ann, and for his grandchildren.³ Trustees—son Peter, grandson Henry P., and brother William.

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 222.

² Within the limits of this farm was a one-acre school lot, which had been set apart for educational purposes by the Garrisons. As it had been abandoned for years, the Garrisons claimed a reversionary interest in the premises, to release which Henry D. Garrison and wife executed a deed at the same time.

³ Bergen County Wills, L, 181. ⁴ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 223.

- 1036 II. Elizabeth, b. April 14, 1804; d. Aug. 5, 1805.
- 1037 III. William, b. June 20, 1806; m. 1st, Maria Post, Oct., 1829; d. May 24, 1885; she d. July 19, 1832, aged 22 yrs., 8 mos., 5 days; 2d, Susanna Van Blarcom⁴ (b. June 9, 1807, dau. of Johannes Van Blarcom and Antye Jacobus); she d. Sept. 16, 1876.
- 1038 IV. Cornelius, b. May 19, 1815; m. Catharine (b. Sept. 14, 1817, dau. of Albert) Van Houten, of Broadway, April 14, 1836; she d. Nov. 10, 1879. He learned the carpenter's trade, but after following it four years bought a farm on the east side of the Passaic river, a short distance north of the Wesel bridge, and worked it for half a century. He then removed to Paterson, where he has lived since. He is known as Cornelius P. Doremus.
Cornelius(395)-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Lena Mandeville had children:
- 1039 I. Angonietje, b. Dec. 28, 1791.
- 1040 II. Agnes, d. Nov. 16, 1795, aged 2 yrs., 10 mos., 12 days.
- 1041 III. Thomas, b. Aug. 31, 1796; m. Sarah Platt (b. Aug. 3, 1802, dau. of Elias Haines, a New York merchant, and sister of Gov. Daniel Haines, of Sussex county), Sept. 11, 1821; d. Feb. 16, 1879; she d. Jan. 29, 1877. At an early age he went to New York, where he afterwards resided, at first with his uncle, Francis Doremus. When this uncle, in 1812, enlisted in the army as Captain, Thomas, although a very young man, took entire charge of his uncle's business, showing his industry and energy. In after life, it was often said of him, that "his word was as good as a bond." He early joined a military company, "the Governor's Guard," composed of the leading young gentlemen of New York, and with that corps stood guard over General Richard Montgomery's remains when brought from Quebec, and when they received General Lafayette in 1824. He retained his military bearing to the end of his days. He early connected himself with the South Dutch Church, and was for many years an elder, to the day of his death. He was in business for himself as a merchant and importer, before twenty-one years of age. He was fond of reading and improving his mind, and had a large and well selected private library; he al-



Thos. G. Downes



so had a circulating library in his business office for his clerks, and on the formation of the Mercantile Library took several shares, knowing self-improvement for the young was important. His wife was preeminent in good works, and helped to found many benevolent institutions in the city of her birth-- the "Woman's Hospital," "Nursery and Child's Hospital," "House and School of Industry," "Isaac T. Hopper Home," and others. She had great personal beauty and was very lovely in character. From her self-sacrificing zeal in the cause of missions she was known as "the Mother of Missionaries." He was a noble, generous-hearted man, giving much of his time and money to public enterprise; a great patriot, and largely interested in benevolent and religious works. When Japan was opened by Commodore Perry, he sent and supported for years, the first missionary to that country, the Rev. Samuel R. Brown, of the Dutch Church. Thomas C. Doremus was tall and well formed, with a soldierly bearing, a courtly, social manner, and was spoken of as "the Christian gentleman." He had expressive blue eyes, and black, curling hair, which became iron grey in later years. On his monument in Greenwood cemetery is the text, "Diligent in business, fervent in spirit, serving the Lord, distributing to the necessities of saints." *

- 1042 IV. Willempje (Elma), b. June 21, 1806; m. the Rev. Abraham Messler, D. D., Sept. 11, 1826; d. March 4, 1895; he d. June 12, 1882. He was graduated at Union College, 1821; New Brunswick Seminary, 1824; pastor at Ovid, N. Y., 1825-8; Pompton Plains and Montville, 1829-32; Raritan, 1832 until October, 1879, when he resigned, greatly to the regret of his people. He was one of the most distinguished clergymen of the Reformed (Dutch) church.
Issue:
- 1043 i. Mary Stryker, b. Dec. 23, 1827; m. Charles Wells Swift (b. June 27, 1812), Nov. 19, 1851; he d. Nov. 19, 1877. He was a prominent lawyer of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and was a trustee of Vassar College, at that place. Children:
- 1044 i. Elma Doremus, b. June 17, 1854.
- 1045 2. Frances Goldsmith, b. May 23, 1856; m. John Doty (b. May 26, 1852), May 23, 1882. Children—i. Kather-

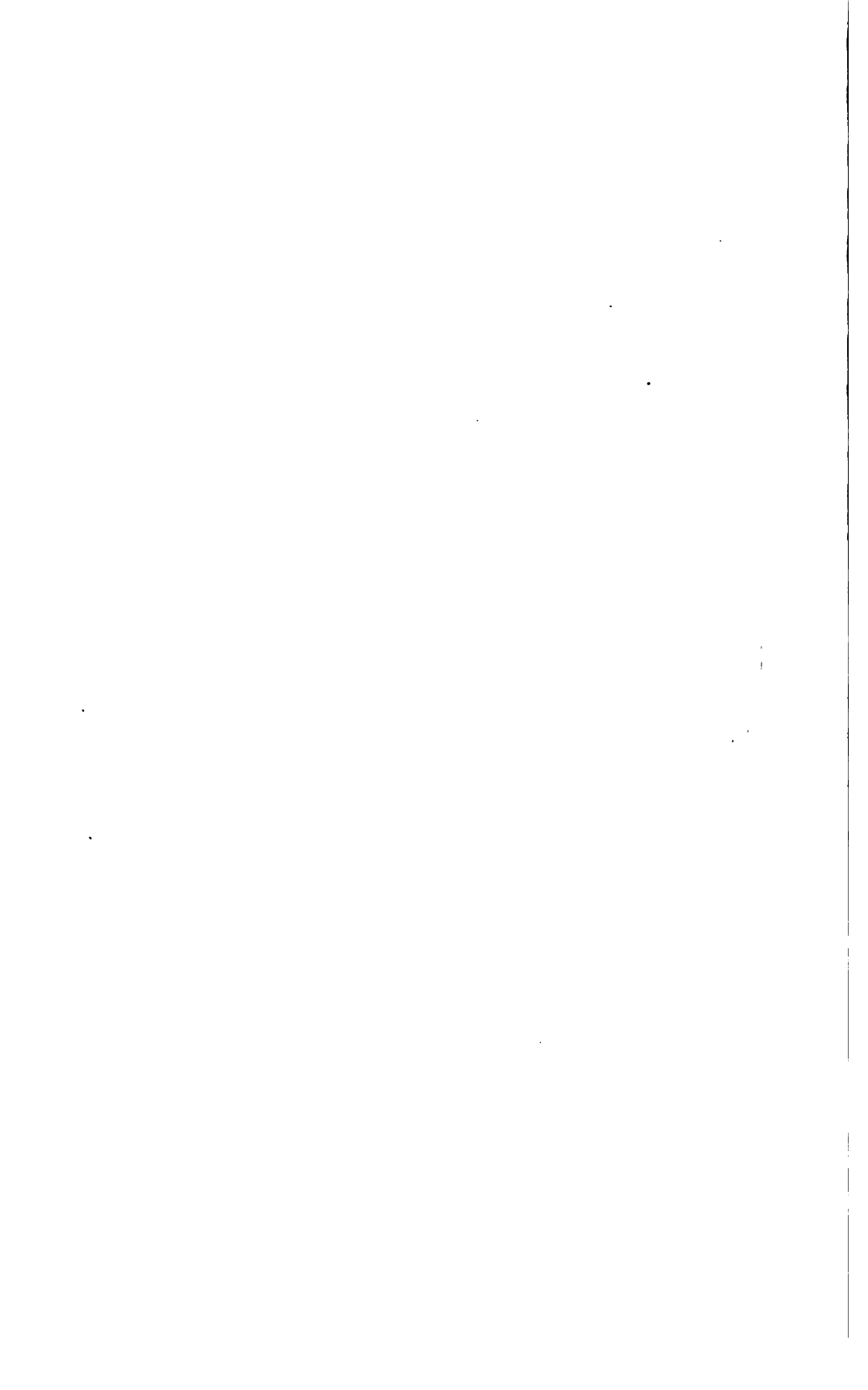
- ine Swift, b. June 18, 1883; 2. Oliver Keese, b. June 16, 1885; 3. Eleanor Mandeville, b. April 12, 1889.
- 1049 3. Caroline Park, b. Nov. 17, 1857; m. Edward Storrs Atwater (b. April 11, 1853), Jan. 20, 1880. He is president of the Farmers' and Manufacturers' Bank of Poughkeepsie. Children—1. Morton, b. Jan. 11, 1882; 2. Lucy Lorel, b. March 30, 1883; 3. Elliot Doremus, b. March 28, 1886; 4. Evelyn, b. May 17, 1891.
- 1054 4. Charles Warner, m. Adelaide Van Kleeck (b. Nov. 30, 1859), April 20, 1881. Children—1. ———, b. June 30, 1882; d. Feb. 16, 1883; 2. Hilda Van Kleeck, b. Dec. 30, 1883; 3. Theodore Van Kleeck, b. Aug. 10, 1887.
- 1058 ii. Helen Doremus, b. Nov. 22, 1830; m. Edward Lamar Covert, Nov. 22, 1853; d. Dec. 22, 1866. Issue:
- 1059 i. Frances Messler, b. April 21, 1854; m. George Mollison, June 4, 1877. Children—1. Helen Covert; 2. Cornelia Grimsley; 3. George Mollison, Jr.
- 1063 2. Caroline Phillipps, b. Oct. 7, 1855.
- 1064 3. Charles W. Swift, b. Jan. 13, 1858.
- 1065 4. Richard Dykeman, b. May 17, 1860.
- 1066 5. Elma Doremus, b. Dec. 25, 1864.
- 1067 6. Edward Lamar, b. Oct. 30, 1866.
- 1068 iii. Thomas Doremus, b. May 9, 1833; m. Maria Remsen Varick, June 3, 1857; d. Aug. 11, 1893. Issue:
- 1069 i. Remsen Varick, b. March 8, 1858.
- 1070 2. Henry Martyn, b. Sept. 4, 1859; d. Sept. 5, 1859.
- 1071 3. Eugene Laurence, b. April 6, 1873.
- 1072 iv. Henry Martyn, b. Oct. 11, 1834; m. Olivia De Courcey Michaels (b. April 10, 1837), Nov. 10, 1858; d. Dec. 25, 1858, s. p.
- 1073 v. Sarah Doremus, b. Feb. 1, 1837.
- 1074 vi. Elma Bogert, b. Dec. 30, 1839; d. Aug. 28, 1846.
- 1075 vii. Cornelia, b. Oct. 22, 1841; m. John Todd Grimsley, Dec. 12, 1871; d. March 20, 1891. Ch., Mary Swift, b. Jan. 12, 1875.
- 1077 viii. Anna Frances, b. Jan. 23, 1844; d. Aug. 5, 1853.
- 1078 ix. Emelie, b. Jan. 13, 1847.
- Petres(399)—Thomas—Cornelis—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus and Susanna Jacobus had children:
- 1079 I. Roelof Jacobus, b. July 16, 1797; m. Catharine



Ralph C. Doremus



Catharine Donemus



Van Houten (b. June 13, 1806, dau. of Judge Gerrebrant Van Houten and Jane Garrison), June 1, 1825; d. Nov. 18, 1886; she d. March 6, 1874. He always wrote his name *Ralph Doremus*. He left his father's home at Pacquanac when a mere lad, and with a little bundle of his personal belongings trudged to New York in search of employment. He was a handsome little fellow, graceful in manner, courteous and winning in speech, and soon found occupation in a large dry goods house. Being an excellent penman and accountant he was given a clerkship, and continued in the establishment until he concluded to set up for himself in Paterson, as a dealer in cloths and dry goods, becoming in a few years one of the leading merchants of the town, and likewise foremost in his contributions to religious and benevolent work. His store was on the west side of Main street, between Broadway and Van Houten street. The people of Saddle River township elected him town clerk in 1828-29-30, and his records are models of neatness and perspicuity. He was elected accountant of the Paterson Fire Association, in 1830; was enrolled as a member of Engine Company No. 5, in 1834; was elected one of the Fire Wardens, in 1835, but declined; in 1837 he was elected one of the judges of appeal. For many years he was one of the most generous contributors to the Second Reformed church.¹ On his marriage to Judge Van Houten's daughter he erected the handsome brick residence on the corner of Water and Albion streets, buying all the materials and having the work done under his personal supervision. The panic of 1837 affected him in common with every other merchant in the country, and he retired from business, devoting himself thereafter to the care of his considerable farming property. During the last forty or forty-five years of his life he lived in what is known as the Doremus homestead, Nos. 115-123 Water street. A miniature of him, painted in 1825, for his bride, and now in the possession of his granddaughter, Mrs. William Nelson, shows him to have been handsome and elegant, with light brown eyes, and a ruddy countenance,

¹ See The Van Houten Manuscripts.

and even in his ninetieth year he retained a dignity and courtliness that savored much of the "old school" of gentle manners.

- 1080 II. Nicholas Jones, b. Feb. 22, 1799; m. Elizabeth Haring (b. Oct. 5, 1806, dau. of Garret Haring, of Preakness), June 16, 1825; d. Aug. 24, 1887; she d. ———. He signed his name Nicholas I. Doremus. He lived at Lower Preakness, where he was a farmer and miller.
- 1081 III. Thomas, b. Jan. 18, 1801; m. Mary Van Houten (b. Oct. 6, 1804, dau. of Abraham Van Houten and Catharine Sip),¹ Nov. 18, 1824; d. Sept. 11, 1894. Her will was proved Aug. 5, 1870. He lived at Pacquanac, and was known as Thomas P. Doremus.
- 1082 IV. Francis, b. March 12, 1804; m. Maria, dau. of Jeremiah Ryerson and Rachel Van Saun, of Preakness; d. Nov. 29, 1846; she d. June 6, 1843, aged 32 yrs., 10 mos., one day.
- 1083 V. Rachel, b. March 26, 1808; d. Dec. 25, 1820.
- 1084 VI. Cornelius, b. July 14, 1813; m. Eliza, dau. of Simon H. Van Ness, of Bloomingdale, Sept. 21, 1841. He was a painter, in Newark, for many years, but has resided a long time at Pequannock.

Benjamin(400)--Thomas--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Jane Van Blarcom had children:

- 1085 I. Antje, b. Dec. 20, 1802; m. Isaac Courter. Issue: 1. Rachel; 2. Ellen; 3. Sarah A.; 4. Emeline; 5. Theodore; 6. Wesley.
- 1092 II. Rachel, b. March 11, 1805; m. Jacob Demott. Issue: 1. Harriet; 2. Jenny; 3. Eliza; 4. Ann; 5. Sarah E.; 6. Emeline; 7. Elihu; 8. Peter; 9. Edward.
- 1102 III. Cornelius, b. April 25, 1810; m. Catharine, dau. of Paul Debow, of Pompton Plains, Jan. 4, 1832. Letters of administration on his estate were granted Sept. 30, 1872, to his widow and John Norwood. He was a member of the General Assembly, from Morris county, in 1851-52. Issue: 1. Helen, b. Nov. 2, 1832; m. John Norwood, of Montville, Sept. 15, 1853; 2. Mary, b. Dec. 28, 1834; m. William H. Taylor, of Bloomfield, June —, 1854; 3. Sarah, b. Nov. 6,

¹ See Hist. of Paterson. p. 260

1847; m. Newton Smith, of Boonton, Jan. —, 1866.

- I 106 IV. Peter, m. Helen B., dau. of Samuel Smith, a lawyer, at Haverstraw, N. Y. He removed to Baltimore, Md. Issue: Mary Amanda, m. Thomas Pewtner, of Baltimore.

Johannes(401)--Thomas--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Elisabeth Berry had children:

- I 108 I. Thomas, b. June 13, 1804; m. Elisabeth Canniff, Dec. 24, 1832; d. May 2, 1841, being accidentally drowned; he removed to New York.

- I 109 II. Samuel, b. Aug. 26, 1806; m. 1st, Angeline Thompson (b. March 15, 1809), April 8, 1830; she d. Nov. 15, 1857; he m. 2d, Melissa Suydam, June 7, 1858; d. Jan. 20, 1878; he lived in New York. His wid. lives in Troy, N. Y.

- I 110 III. John, b. May 13, 1810; m. Catharine Jacobus (b. Feb. 28, 1817), Dec. 27, 1834; d. Jan. 30, 1889; lived at White Hall. The will of John J. Doremus, of Montville, dated Sept. 29, 1873, was proved Feb. 28, 1889.¹

- I 111 IV. Anna Maria, b. Dec. 31, 1812; m. Richard Vreeland, Nov. 26, 1831, and removed to New York.

- I 112 V. Susanna, b. June 13, 1814; m. Ira G. Green; d. Nov. 20, 1875; she lived in Newark.

- I 113 VI. Francis, b. Nov. 18, 1816; m. Rhoda Bunnell, Oct. 19, 1839, and removed to New York, but for some years past has resided at or near Plainfield.

Fransoes(402)--Thomas--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Phœbe Smith):

- I 114 I. Ann Eliza, b. Oct. 12, 1809; m. John Schuerman Vredenburg (son of Peter Vredenburg, a physician, b. Oct. 5, 1778, and Maria Van Doren; he d. Sept. 15, 1848; he was a son of Peter Vredenburg and Maragrita Schuurman, b. Feb. 2, 1752), of Somerville, N. J., Sept. 18, 1832; d. Nov. 23, 1880. They settled at Springfield, Ills. Issue:

- I 115 i. Maria Van Doren, b. June 28, 1833; m. Edward Ulrich (he was of a Russian family), March 22, 1853. Children: 1. Louis A., b. Aug. 2, 1854; m. Louisa S. Barry, April 30, 1884. (Issue: 1. Barry Stribling, b. July 6, 1888;

¹ Morris County Wills, S, 75.

2. Portia Margaret, b. Sept. 9, 1889; 3. Edward Von Reisenkampff, b. Sept. 29, 1893) 2. Anna Vredenburgh, b. Sept. 2, 1856; 3. John Vredenburgh, b. Feb. 9, 1859; d. Jan. 26, 1873; 4. Edward R., Jr., b. Feb. 8, 1861; m. Jeanette Fisher; 5. Katherine Louisa, b. Nov. 25, 1862; 6. Francis Doremus, b. Jan. 15, 1866; d. Dec. 26, 1866; 7. Charles M., b. Oct. 7, 1868; 8. Henrietta Von Reisenkampff, b. Sept. 18, 1870; 9. Paul, b. Aug. 25, 1873; d. June 7, 1895; 10. Maria Vredenburgh, b. Oct. 21, 1874; d. Jan. 26, 1879; 11. Ruth, b. April 28, 1878.
- 1130 ii. Frances Doremus, b. April 8, 1835, unm.
- 1131 iii. Peter, b. Feb. 7, 1837; m. Mary Canfield, Dec. 27, 1866. Children: 1. Abby Canfield, b. Jan. 31, 1868; 2. Francis Doremus, b. May 3, 1870; d. April 12, 1870; 3. John S., b. Feb. 16, 1871; 4. Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 5, 1873; 5. Peter, b. Jan. 10, 1876; 6. Thomas Doremus, b. March 24, 1878; 7. Robert Ogden, b. Feb. 24, 1880; 8. La Rue, b. July 29, 1882; 9. Edward William, b. March 27, 1887; d. April 9, 1887; 10. Reynolds Wallace, b. March 13, 1888.
- 1142 iv. John Doremus, b. May 2, 1839; d. in childhood.
- 1143 v. Thomas Doremus, b. March 15, 1841; m. Maria S. Reynolds, May 16, 1866. Ch., William Reynolds, b. Feb. 21, 1867.
- 1145 vi. John S., jun., b. Sept. 1, 1844; m. Elizabeth H. Gilman, Oct. 15, 1868. No children.
- 1146 vii. La Rue, b. Dec. 22, 1846; d. in childhood.
- 1147 viii. Annie Eliza, b. April 19, 1850; m. James Partridge, May 6, 1874. Children: 1. Francis Vredenburgh, b. Feb. 18, 1875; 2. Frederic Augustus, b. Oct. 25, 1878.
- 1150 ix. Margaret S., b. Sept. 7, 1852; unm.
- 1151 x. La Rue, b. Sept. 24, 1855; m. Mary N. Tapping, Oct. 20, 1881. Ch., Raymond Tapping, b. Aug. 16, 1882.
- 1153 II. Francis, b. 1813; d. 1818.
By his second wife (Eliza DeHart Canfield):
- 1154 III. John E. Caldwell, b. Oct. 15, 1816; m. 1st, Catherine Louise Ulrich (b. Jan. 2, 1817, of a Russian family, sister of Edward Ulrich, named above), Aug. 13, 1839; she d. Nov. 25, 1853; he m. 2d, Mary Allen, in 1854; 3d, Mrs. Bettie S. Berry, of Louisiana; he d. Nov. 16, 1878. He

graduated from the University of New York; removed to Springfield, Ills., where he practiced law several years; was a Professor of Languages in Oakland College, near Rodney, Miss., and lived many years in Louisiana.

- 1155** IV. Margaret Canfield, b. July 6, 1818; m. Samuel Hotchkin, July 8, 1840; d. Feb. 21, 1844. Mr. Hotchkin was in the East Indies, traveling for his health, when his child was born and his wife died. Ch., Caroline Caldwell; b. Jan. 28, 1844; she was adopted by Charles F. Park, her mother dying when she was only three weeks old; she lost her hearing from fever, and never learned to speak; m. C. K. W. Strong, Oct. 4, 1888; he was of Washington, D. C., and was also a mute. He held the same position in the Treasury Department for over twenty-five years; he d. in 1891; she d. May 12, 1892. Mr. Hotchkin m. 2d, Mary Gray, dau. of Judge Gray, of Elmira, N. Y.; he d. Feb. 12, 1895, aged 76 yrs.; she survives him and has one dau., Lily.
- 1157** V. Caroline Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1820; m. Charles F. Park, of New York city (b. Aug. 2, 1816), April 30, 1839; d. Feb. 12, 1894; he d. Aug. 13, 1865. Issue:
- 1158** i. Anna Canfield, b. Feb. 15, 1840; m. Winthrop T. Gilman (b. Sept. 28, 1839), Oct. 23, 1861. Children—1. Bertha de la Vergne, b. June 8, 1863; m. Anthony James Bleecker, of New York city, Sept. 28, 1892 (child—Anthony Lispenard, b. Nov. 5, 1894); 2. Charles Winthrop, b. July 19, 1865; 3. Anna Park, b. Feb. 25, 1872.
- 1163** ii. Charles Francis, b. Aug. 11, 1848; m. 1st, Katherine Van Wyck Swift, April 30, 1874; she d. Nov. 10, 1880; he m. 2d, Julia Cleveland Lyman (b. Dec. 12, 1861), Oct. 25, 1883. Children—(by his first wife) 1. Katherine Van Wyck, b. March 10, 1875; 2. Elizabeth de la Vergne, b. Jan. 14, 1879; 3. Charles Francis, b. Oct. 31, 1880; (by his second wife) 4. Julia Lyman, b. April 12, 1885; 5. Caroline Doremus, b. Feb. 16, 1888; 6. Eleanor, b. Nov. 22, 1889; 7. Marian Swift, b. Oct. 25, 1892; 8. Helen Caldwell, b. Nov. —, 1894.
- 1172** VI. Frances Maria, b. Oct. 28, 1822; m. the Rev. William T. Doubleday, May 14, 1844; d. April 5, 1882. Mr. Doubleday was pastor of the Presbyterian churches at Bain-

bridge, N. Y., 1843-45; Truxton, N. Y., 1846-49; Gilbertsville, N. Y., 1850-60; Delhi, N. Y., 1860-1863; and of the Congregational church at Goshen, Conn., 1863-1871, until his health broke down. He now lives with his surviving daughter, in Binghamton, N. Y. Issue: 1. Susan Caldwell, b. May 25, 1845; d. Aug. 4, 1846; 2. Frances Caroline, b. June 24, 1860.

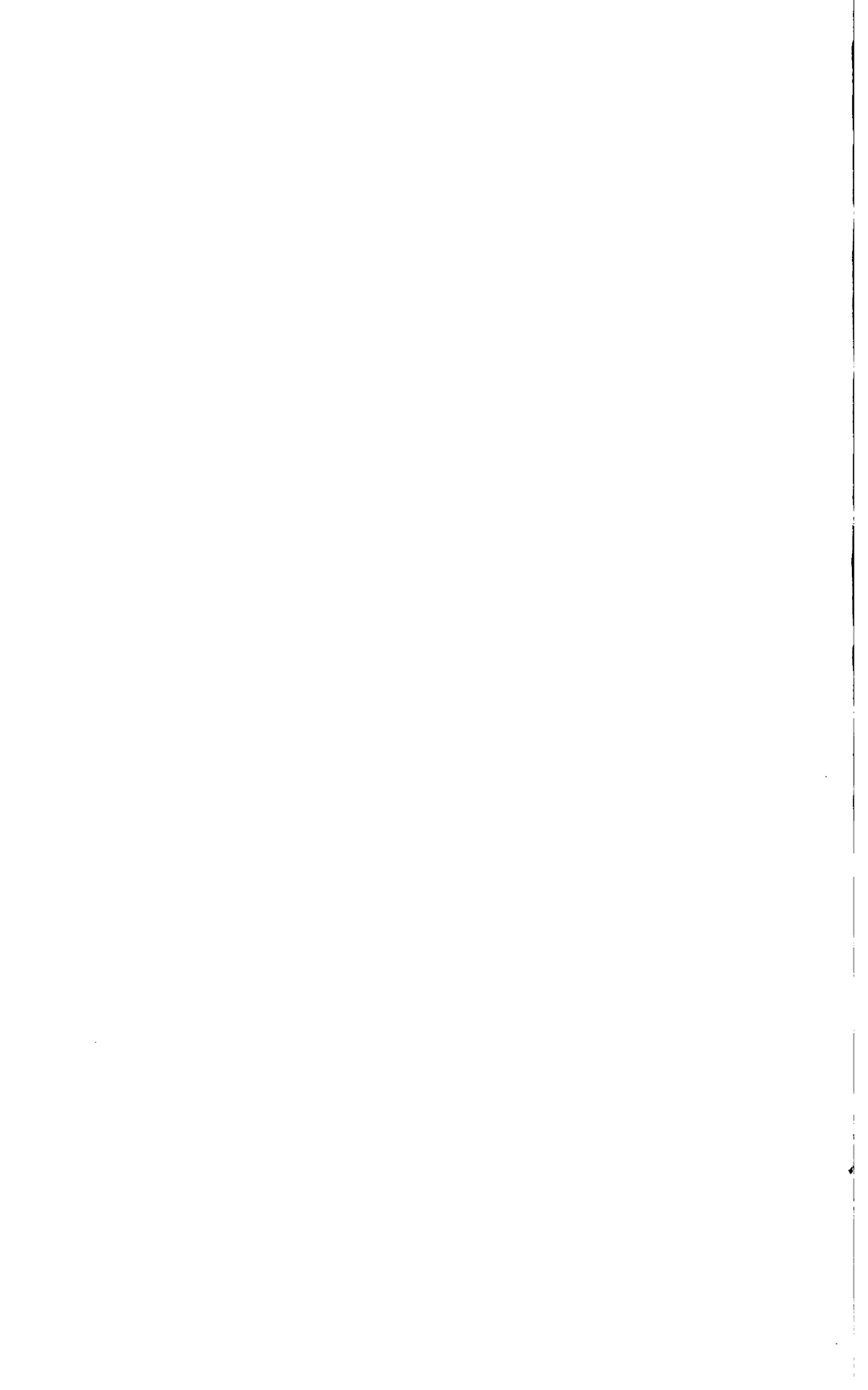
- 1175 VII. Sarah Vredenburgh, b. Oct. 12, 1830; m. Samuel J. Jones, Nov. 3, 1858; they lived in London, England, for nine years; then removed to Virginia, and afterwards to Helena, Montana. Issue: 1. Francis Doremus, b. Aug. 20, 1820; 2. Albert, b. Sept. 22, 1868; d. Sept. 15, 1870.

Cornelius(403)--Pieter--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Jane DeHart had children:

- 1178 I. Lydia, m. 1st, Peter Van Houten; 2d, Elias Littell; d. Jan. 15, 1880, aged 83 yrs.; he d. July 5, 1856, aged 62 yrs., 8 days. Issue (by her first husband): 1. Cornelius; 2. Julia, m. George W. Taylor; (by her second husband) 3. Charles, d. March 6, 1863, of sickness in the army, during the war of the rebellion; he was aged 25 yrs., one mo., 7 days; 4. Elias, m. Diana Madison.
- 1183 II. Maria (Polly), m. ——— Cook; d. cir. 1874. Issue: 1. Sarah; 2. Rhoda; both m. and dec.
- 1186 III. Sarah, b. Dec. 13, 1803; m. John R. (b. Sept. 9, 1804, son of Ralph) Van Duyne, Dec. 18, 1825; d. Feb. 5, 1890; he d. Aug. —, 1874, at Montville. Issue:
- 1187 i. Aaron, b. Feb. 10, 1829; m. ———. Children—1. Harriet, m. Oscar Jacobus; 2. Frederick, m. Daisy Jacobus; 3. Harry.
- 1191 ii. Abner, b. Oct. 31, 1833; m. Hester Ann Doremus (b. Jan. 22, 1834, dau. of Peter-Golyn Doremus), Nov. 28, 1855; he is dec. Children: 1. Mary Ella; 2. Frank E.
- 1194 iii. Harrison, b. Dec. 25, 1845; m. Elizabeth F., dau. of Frederick W. Ricord, of Newark, Oct. 25, 1871. He was educated in the public schools of Newark, and took up civil engineering as a profession, which he has since followed. He was a member of the Newark board of education, 1871-72; and of the Legislature, in 1879-80-81, being Speaker of the Assembly in 1881; in 1895 he was elected a member of the board of street and water commissioners, of



Yours very truly
A. J. Gay & Doremus



[Since the rest of this book was printed the following data have come to hand].

Peter (1202), son of Richard Dey Doremus, was born about 1797 or 1798, doubtless at Preakness. He was a carpenter and builder. About 1820-23 he went South, and located near Grand Côteau, St. Landry Parish, La., where he bought a tract of land on a lake, since known as Doremus Lake. He there erected a saw-mill and carried on the lumber business until the time of his death, in 1846. He m. 1st, — Wills, from Maryland; 2d, in 1840, Eméline Guilbeau, whose parents were from Nantes, France; she lived in St. Martin's Parish, La. At her husband's death she took the family to New Orleans to live, and there she died, in 1864, aged 48 years. Peter Doremus had issue:

By his first wife (Miss Wills):

2116a I. Mathilda, b. 1824. At her father's death she became a nun of the Order of the Sacred Heart, and was Mother Superior of St. Michael's Convent, New Orleans, for several years; d. in New Orleans, in 1896.

2117a II. Edward Peter, b. 1831. He was educated at Grand Côteau College. After his father's death he became a dentist, and practiced several years in St. Landry Parish and vicinity, until the Civil War, when he formed a company and served as Captain in the 28th Louisiana Regiment during the War. On the restoration of peace he again practiced his profession for several years in Avoyelles and St. Landry Parishes, and for some years in New Orleans. Thence he went to Zürich, Switzerland, in 1878, and in 1882 to Cannes, in the South of France, where he is now (1897) engaged in practice. He m. in 1867, Elisabeth Lyons. Children: 1. Lyons, b. 1868; a dentist at St. Etienne, France; 2. Annie, b. 1870; 3. Bessie, b. 1873; 4. Edward Peter, b. 1884.

By his second wife (Eméline Guilbeau):

2112a III. Augustus Boyd, b. 1842. He was educated at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky., where he spent five years, and then four years at Collège Chaptal, Paris, France. At the age of 18 he returned to New Orleans, where he

studied medicine until the breaking out of the Civil War, when he joined his brother's company, became a Lieutenant, and finally Adjutant of the 28th Louisiana Regiment. After the War he graduated at the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, practiced a year or two in Louisiana, then removed to San Antonio, Texas, where he remained until 1874, when he went abroad and established himself at Neuchâtel and later at Zürich, in Switzerland. Finding the winters too severe, he established a winter practice in Cannes, in the South of France. In 1882 he retired, in favor of his brother, returned to America, and located at Santa Barbara, Cal., where he still (1897) resides. He m. Mary Kunne Clements (a descendant of Patrick Henry), Feb. 1, 1870. Children: 1. Mary Anita, b. Jan. 9, 1872; 2. Frank Clements, b. Jan. 25, 1880, in Zürich, Switzerland.

2125a IV. Mary Osmane, b. 1844; m. Arthur Casonovas, of New Orleans, where she resides. No children.

2126a V. Hélène, b. 1846; m. John Edward Crone, of New Orleans; d. 1891; he d. 1880. Children: 1. Doremus; 2. Mathilde; 3. Mary. They live in New Orleans.

Newark, and was chosen president of the board. He is a man of first-rate judgment, of sterling honesty, and a most capable public official. Issue: 1. Sarah Elizabeth, b. April 6, 1873; 2. Harrison R., b. Oct. 15, 1874; 3. Frederick William, b. Dec. 24, 1875; 4. John Ralph, b. Oct. 9, 1878; 5. Philip Ricord, b. Aug. 3, 1884.

1200 IV. Peter, b. April 10, 1807; m. Julia A. (b. July 9, 1811, dau. of John H., and Rhoda Baldwin) Osborn; d. June 30, 1869; she d. Feb. 14, 1890. In 1829 Peter removed from Beavertown to Orange, where he lived thereafter. He was a carpenter and builder.

1201 V. John, b. March 7, 1809; m. Mary K. Littell (b. Jan. 1, 1812), March 9, 1831; d. Dec. 28, 1879; she d. Jan. 18, 1878, aged 66 yrs. He was a mason by trade. He subsequently kept a general country store at Montclair.

Richard Dey(404)—Pieter—Cornelis—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus and Mary Jacobus had children (the first four b. at Preakness, N. J., and the others at Romulus, N. Y.):

1202 I. Peter.

1203 II. Margaret, b. July 31, 1799; m. Edwin F. Whitehead, Jan. 25, 1819; d. Aug. 13, 1880. Issue: 1. Augustus; 2. Maria; 3. Mary; 4. Jane; 5. Richard D.

1209 III. Isaac, b. Nov. 9, 1801; m. Mary McLafferty, March 27, 1825; d. March 27, 1874. Issue: 1. Elizabeth; 2. Richard; 3. Mary Ellen; 4. Gulielma.

1214 IV. Maria, b. Sept. 30, 1804; d. Oct. 10, 1857, unm.

1215 V. James, b. April 13, 1807; d. in inf.

1216 VI. Garret, b. Nov. 2, 1808; m. 1st, Sarah E. Carrell, Dec. 30, 1840; she d. in 1844; he m. 2d, Hannah Horton Cone, Jan. 14, 1846; he d. Aug. 30, 1893, having lived all his life on the farm bought by his father when he first removed to Romulus. He was named after his maternal grandfather, Garret Jacobus. Issue: 1. Edward, b. Jan. 14, 1844; 2. Sarah E., b. Feb. 16, 1847; 3. Franklin C., b. July 26, 1849; 4. Pierson J., b. Sept. 20, 1853; 5. Stephen G., b. Feb. 17, 1861.

1222 VII. Jane, b. Oct. 18, 1810; m. Linas Moore, Feb. 18, 1832; d. Oct. 28, 1870. Issue: 1. Caroline; 2. Helen; 3. Frank; 4. Augusta; 5. Emily; 6. Nelson; 7. Clinton; 8. Josephine; 9. Frederick.

- 1232 VIII. Hannah, b. Aug. 14, 1813; m. John Gibb, Jan. 1, 1855; d. Dec. 5, 1892, s. p.
- 1233 IX. David, b. May 27, 1817; d. in inf.
Peter(421)--Pieter--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Rhoda Crane had children:
- 1234 I. Joseph, b. Sept. 12, 1814; m. Caroline (dau. of Jacob K.) Mead, of Bloomfield, Feb. 2, 1836; d. Nov. 13, 1894. For many years his was a familiar face to all frequenters of the Register's office at Newark, where he spent the greater part of his life in searching titles. Issue: 1. Sarah Elizabeth, d. March 15, 1838, aged 7 mos., 20 days; 2. Martha Mead; 3. Mary Kline; 4. Seymour Crane, now dec.
- 1239 II. Thomas Lampson, b. July 31, 1816; m. Margaretta Crofut, at New Haven, Conn., Oct. —, 1852. About 1838 he went to Louisiana, and engaged in mercantile business at Baton Rouge. Coming North in 1852, he was married; he then returned to Centerville, La., and there d. Nov., 1853, s. p., of yellow fever. His wid. m. 2d, ——— Warren, now dec.; she lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 1240 III. Owen, b. May 15, 1819; m. Sarah Harrison (b. June 19, 1820, dau. of Isaac A. and Johanna Harrison), July 25, 1841; d. Feb. 15, 1878; she d. Jan. 17, 1872. He was a successful portrait painter. Later, he turned his attention to the production of stained-glass windows, winning much fame in that art.
- 1241 IV. Edmund, b. Sept. 26, 1821; m. 1st, Caroline Harrison (b. at Orange, Aug. 8, 1822, dau. of Isaac Abijah Harrison), May 18, 1845; she d. at Whiteport, Ulster county, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1880; he m. 2d, Lena Stephen; d. at Whiteport, N. Y., April 7, 1887. He was a millwright by trade, but in the spring of 1852 removed from West Bloomfield (now Montclair) to Whiteport, Ulster county, N. Y., and took charge of the business of the Newark and Rosendale Lime and Cement Company, as manufacturing superintendent, which position he held until his death; he was for many years a stockholder and director of the company.
- 1242 V. Hannah Maria, b. Oct. 25, 1823; m. William Corwin, June —, 1850.
- 1243 VI. Philip, b. Oct. 29, 1825; m. Hester Ann Yarring-

ton, Nov. 20, 1851. He is a merchant at Montclair. He went to New York when a youth, to engage in business, but returned to Montclair in 1848, and started a general country store, now one of the largest in that section. He was superintendent of the Presbyterian Sunday school fifteen years, and for more than thirty years has been an elder in the Presbyterian church at Montclair.

1244 VII. Marcus, b. Nov. 15, 1827; m. 1st, Julia Ann Dyer (b. Dec. 20, 1831), at Lafayette, Ind., April 27, 1854; she d. May 23, 1860, in Lewis Cass county, Iowa; he m. 2d, Sarah Royds (b. at Bury, Lancashire, England, April 28, 1822; m. 1st, John Kay, of Bury, Jan. —, 1845; he d. Jan. —, 1859, at Alton, Ills; she m. 2d, Joseph Minto, at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 14, 1860; he d. Nov. 17, 1873, at Robinson Creek, Shelby county, Ills.; she m. 3d, Marcus Doremus), at Portland, Oregon; they live at Mt. Tabor, Oregon.

1245 VIII. Emma Harrison, b. June 22, 1831; m. Lewis Edgar Meeker (b. Nov. 18, 1820, at Succasunna, Morris county), June 18, 1857, at West Bloomfield; he d. Sept. 21, 1872, in Floyd county, Iowa. Issue: 1. Charles Denman, b. April 25, 1858; 2. Emily Ball, b. Feb. 20, 1860; d. April 18, 1861, at Succasunna; 3. Edward Doremus, b. March 15, 1862; d. Jan. 23, 1893, at Portland, Ore.; 4. William Henry, b. Sept. 22, 1863; d. April 27, 1885, at Portland, Ore.; 5. Francis Maxwell, b. June 4, 1869, near Marble Rock, Floyd county, Iowa; d. Jan. 23, 1894, at El Paso, Texas.

James(439)-Johannis-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Ann Parleman had children:

1251 I. Barbara Allen, b. July 14, 1819; m. the Rev. Frederick F. Cornell, Oct. 24, 1839; d. in her 29th yr.; he d. —, at Somerville. He was the son of John Cornell; graduated at Princeton College, 1825; studied theology at New Brunswick Seminary; was licensed, 1829; Professor of Languages in the College of Mississippi, Natchez, 1828-9; pastor of the Reformed church at Montville, 1833-6; at Manhattan, 1836-56; was a member of the Pluckemin (N. J.) Presbytery, 1856-64; d. at Somerville, N. J. Issue: 1. Frederick F.; 2. Anna Maria.

1254 II. Thomas Edward, b. Feb. 18, 1824; m. Mary Ann Hedges, of Brooklyn, June 22, 1846; d. Aug. 21, 1866. Is-

sue: 1. Clara, m. Will Hart; 2. Edward H.; d. unm.

1257 III. John Parleman, b. March 24, 1824; m. Sarah M. Hyler, June 24, 1846; both were of Montville; d. March 27, 1863. Ch., Mary, d. young.

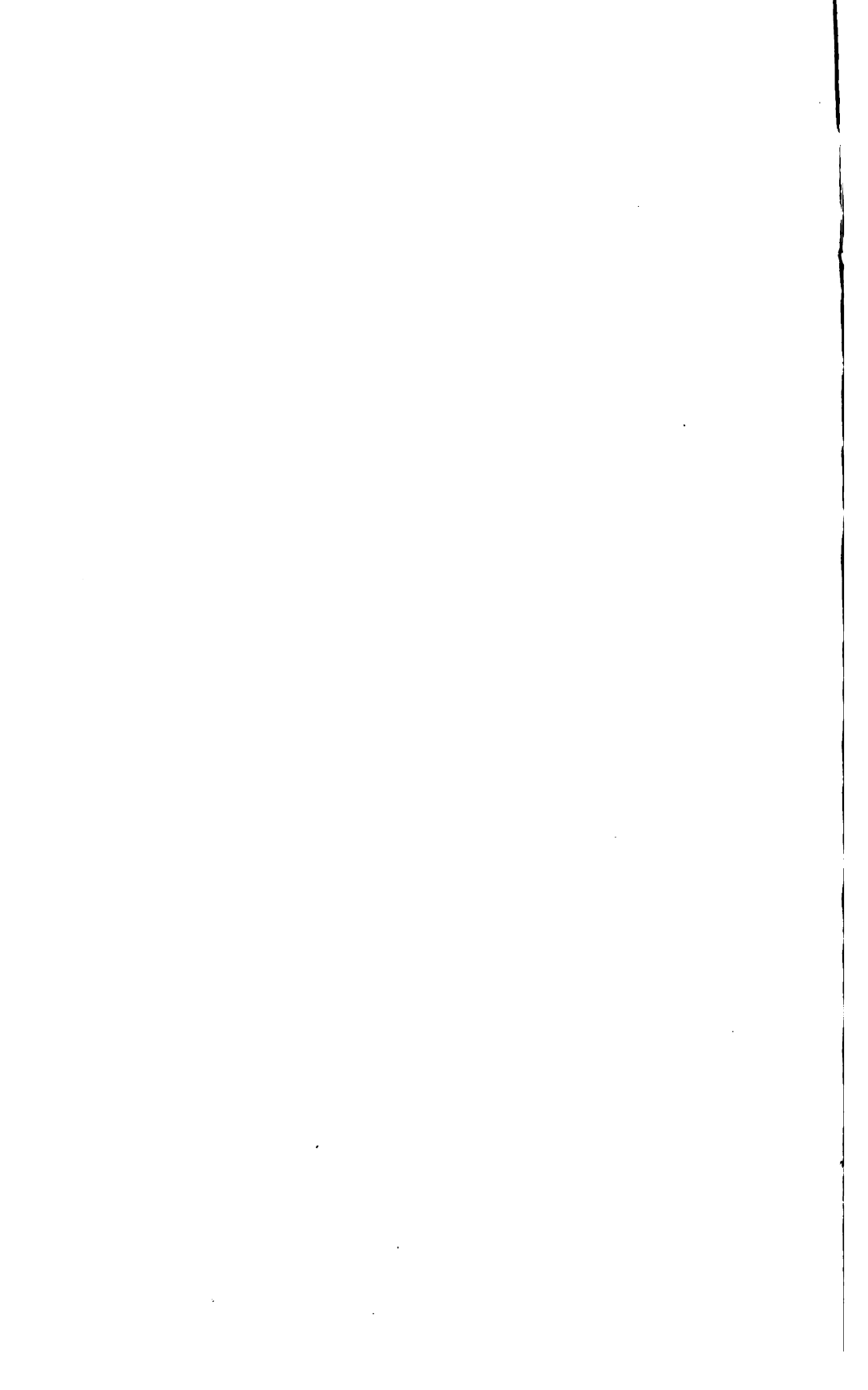
1259 IV. Sarah Margaret, b. Aug. 20, 1827; m. Josiah P. Huntoon, May 24, 1845; he d. June 11, 1891. Mr. Huntoon was born July 16, 1816, at Montpelier, Vermont; he was a descendant of Philip Huntoon, who was abducted from the Isle of Guernsey, in the British Channel, and brought to America about 1640, being sold here to pay for his enforced passage. One of his descendants, Charles Huntoon, settled at Unity, Sullivan county, N. Y.; he was the father of Josiah, who was the father of Bemsley, who removed to Berlin, Washington county, Vermont, and subsequently to Montpelier, Vermont, and thence to Ogdensburg, N. Y. Josiah P., son of Bemsley, left home at Ogdensburg in 1828, going to New York, where he was employed as a clerk until 1835, when he began the business of grinding coffee for the grocery trade. About that time he married Ariadne Bowlsby, of Morris county, and soon after removed thither, where he undertook the management of her homestead farm, and also taught school. She died Jan. 26, 1844. In 1841 he removed to Paterson, where he resumed the business of grinding coffee and spices, which he carried on with increasing success until the panic of 1873, which materially affected his prosperity. In 1855 he built a large brick factory for his business, on the south side of Broadway, opposite Bridge street. He retired from active business Jan. 1, 1879. He was elected a member of the board of chosen freeholders of the county of Passaic in 1853 and 1854; in the latter year he was chosen director of the board, and by virtue of that position was largely instrumental in securing the erection of the very handsome jail edifice on Main street, and placing the custody of the jail in a warden, appointed by the board, instead of having the prison in the custody of the sheriff, as formerly. This was considered a great reform. Mr. Huntoon was an ardent abolitionist, and afterwards was a zealous and active Republican. He was connected with the principal financial institutions of the city while engaged in business. His lionine head, crowned



J. P. Huntington



Sarah Margaret Huntton



with a mane of long, curling hair, snowy white in his later years, gave him an aspect of great venerability, while his countenance always indicated a benignity and kindness of disposition that won him the respect and confidence of all who knew him. He was a man of very superior intelligence, broadened by wide reading and study. Issue: 1. Edwin D., b. Feb. 5, 1847; 2. Ada, b. Aug. 14, 1849; m. Henry I. Clark, April 13, 1870; 3. James Henry, b. Jan. 1, 1851; m. Hattie V. Clark, May 20, 1874; 4. Harry, b. July 16, 1853; 5. Bertha, b. Nov. 13, 1855; 6. Walter, b. Jan. 2, 1859; m. Clara B. Howard, Oct. 29, 1844; 7. Oscar, b. March 15, 1860; 8. Jennie, b. June 1, 1862; 9. Mary, b. Aug. 29, 1864; 10. Edwin, b. May 16, 1866; 11. Louis, b. Jan. 28, 1869.

1271 V. Walter Wallace, b. Dec. 20, 1840; d. April 26, 1853.

John(453)-Mouritz-Johannes-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Grietje Vanderhoff had children:

1272 I. Margaret, b. Jan. 8, 1814; m. Gerret Van Ness, and lived at Fairfield; she d. Dec. 15, 1855.

1273 II. Nancy, b. Oct. 24, 1815; m. John Springstead; they removed to Michigan.

1274 III. Henry, b. April 17, 1817; m. Mary Davenport.

1275 IV. Lucinda, b. Dec. 17, 1819; m. John Barnes; d. Aug. 30, 1845.

1276 V. Sarah, b. April 6, 1822; m. Philander Hurd, and lived at Doremustown.

1277 VI. Abraham F., b. Sept. 15, 1824; m. Elisabeth Featherby.

1278 VII. John, b. Jan. 8, 1827; m. Sarah Bush; d. Sept. 2, 1862; they lived at Fairfield.

1279 VIII. Rachel, b. Sept. 16, 1829; m. 1st, Israel Williams; 2d, Stephen Husk.

1280 IX. Ellen A., b. Nov. 22, 1833; m. 1st, John Smalley; 2d, Frank Hicktha; 3d, Joseph Anderson.

Golyn(455)--Thomas--Golijn--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Hester Mead had children:

1281 I. John, b. Dec. 14, 1797; m. Sarah Jacobus; d. Dec. 23, 1873; she d. Oct. 6, 1890, in her 93d yr.; they lived in Newark.

1282 II. Thomas, b. Dec. 23, 1799; m. Elisabeth Wilkison;

- d. Aug. 7, 1847; she was b. Nov. 6, 1802; d. May 21, 1844; they lived at Pompton.
- 1283 III. Gertrude, b. May 7, 1801; m. Daniel N. Jacobus (b. Jan. 26, 1794); d. March 3, 1895; he d. May 3, 1855. He lived on his father's place at Tewechow. Ch., Sarah, b. Nov. 25, 1832; m. Theodore Cammeyer (b. March 11, 1826), of Brooklyn; he d. Nov. 6, 1891. Issue:
- 1285 I. Daniel N., b. Nov. 10, 1852; m. Estelle Philips, of Boonton. Ch., Theodore, b. 1894.
- 1287 2. Ida Gertrude, b. Sept. 9, 1855; m. Alvan Goodrich, of Salem, N. Y., and lives there. Ch., Louisa, b. 1890.
- 1289 3. Estelle, b. Sept. 22, 1857.
- 1290 4. John E., b. April 10, 1860; d. Dec. —, 1870.
- 1291 5. Edward, b. Jan. 9, 1873; d. March —, 1894.
- 1292 IV. Peter, b. March 26, 1803; m. Susanna (b. Feb. 21, 1809, dau. of Cornelius) Doremus, Nov. 20, 1828; d. Dec. 26, 1884; she d. Dec. 28, 1871. He was a farmer and carpenter at Jacksonville.
- 1293 V. Hetty, b. Sept. 15, 1805; m. John Dehart, a farmer at Beavertown (now Lincoln Park), Morris county; d. Feb. 11, 1868. Issue: 1. Susan, d. young; 2. Jeremiah D., m. Sophia Mandeville.
- 1296 VI. James, b. April 12, 1807; d. Sept. 19, 1870, unm. In his will, dated Jan. 5, 1867, proved Oct. 4, 1870, he appointed his brother, Jacob G. Doremus, executor.¹ He was a shoemaker.
- 1297 VII. Jacob, b. Sept. 14, 1812; m. Rachel (b. May 28, 1815, dau. of Henry M.) Berry, of Pompton, Feb. 22, 1838; d. June 3, 1895. They lived at Jacksonville, on his father's homestead.
- Cornelius(477)-Pieter-Golijn-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Ann Van Ness had children:
- 1298 I. Peter, b. Oct. 24, 1806; m. Catherine Van Ness (b. May 29, 1803, dau. of Simon Van Ness and Elisabeth Doremus, of Cedar Grove), June 18, 1825; d. Jan. 1, 1851; she d. Oct. 19, 1889. Both were born and lived at Jacksonville, where he was a farmer.

¹ Morris County Wills, I, 812.

- 1299 II. Susanna, b. Feb. 21, 1809; m. Peter (b. March 26, 1803, son of Golyn) Doremus, Nov. 20, 1828; d. Dec. 28, 1871; he d. Dec. 26, 1884.
- 1300 III. Henry, b. Feb. 27, 1812; m. Sophia Mandeville, of Pompton Plains, Jan. 22, 1835; d. March 18, 1857. He was a carpenter.
Peter(479)-Pieter-Golijn-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Margaret Van Ness had children:
- 1301 I. Henry M., b. Oct. 24, 1810; d. Aug. 7, 1865, unm.
- 1302 II. Elbert, b. Jan. 23, 1813; d. May 9, 1814.
- 1303 III. Catharine, b. Jan. 3, 1815; m. Cornelius Bogardus, Oct. 5, 1836; d. Jan. 23, 1883. Issue: 1. Webster, m. Emily Ward; he is dec.; 2. Alfred Carman, b. Oct. 5, 1843; m. Sarah Contrell; 3. Cornelius, m. Addie Horning; 4. Robert, b. Aug. 30, 1848; d. unm.
- 1308 IV. Sarah M., b. Feb. 12, 1817; m. John Bigbie, Feb. 23, 1841; d. March 16, 1874. Issue: 1. Eugene; 2. Louisa, dec.; 3. Mary, dec.
- 1312 V. John, b. Aug. 27, 1819; m. Pamela A. Kitchell, Oct. 6, 1847; d. Jan. 12, 1867.
- 1313 VI. Ann Louisa, b. Dec. 26, 1821; d. Jan. 19, 1840, unm.
- 1314 VII. Julia, b. Aug. 14, 1823; d. Aug. 8, 1827.
- 1315 VIII. Emeline, b. Jan. 29, 1827; m. Abraham Bogardus, Nov. 29, 1848; d. April 14, 1889. Issue: 1. Anna, b. Feb. 16, 1850; dec.; 2. Irving, b. Feb. 1, 1852; dec.; 3. Louisa, b. Sept. 3, 1853; m. Dr. Maltby, a dentist, at Northampton, Mass. (children:—1. Edith; 2. Martin; 3. Louisa; 4. Lizzie); 4. Emma, b. Feb. 28, 1856; m. Roger Lampson; d. Oct. 17, 1890 (children—1. Jessie; 2. Roger; 3. Irving); 5. Lavinia, b. June 17, 1858; m. Andrew Newcombe; 6. Dewitt, b. May 25, 1860; 7. Clara, b. April 8, 1862; m. Henry Lunsberry; 8. William, b. May 9, 1868; d. June 29, 1890; 9. Abraham, b. June 30, 1871; d. Oct. 8, 1890.
- 1332 IX. Julia, b. May 8, 1829; m. James Sutcliffe, of Ravenna, O., Dec. 19, 1865. Issue: 1. Frederick; 2. Margaret, dec.
- 1335 X. Lavinia, b. Nov. 1, 1833; d. April 12, 1835.
Gorline(498)-Pieter-Golijn-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Nancy Chiterlon had children :

- 1336 I. Michael, b. Sept. 1, 1817; m. Mary C. Ball, Jan. 1, 1841; d. July 13, 1861; she was b. Feb. 3, 1821; d. Jan. 20, 1895. He was a jeweler by trade, and lived in Newark. He wrote his name Michael C. Doremus.
- 1337 II. Theodore, d. Feb. —, 1847, unm., in New York, where he had lived some time.
- 1338 III. Charles Pritiman, m. Katharine Ann Labaugh, Nov. 20, 1853; he lived in Montclair. His father devised to him a half acre lot in Bloomfield for life, with remainder to his heirs. Ch., Michael.
John(578)—Pieter—Golijn—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus and Catharine Hopper had two children:
- 1340 I. Peter, b. Feb. 29, 1824; m. Mary Carman, of Bloomingdale, N. J., in 1850. He removed to Nashville, Tenn., and later to Arkansas.
- 1341 II. Katharine Ryerson, b. Feb. 3, 1826; m. Nicholas Van Ness (b. Feb. 16, 1822), Oct. 23, 1845. They live in Newark. Issue:
- 1342 i. John Newton, b. Nov. 7, 1846; a merchant, in Newark.
- 1343 ii. Wallace, b. Dec. 24, 1848; m. Anne Elfreda Waldron (b. March 9, 1857), Oct. 23, 1880. He is a manufacturer in Newark. Children—1. Schuyler Waldron, b. Feb. 25, 1883; 2. Julia St. John, b. Oct. 22, 1885; 3. Carl Condit, b. Oct. 9, 1894.
- 1348 iii. Katharine Virginia, b. March 9, 1851; d. Nov. 29, 1870.
- 1349 iv. Franklin Ellsworth, b. Aug. 9, 1853; m. Anna Mary Sanford (b. Aug. 29, 1853), July 8, 1886. He is a builder, in Newark.
- 1350 v. Frederick Lattan, b. Aug. 23, 1855; m. Louise Jessup (b. Dec. 25, 1865), March 29, 1890. He is a merchant, in Newark.
- 1351 vi. Addie Minetta, b. Dec. 24, 1857; d. July 12, 1858.
- 1352 vii. William Doremus, b. June 23, 1859; d. July 13, 1892.
- 1353 viii. Jean Isabel, b. June 2, 1862; d. March 14, 1873.
- 1354 ix. Lillian Martha, b. Feb. 23, 1866; d. April 2, 1869.
- 1355 x. Grace Boardman, b. April 3, 1869.

Cornelius(594)--Thomas--Thomas--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Sarah Harrison had children (b. at Orange):

- I 356 I. Joseph H., b. July 29, 1817; m. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Campbell, of Orange; d. July 23, 1867; she d. April 19, 1862, aged 43 yrs., 7 mos., 17 days. Their only child, George Campbell, b. May 22, 1845, d. Sept. 1, 1872, unm.
- I 358 II. Ann Elizabeth, d. Sept. 25, 1866, aged 47 yrs.
- I 359 III. Thomas, b. Dec. 30, 1821; m. Mary Freeman (b. Oct. 12, 1822, dau. of Jabez Freeman, of Orange), ———; d. Sept. 27, 1885; she d. Sept. 23, 1887. They removed, about 1861, to Ohio.
- I 360 IV. Horace, b. April 23, 1824; m. Henrietta Briant, dau. of John Briant, of Orange; d. Jan. 27, 1880; she was b. April 30, 1827; d. Jan. 13, 1857. Ch., Laura.
- I 362 V. Hannah Charlotte, d. Dec. 24, 1856, aged 30 yrs., 4 mos., unm.
- I 363 VI. Mary, b. June 12, 1833; d. Jan. 22, 1888, unm.
- I 364 VII. Elizabeth, d. unm.

Cornelius(623)-Pieter-Thomas-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Elizabeth Ackerman):

- I 365 I. William Augustus, b. June 12, 1842; d. in the army, it is supposed.
- I 366 II. Charles, b. April 1, 1844; d. in the army, it is supposed.
- I 367 III. Richard, b. June 11, 1846; m. Jane Lozier, widow of Mattheus Lozier. Richard lives at Lake Denmark. Issue: 1. Cornelia; 2. Lilly; 3. Susie.
- I 371 IV. Wesley, b. April 16, 1848; when last heard from was in the Black Hills, Montana.

By his second wife (Charity Beach):

- I 372 V. Abby Jane, b. Feb. 4, 1849; m. Alfred Strait. They live in New York state.
- I 373 VI. Martha, b. Jan. 15, 1850; m. Jephtha Dunn; they live at Stockholm, N. J.
- I 374 VII. Theodore, b. April 15, 1852; lives at Middletown, N. Y.
- I 375 VIII. Mary Catharine, b. May 15, 1854; m. Alonzo Conklin; both dec.
- I 376 IX. James, b. May 1, 1856; d. Aug. 4, 1878.

- 1377 X. Ann Maria, b. June 1, 1858; m. Charles Teats; they live at Middletown, N. Y.
- 1378 XI. Viola, b. March 1, 1860; m. Edward Dunn; d. Sept. 3, 1883. Ch., Henry.
- 1380 XII. Emma, b. March 11, 1862; m. Alfred Sickles; they live at the U. S. Powder Works, near Lake Denmark.
- 1381 XIII. John, b. Nov. 11, 1864; lives at Lake Denmark.
- 1382 XIV. Cornelia S., b. June 11, 1866; m. John Cole; they live at the U. S. Powder Works, near Lake Denmark.
- 1383 XV. Alfitta, b. Nov. 8, 1868; d. July 8, 1882.
Garret(627)--Pieter--Thomas--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Ann Winters had children:
- 1384 I. Peter Sylvester, b. Oct. 23, 1843; d. Nov. 26, 1846.
- 1385 II. Charles Theodore, b. Dec. 10, 1845; m. Josephine Van Vleet. They live in Newark. Issue: 1. Charles Richard; 2. Lewis; 3. Leslie Schuyler.
- 1389 III. Peter, b. Aug. 2, 1848; d. Feb. 25, 1849.
- 1390 IV. Daniel Smith, b. June 12, 1850; d. Sept. 15, 1863.
- 1391 V. John Wesley, b. Sept. 9, 1852; m. Nellie Reed, at Asbury Park, and resides there. Ch., William.
- 1393 VI. Ann Elizabeth, b. March 31, 1855; m. Frederick Daniel Brown, July —, 1871. Issue: 1. Frederick William, b. Nov. 23, 1872.
- 1395 VII. Garret Edwin, b. June 1, 1859; d. June 22, 1863.
- 1396 VIII. Rachel, m. William Erb. Issue: 1. Florence May, b. Dec. 3, 1883; 2. William Sylvester, b. Aug. 4, 1885; d. Aug. 22, 1885; 3. William Wallace, b. Dec. 17, 1886; d. July 29, 1887.
- 1400 IX. Jessie Florence, b. Dec. 9, 1864; m. Edward P. Johnson, April 24, 1889. Ch., Edna Elizabeth, b. July 26, 1891.
William(636)--Abraham--Thomas--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Esther Riker):
- 1402 I. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Sept. 23, 1834; m. 1st, Eli Knight, Dec. 23, 1855; he was killed by a falling tree, which decapitated him, near Pentwater, Mich.; she m. 2d, John Michael Fuchs, Oct. 30, 1867. She lives at East Orange, N. J. Issue (by her first husband): 1. Phebe Jane, b. July 24, 1858; d. 1863; 2. Jerome, b. 1861; lives in

West Orange; 3. Ida, b. May 25, 1863; 4. William, b. 1867; d. aged 18 mos.; (by her second husband) 5. William, b. Aug. 24, 1871; d. 1876; 6. Frank, b. April 24, 1872; 7. George Wilson, b. May 30, 1878.

I 410 II. Charles, b. Sept. 4, 1864; he lives at East Orange, unnm.

I 411 III. Egbert, b. March 9, 1839; d. June 25, 1859, unnm.

I 412 IV. Malvina, b. Sept. 22, 1841; m. George Faller, Oct. 27, 1867.

I 413 V. Mary Jane, b. April 3, 1844; d. May 20, 1863, unnm.

I 414 VI. Nancy Caroline, b. Sept. 26, 1846; m. 1st, Henry J. Corby, Dec. 24, 1868; 2d, Lewis Kutcher, March 6, 1890. Ch. (by her first husband), Anne Malvina, b. Feb. 17, 1870.

I 416 VII. Isaac, b. April 8, 1854; lives in Vestal, N. Y.; unnm.

By his second wife (Phebe Edson):

I 417 VIII. William Walter, b. Feb. 3, 1869; lives in Vestal, N. Y., unnm.

I 418 IX. Dealos Devolsen, b. May 8, 1872; d. Dec. 24, 1879.

Isaac(713)-Abraham-Thomas-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Mary Maria Riker had children:

I 419 I. Abraham. He carries on an extensive laundry establishment at Chicago, Ills.

I 420 II. Theodore, b. April 15, 1841; m. Martha Kenworthy, Sept. 17, 1866. He was a soldier in the late war. He is an engineer by trade, and lives in Newark, N. J.

I 421 III. Emily, m. Charles Mills. Lives in Orange.

I 422 IV. Mary, b. May 5, 1857; m. Mahlon Whitehead (b. June 6, 1856, at Harrison), May 7, 1879. They live in Newark. Ch., Marilda May, b. July 4, 1880.

Jan(745)--Joris--Cornelis--Joris--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Geertye Ryerson):

I 424 I. Grietye, b. April 25, 1795; m. Adrian R. Van Houten, June 27, 1813; d. Dec. 30, 1869; he d. July 27, 1855.¹ Issue: 1. Richard, b. Dec. 16, 1814; d. Jan. 15,

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 254.

- 1815; 2. Gertrude, b. April 21, 1816; m. John B. Van Riper, Sept. 24, 1835; d. Jan. 6, 1870; he d. Nov. 17, 1895; 3. Mariah, b. Dec. 31, 1817; m. John Romaine Oldis, Oct. 6, 1841; d. June 15, 1851; 4. John, b. Feb. 7, 1820; m. Abigail Ann Van Blarcom, Nov. 6, 1839; d. July 17, 1865; 5. Richard, b. Dec. 26, 1821; m. Jane Ryerson, Sept. 8, 1842; 6. William, b. Jan. 27, 1824; m. Catharine Ann Demarest, July 10, 1845; 7. Elizabeth Jane, b. March 30, 1826; m. Daniel R. Brinkerhoof, April 4, 1844; d. Oct. 17, 1863; 8. Adrian R., b. Aug. 2, 1828; m. Catharine (b. Jan. 30, 1834, dau. of Richard-Abraham Van Houten, and wid. of J. W. Feitner), Jan. 5, 1859; 9. Margaret Ann, b. Aug. 26, 1830; m. Cornelius H. Garrison, June 5, 1849; 10. Abraham, b. Dec. 28, 1832; m. Jane Amelia (dau. of Cornelius L.) Westervelt, Nov. 26, 1856; 11. George, b. Dec. 19, 1834; m. Mary Elizabeth (b. March 20, 1845, dau. of Richard-Abraham) Van Houten, June 14, 1866.¹
- I436 II. Geertye, b. Dec. 26, 1796; d. Feb. 7, 1797.
- I437 III. —, b. April 22, 1798; d. in a few hours, and was followed in two weeks by the mother.
By his second wife (Maria Ann Sigh):
- I438 IV. Caty, b. July 24, 1799; m. John Walden; d. Oct. 3, 1854. Issue: 1. John, m. Mary Moser; he projected, built and for some time managed the Paterson opera house; 2. Mary Ann, m. Elias Romaine; 3. George, b. June 29, 1833; he was a soldier in the late war; after returning to Paterson he went West.
- I442 V. Fiteye (Sophia), b. Nov. 11, 1800; m. 1st, William Jenner, a shoemaker, at Preakness; also constable some years; he d. May 7, 1835, aged 32 yrs., 4 mos., 12 days; she m. 2d, Jacob Jacobus, and went to Iowa with him. Issue: (by her first husband) 1. Gitty, m. 1st, — Russell; 2. Rachel, m. Frank Burroughs; 3. Margaret, m. Henry Jacobus, of Wechaw; 4. Elizabeth, m. John Short; 5. Catharine, m. a clergyman, in the West; (by her second husband) 6. Peter, went West; 7. Nelson.
- I450 VI. Charity, b. May 10, 1802; d. Sept. 6, 1855, unm.
- I451 VII. Elizabeth, b. March 25, 1804; m. John I. Van

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, pp. 260-261.

Allen; removed to Paterson, and thence to New York. Issue: 1. Catharine Ann, d. unm.; 2. Mary Margaret, b. Dec. 18, 1832; m. Edward Johnson; 3. Eliza Jane, m. William Henry Dimond, from Berlin, Morris county; 4. John Newton, b. May 13, 1840; m. 1st, Alice Mercer; 2d, Alice Woolley.

I456 VIII. Mary Ann, b. Sept. 1, 1806; m. 1st, John, son of Major Isaac Van Saun; he d. March 24, 1833, aged 25 yrs., 11 mos;¹ she m. 2d, Daniel P. Smith, of Yawpaw. Issue: (by her first husband) 1. Isaac, d. June 15, 1849, aged 18 yrs., 6 mos., 15 days; 2. John.

I458 IX. George, b. May 18, 1809; m. Jane, dau. of Simeon Van Winkle, of the Ponds.

I459 X. William, b. April 12, 1811; d. May 20, 1812.

I460 XI. William, b. Nov. 29, 1812; d. Aug. —, 1813.

I461 XII. Saphronia, b. Sept. 16, 1814; m. 1st, John, son of Simeon Van Winkle, of the Ponds; 2d, Daniel P. Smith, of Yawpaw. Issue: (by her first husband) 1. Henry, m. Sophia Courter; 2. George, m. Jennie Blake; 3. Eliza Jane, m. 1st, Henry Snyder, of the Goffle; 2d, George Vandellinda; (by her second husband) 4. David, m. Charity Christopher; 5. Mary, m. David Hennion, from Ramapo Valley, son of Martin Hennion.

I467 XIII. John, b. July 4, 1816; d. May 2, 1860, unm.

I468 XIV. William Dearman (named after his uncle, William Dearman), b. Dec. 11, 1819; m. Helen Ann Bensen, Jan. 3, 1846, dau. of Cornelius Bensen, formerly of Haverstraw, afterwards of the Ponds, then of Paterson, and finally of Preakness; she d. s. p., April 29, 1892, aged 67 yrs., 10 mos., 26 days.

Derick²(777)—Joris—Johannes—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Margaret Demarest had children:

I469 I. Ann, m. Henry Van Houten (b. Dec. 18, 1809, son of Johannes-Roelof Van Houten and Sarah Mandeville³; d. May 11, 1875; he d. ——. Issue: 1. Elizabeth Ryerson, b. Feb. 17, 1833; m. John L. Wilson, Dec. 17, 1856; 2.

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 291.

² He and his wife are buried at Schraalenburgh. She was b. Aug. 15, 1790.

³ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 262.

- John, b. Aug. 27, 1839; m. Jane, dau. of James Bogert; 3. Sarah Jane, b. Oct. 27, 1841; m. Ephraim M. Van Ness, of Wayne, Oct. 11, 1863; 4. George, b. Sept. 9, 1844; m. Kate Newkirk; 5. Henry Mandeville, b. Jan. 9, 1847; m. Mary Mitchell; 6. Catherine Ann, b. Feb. 8, 1853; m. Martin Berry; 7. Margaret, m. James Bogert, and lives at Preakness.
- I477 II. Rachel, m. Emmons, son of Samuel Munn, of Montclair. Issue: 1. Maggie, d. unm.; 2. Rhoda, m. Joseph Baldwin, of Newark; he is dec.; she lives at Jersey City; 3. John, is dec.; 4. Joseph, lives at Jersey City.
- I482 III. Maria, m. James Bogert, of New York. Issue: 1. Maggie, m. Dr. Demarest; 2. Cornelia, m. Dr. Harry L. Drake, Surgeon U. S. Navy; 3. James; 4. Annie, m. Charles Wessels; 5. Caroline, m. Christopher Tietjen.
- I488 IV. Margaret, m. John Van Voorhis (b. Aug. 24, 1818, son of Aaron Van Voorhis and Annie Terhune, and widr. of Eliza Demarest), of River Edge, Oct. 4, 1848; d. Sept., 1895; he d. March 13, 1866. Issue: 1. Maria; 2. Richard; 3. Aaron, is dec.
- I492 V. John, b. June 22, 1817, at Preakness; m. Eleanor (b. Nov. 27, 1823, dau. of John) Ackerman, of New Bridge, Nov. 19, 1840; d. March 1, 1887. He kept a grocery store for several years in Commerce street, New York; was afterwards in the milk business, in Williamsburgh, then removed to New Bridge, and finally to Paterson. The will of John R. Doremus, of Paterson, dated June 27, 1873, was proved March 25, 1887.¹
- I493 VI. George, m. 1st, Elizabeth Terhune; 2d, Ida S., dau. of Samuel Harris, Dec. 29, 1859. He bought the farm of Peter J. Doremus, at Red Mills, and lived there several years. He afterwards removed to River Edge.
- I494 VII. Christina, m. 1st, Cornelius Van Buskirk; 2d, Henry Van Buskirk. She lives at Demarest. Issue: 1. Jacob; 2. Abraham; 3. Richard, m. Jennie, dau. of John Demarest, of Cresskill; 4. Augustus. Richard is the only survivor of these four sons; he lives at Schraalenburgh. Children: 1. Henry; 2. Edward; 3. Christina; 4. Nellie; 5. Taylor.

¹ Passaic County Wills, K, 126.

- I 504** VIII. Richard, b. July, 1831; m. 1st, Eliza Blauvelt, dau. of the Rev. Cornelius Blauvelt and Elizabeth Mandeville¹; she d. 1856; he m. 2d, Elisabeth (b. June 16, 1837, dau. of Jacob and Susan) Mandeville, of Pompton Plains, March 27, 1859; he d. Aug. 28, 1862.
- I 505** IX. Jane Brinkerhoff, b. Oct. 30, 1828; m. James C. Demarest (b. April 13, 1827, son of John C. Demarest and Charity Jaggar; John C. Demarest was b. April 3, 1795, son of Jasper Demarest and Rachel Van Voorhis), of River Edge, Sept. 16, 1847; d. Nov. 11, 1886; she d. Feb. 28, 1876. Issue:
- I 506** i. Catharine, b. Dec. 27, 1849; m. Augustus McKinney, Feb. 17, 1875. They live at Hackensack. Children—
1. James C. Demarest, b. Nov. 27, 1875; 2. Charles Bell, b. April 11, 1880; 3. Christine Low, b. Oct. 11, 1886.
- I 510** ii. John Clay, b. Feb. 17, 1852; m. Ida A. Sears, Dec. 21, 1876; d. Sept. 20, 1880.
- I 511** iii. Margaretta Doremus, b. Oct. 17, 1854; m. Jacob B. Williams, of Hackensack, Nov. 3, 1874. Children—1. Edward Demarest; 2. Jane Brinkerhoff; 3. William; 4. Helen Borham; 5. Chester Arthur; 6. Lou Tietjen Barrett; 7. Samuel Van Stone; 8. Catharine Chase; 9. Augusta McKinney, is dec. They removed in July, 1896, from Hackensack to Depew, N. Y.
- I 521** iv. Richard Doremus, b. Sept. 17, 1857; d. Jan. 15, 1872.
- I 522** v. Christina Van Buskirk, b. Nov. 21, 1859; m. William O. Chase, April 20, 1881. Children—1. Mabel, is dec.; 2. Ethel.
- I 525** X. Lavinia Ann, m. William Deronde; they live at Teaneck. Issue: 1. Rachel, d. aged 22 yrs., unm.; 2. Abraham, m. Hattie Coe; 3. Margaret, m. Richard Filbert; 4. Richard Doremus, m. Nellie —; 5. Christina; 6. Frank, m. Kate Bennett; 7. Jennie.
- Albert(778)—Joris—Johannes—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Jane Brinckerhoff had children:
- I 533** I. Ann Catharine, b. May 15, 1812; d. Sept. 9, 1819.
- I 534** II. George, b. Sept. 14, 1813; m. Catharine H. My-

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 296.

- ers, dau. of John Myers, of English Neighborhood, July 20, 1836; d. at Scranton, Penn., March 26, 1881.
- 1535 III. Adrianna Vandelinda, b. June 25, 1815; d. March 19, 1837, at Troy, N. Y., while at school there.
- 1536 IV. Elizabeth, b. April 2, 1817; m. the Rev. Samuel D. Westervelt, Nov. 5, 1861; he d. Nov. 15, 1865.
- 1537 V. Richard, b. June 11, 1819; m. Jane C. (b. Feb. 21, 1822, dau. of John Bartholf, of East Hackensack), Aug. 27, 1840. He ran a stage route between Hoboken and Sloatsburgh for twenty years or more, part of the time in partnership with his father, and from 1852 until 1862 on his own account; he then served for six years as a railroad conductor, and then retired from active life. He has lived in Hackensack for half a century.
- 1538 VI. Catharine Ann, b. July 31, 1821; d. Jan. 6, 1847.
- 1539 VII. Hester, b. Dec. 22, 1823; unm.
- 1540 VIII. Albert, b. Dec. 22, 1825; d. June 26, 1829, being drowned in the river, at Hackensack.
- 1541 IX. Maria Jane, b. Dec. 26, 1830; d. Jan. 27, 1832.
Joris(779)--Joris--Johannes--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Harriet Zabriskie had children:
- 1542 I. Caty Ann, b. July 20, 1818; m. Jacob Quackenbush, Sept. 3, 1836.
- 1543 II. Margaret, b. Nov. 2, 1820.
- 1544 III. John, m. 1st, Phebe Ann Terhune, Nov. 15, 1842; 2d, Margaret N. Blauvelt (dau. of Abram C. and Leah Blauvelt), April 17, 1850.
- 1545 IV. George, b. Jan 3, 1824; m. Jenima ———; he lives at Ridgewood.
- 1546 V. Elizabeth, b. May 10, 1826.
John Berdan(780)-Joris-Johannes-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Margaret Westervelt had children:
- 1547 I. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 9, 1822; m. John B. Van Dien, Nov. 25, 1841; d. July 1, 1850. Issue: Albert, m. Adaline Ackerman; both dec., leaving no surviving issue.
- 1549 II. Anna M., b. Sept. 10, 1823; m. John V. Rathbone, of Parkersburg, W. Va., Dec. 14, 1841. Issue: thirteen children, including twins once, and triplets once.
- 1550 III. Lydia, b. Aug. 14, 1825; m. John G. Van Dien, Oct. 12, 1843; he d. March 13, 1862. Issue: 1. Garret

- Henry, m. Anna Earl; 2. Sophia, m. Abraham Banta.
- 1553 IV. Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 2, 1831; d. Feb. 27, 1832.
- 1554 V. John, b. Dec. 16, 1833; d. Dec. 18, 1833.
- 1555 VI. Peter, b. June 6, 1828; m. Eliza Wandel, from Nyack, Oct. 5, 1852. He kept a grocery in Paterson for many years. He was also active in the fire department, in Odd Fellowship, and in municipal affairs, in which he displayed an intelligent interest, being always on the side of honest and economical local government. He was a member of the board of aldermen, 1869-70.
- 1556 VII. Jacob W., b. Dec. 3, 1835; m. Sophie (only dau. of Cornelius G. and Susan Smith) Van Dien, Oct. 12, 1858. He was a farmer, on the paternal acres at Red Mills.
- 1557 VIII. Richard, b. May 17, 1838; d. Dec. 20, 1843.
Joris(788)--Cornelis--Joris--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Eve Yong had children:
- 1558 I. Cornelis, b. Oct. 8, 1782; m. Geertje (Charity) Demarest (b. Sept. 28, 1784, dau. of Benjamin Demarest and Catherine Van Norden), of Preakness, Aug. 11, 1804; d. Sept. 7, 1854; she d. July 2, 1875. They are buried in the Second Reformed church cemetery, on Totowa avenue. He was a carpenter, and was known as "Yoren's Case"—George's Cornelius, and sometimes as "Eva's Case." He lived on what is known as the Mitchell farm, then 160 acres, which had belonged to his wife's father, Benjamin Demarest, and there his children were born. He also owned a farm of 28 acres, and a tract of $4\frac{3}{4}$ acres on the Preakness road to Paterson.
- 1559 II. Peter, m. Mary Mourison. He lived at Singack, but went West, and died there. He was called "Yoren's Piet"—George's Peter.
- 1560 III. Elisabeth, m. William Van Duyn, Aug. 26, 1797. They went West, where she d. He returned to Paterson, and d. at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. Stephen Miller, in Auburn street. Issue: 1. Marea, b. July 10, 1798; 2. Marten, b. April 20, 1800; 3. Eva, b. July 29, 1801; m. Stephen Miller (children—1. Mary; 2. Jemima; 3. Elisabeth).
- 1567 IV. Sarah, d. unm.
- 1568 V. Abraham, d. young, unm., at Preakness, of con-
16

sumption.

- 1569 VI. Marya, b. Oct. 3, 1796; prob. m. Peter Mourison.
- 1570 VII. Jores, b. April 12, 1800; m. 1st, Elmina (Penelope) Onderdonk; she d. Oct. 18, 1850; he m. 2d, Margaret ———; he d. June —, 1875. He was called "Yoren's George"—George's George. He lived on Preakness mountain. He and his two wives are buried at Preakness.
Henderic(789)--Joris--Hendrick--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Elisabeth Van Giesen had children:
- 1571 I. Jenny, b. Nov. 2, 1806; m. Herrick Houghteling (Hufftaling); d. May 6, 1878. He was b. at Rondout, N. Y., and was a cigar-maker by trade. Issue: 1. Alfred H.; m. 1st, ———; 2d, Mary Ann Harris, May 12, 1870; 2. Henry, d. unm.; 3. William, d. in inf.; 4. Ann, m. William Doremus, May 17, 1876; 5. John, m. ——— Houston; both dec.; 6. George, d. young, unm.; 7. Elizabeth J., d. young, unm.
- 1579 II. Henry, b. Dec. 4, 1808; m. Mary (dau. of Hartman) Vreeland, May 13, 1830; d. April 23, 1875. He was foreman in Col. Cornelius G. Garrison's carpenter shop. He built on the southeast corner of Straight and Van Houten streets, and d. there.
- 1580 III. Sophiah, b. Jan. 19, 1811; d. about 1841, unm.
- 1581 IV. Elizabeth, b. May 23, 1813; m. Richard Reed Clark, in New York, Aug. 5, 1831. Issue: 1. Allen, b. Aug. 1, 1832; he is supposed to have perished in the Chicago fire, in 1871; 2. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 22, 1834; 3. Oliver, b. Dec. 1, 1836; 4. Richard Reed, b. Aug. 12, 1838; 5. Sarah Frances, b. Oct. 25, 1843; 6. Charles Hollis, b. Aug. 2, 1846; 7. Georgianna, b. Sept. 22, 1849.
- 1589 V. George, b. Sept. 13, 1815; m. 1st, Ann Eliza, dau. of Conklin Titus, of New York; 2d, Sarah Jane Montgomery, dau. of Andrew Montgomery, in John street, Paterson; d. May 4, 1879. He followed his trade as stone cutter for many years, in Paterson, and then in New York. Subsequently he returned to Paterson, and kept the American Hotel, on the southeast corner of Market street and Ramapo avenue.
- 1590 VI. Richard Van Giesen, b. March 16, 1818; d. Jan. 8, 1888, unm. He was a farm laborer in and near Paterson.

- 1591 VII. John, b. July 16, 1820; d. April 13, 1822.
- 1592 VIII. Rachel Ann, b. Jan. 4, 1823; m. James Fox, Aug. 5, 1847; he was b. July 10, 1822; he was a blacksmith by trade. He went South, and died there about 1879, it was supposed. Issue: 1. Rachel Ann, b. Oct. 29, 1848; d. June 11, 1882, unm.; 2. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 6, 1850; m. Robert G. Hughes, son of Robert S. Hughes; he d. July —, 1888; 3. Mary Emma, b. Jan. 31, 1853; d. Sept. 14, 1854; 4. James Henry, b. Feb. 14, 1855; d. Dec. 16, 1855; 5. James, b. Nov. 27, 1856; d. Jan. 11, 1859; 6. Ida Cora, b. Dec. 19, 1859; 7. Franklin J., b. Sept. 8, 1861; accidentally killed, July 13, 1878, by being thrown from a train in the Erie tunnel, at Bergen hill; 8. Lillie Frances, b. Sept. 22, 1864; m. Isaac A. Storms.
- 1601 IX. John, b. June 24, 1825; m. Emma (dau. of Edward W.) Irvine, formerly of Paterson, but then of New York, Sept. 23, 1849. He was a carpenter by trade, but has played many parts in his time: a manufacturer of mineral waters; hotel keeper; gold, silver and nickel plating; livery stable keeper; assessor of the Fifth ward for three years, etc. He is known as John S. Doremus. And thereby hangs a tale. He and his second cousin, John Doremus, were both in a local militia company at the same time. Both were full of mischief, and when "John Doremus" was called, both would start forward simultaneously in response. The captain got so exasperated one night that he ordered them both to stand on the stage in old Continental hall (then the drill-room) until they should each agree upon some middle name to distinguish them from each other. He who was in the mineral water business gravely suggested that he take "S." for his middle initial, and the other John (who was a painter) take "P." for his distinguishing middle initial. This was solemnly concluded, and then he added: "Now, I'll be called 'Soda Water John,' and you'll be called 'Putty John.'" And so it came to pass; but in business they always wrote their names John S. Doremus, and John P. Doremus, respectively.
- Hendrick(814)--Jan--Hendrick--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Metye Van Giesen had children:
- 1602 I. Ann, b. Sept. 13, 1817; m. Nathaniel Townsend;

d. June 5, 1876. He was b. Aug. 25, 1812, son of Amos (son of Elijah) Townsend and Phebe, dau. of Nathaniel Townsend, who were b. and brought up in Dutchess county, N. Y. Amos and his wife removed from Fishkill, N. Y., to Vernon, Sussex county, N. J., and there Nathaniel was born. He worked on a farm some years; then with a firm of mail contractors; he came to Paterson in April, 1835, poor, but rich in stout resolves to make his fortune. He secured employment as ticket agent of the newly established railroad between Paterson and Jersey City, having his office in a small wooden building on the southeast corner of Main and Market streets. In 1837 he was a conductor on the railroad, and afterwards did duty as ticket agent in the company's office at No. 75 Cortlandt street, New York. In 1845 he started in the livery stable business, in which he has been engaged ever since. He was elected one of the three constables of Paterson township in 1840-41-42-43; one of the two township collectors, in 1845-46; sheriff of Passaic county, in 1863-64-65, and again in 1869-70-71; in April, 1868, he was elected Mayor of Paterson. He has been always respected as an honest, quiet, unassuming citizen. Issue:

- 1603 i. Zebulon E., b. March 4, 1837; m. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Sylvanus W. Decker, Feb. 6, 1861. He has been deputy sheriff most of the time since 1863. Ch., Annie, m. Thomas Drew.
- 1604 ii. Martha, m. William Dufford. He was of a German Valley family; he was a member of the Paterson dry-goods firm of Vandervoort, Slingland & Co.; he d. July 7, 1879. Children—1. Ella, m. Dr. William H. Lowe, jun., veterinary surgeon, in Paterson, son of William H. Lowe, of Grahamsville, Ulster county, New York; 2. Jennie; 3. William.
- 1608 iii. Ogden, m. Harriet Clark, March 28, 1866; d. Jan. 15, 1893, aged 50 yrs.; she d. Aug. 4, 1891. He was a teamster, and afterwards a private, in the late War. Issue: 1. Samuel; 2. Harriet(?); 3. Ann(?).
- 1612 iv. Jane.
- 1613 v. Elizabeth, m. Ebenezer Gardner, and lives at Jersey City Heights, where he is a lumber merchant. Child-

ren—1. Charles; 2. Frederick, accidentally drowned in the summer of 1894.

1616 vi. Phebe, m. James Morgan; she lives at Union Hill. He was formerly a draughtsman in the Grant Locomotive Works, Paterson, but for many years has been in the real estate business in Hudson county. He was a Presidential elector on the Cleveland ticket in 1892. Ch., Sarah.

1618 II. Sally, b. Oct. 6, 1819; m. John Beam; they removed to Dubuque, Iowa; both dec. Issue (b. in Paterson): 1. Martha, m. George Ballou, a newspaper editor, of Davenport, Iowa; 2. Henry D., a lawyer, in Chicago; 3. Emma, m. ——— Gain.

1622 III. Jane, b. May 30, 1825; m. 1st, Joshua Goldsmith, Dec. 30, 1841; she m. 2d, George Wylie, for many years a woolen manufacturer, in the Beaver mill, near the northwest corner of Boudinot and Prospect streets. He d. June 1, 1867; she d. Oct. 28, 1888. Issue:

By her first husband:

1623 i. Mary, m. John J. Goetschius. Ch., Jennie Goldsmith, b. Sept. 6, 1871.

1625 ii. James Bayard, m. Marietta, dau. of Mark Heathcote, of Paterson, Oct. 22, 1872. He was second lieutenant in Co. E., First N. J. Artillery, in the late war; d. June 2, 1884, in Jersey City. His wid. lives in Paterson. Ch., Etta.

1627 iii. Jane, m. John F. Buckley, Dec. 10, 1868. He was a chosen freeholder, 1871-72-73, and since 1874 has been warden of the Passaic county jail, in which position he has won an enviable reputation for excellent discipline, humane treatment of the prisoners, and scrupulous cleanliness of the institution in his care. Ch., Mary Jane (Mamie), b. Nov. 4, 1870; d. Dec. 26, 1895.

By her second husband:

1629 iv. Georgiana, m. Thomas W. Yule. Ch., John.

1630 v. Martha Viola, m. Benjamin Franklyn Dowell, March 7, 1883. Children—1. Jennie Beam; 2. John Fletcher, is dec.

1631 IV. John, b. July 21, 1827; m. Sarah Catharine Schoonmaker, Sept. 1, 1852; d. Jan. 6, 1890. He was a painter by trade, and to distinguish him from others of the same name

was called John P. Doremus. He afterwards became a very successful photographer. Desirous of extending his operations he had a boat specially constructed, on which he floated up and down the Mississippi river for several years, taking upwards of four thousand photographs of scenery along its banks.

- 1632 V. Cornelius, b. June 8, 1830; m. Emeline Beardsley, April 4, 1854. For many years he has been in the stove and tinware business at No. 226 Main street, occupying part of the premises bought by his father in 1846. Issue: 1. Martha Jane, d. in inf.; 2. Ann Jeannette, d. aged 16 yrs.
- 1633 VI. Rachel, b. July 25, 1832; m. Robert Smith, Jan. 17, 1850; d. July 10, 1882. Issue (all b. in Paterson):
- 1634 i. Margaret, b. Dec. 20, 1850; m. Frederick R. Bradley, Oct., 1874. Children—1. Frederick R., b. Aug. 9, 1875, is dec.; 2. Robert; 3. May, is dec.; 4. Florence; 5. Ethel; 6. Margery; 7. Lucien, is dec.; 8. Norma.
- 1643 ii. Robert L., b. Sept. 18, 1852; m. 1st, Kate Rutledge; m. 2d, Alice Johnson, Feb. 22, 1887. Children (by his first wife): 1. Robert L., b. Aug. 3, 1880; 2. William, b. Oct. 22, 1881; 3. Samuel, b. Jan. 21, 1885, is dec.; (by his second wife) 4. son, b. Dec. 15, 1888; 5. son, b. June 18, 1890; 6. ———.
- 1650 iii. Henry D., b. May 5, 1854; m. Beta Emma Harshaw, Jan. 28, 1880. Children—1. Edith, b. Feb. 3, 1881; 2. Bessie, b. Sept. 28, 1883.
- 1653 iv. William C., b. Jan. 21, 1856; m. Adassa Ball, Nov. 16, 1881. He is a silk designer. Children: 1. Frederick, b. July 30, 1883; 2. Rachel, b. Sept. 3, 1887; 3. Donald, b. April 4, 1891.
- 1657 v. Jane M., b. July 4, 1858; m. Charles E. McKay, March 16, 1887. Ch., Robert, b. July 14, 1888.
- 1659 vi. James, b. April 6, 1860; m. Mary C. Tice, July 18, 1880. Children—1. Lulu May; 2. Margaret Bradley, b. July 19, 1896.
- 1662 vii. Samuel, b. Feb. 26, 1862; m. Martha Young, Nov. 10, 1886.
- 1663 viii. Nathaniel, b. Dec. 3, 1863.
Henderic(834)-Roeliph-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Margrietje Maurusse had children:

- I 664** I. Ann, b. Oct. 21, 1820; m. John S. Williams, Feb. 20, 1844; he was b. Jan. —, 1821, in Scotland; d. 1892, at San Francisco, Cal. He was a builder. On Feb. 20, 1854, they removed to San Francisco; in July, 1863, she returned East, on account of the serious illness of her mother, and in September, 1863, removed to Hackensack; in 1882 she went to live with her daughter, Mrs. Russell B. Lawrence, at Corona, then Richmond Hill, L. I., and in April, 1896, they removed to Moss Hill, South Norwalk, Conn. Issue:
- I 665** i. Walter Ferguson, b. March 12, 1845; d. Dec. 17, 1845.
- I 666** ii. Henry R., b. Dec. 18, 1846; m. Rebecca C. Macy, Sept. 10, 1868. He has lived in California since 1854, and was in the United States Mint at San Francisco several years. His residence is Alameda, Cal. Children—one son and two daughters.
- I 667** iii. Margaret Hester, b. Dec. 6, 1848; m. John Calvin Van Horn, April 15, 1867, at Hackensack, where she resides. Children—four sons and one daughter.
- I 668** iv. Lillie Stewart, b. Jan. 4, 1857; m. Russell B. Lawrence, Jan. 11, 1882. Children—1. Clifford, b. 1886; 2. Henry Raymond, b. 1895.
- I 671** II. Hetty (Hester), b. Oct. 2, 1822; d. March 14, 1823.
- I 672** III. Abram H., b. Dec. 24, 1824; m. 1st, Elizabeth A. Underhill, April 8, 1848; she d. March 20, 1882; he m. 2d, Metta Drake Barton, Feb. 19, 1885. He was a builder and trimmer, doing the ornamental woodwork in several of the finest hotels in New York, in the residence of A. T. Stewart, and other expensive houses. He is now retired, and lives at Rutherford, N. J.
- I 673** IV. Catharine M., b. Jan. 20, 1827; m. Cornelius Williamson Creed, Sept. 28, 1856; he was b. at Neshanic, N. J., Aug. 12, 1830; d. March 10, 1895, and is buried beside his two daughters in the Creed family burying ground at Bound Brook, N. J. They lived for two years at Bound Brook, then for two years in New York city; in 1860 they removed to Pelham, where he was postmaster, 1861–88. Issue:
- I 674** i. Maggie Hester, b. Dec. 23, 1857; d. Jan. 12, 1859.

- 1675 ii. Madge H., b. June 3, 1859; m. Clarence Herbert Underhill, Jan. 8, 1893; he was b. June 28, 1851, in New York city.
- 1676 iii. Sarah Alletta, b. Nov. 21, 1860; d. April 8, 1864.
- 1677 iv. Millie K., b. April 3, 1865.
- 1678 v. Elizabeth, b. March 12, 1829; d. July 26, 1829.
- 1679 VI. Henry, b. April 2, 1830; d. in a few hours.
- 1680 VII. Elizabeth Van Houten, b. May 2, 1831; m. 1st, James A. Van Duyn, Jan. 1, 1850; he was b. at Bound Brook, N. J., and d. Jan. 20, 1881, aged 58 yrs.; she m. 2d, Garret Haring, in Brooklyn, in 1886; they removed to Hackensack, where she d. April 13, 1890; she and her first husband are interred in the Van Duyn family burying ground at Bound Brook. Mr. Van Duyn was a builder; he lived at Bound Brook, New York, Hackensack and Brooklyn. Issue:
- 1681 i. Kate Theresa, b. May 4, 1851; m. John G. Crane, of Cranford, N. J., June 13, 1876; he d. June 15, 1893. They had one child, Clarence Turner, b. May 4, 1881; d. June 8, 1882.
- 1683 ii. Robert Henry, b. Dec. 23, 1852; m. Josephine Augusta De Mello, April 22, 1880. Ch., Harold Bayles, b. Nov. 25, 1882. They live in Brooklyn.
- 1685 iii. Charles Edgar, b. May 12, 1854; d. May 14, 1856.
- 1686 iv. Anna Louisa, b. July 27, 1856; m. James A. Galer, April 15, 1879. Ch., James Robinson, b. Jan. 17, 1881. They live in Brooklyn.
- 1688 v. John Grant, b. March 25, 1858; m. Charlotte M. Good, Dec. 30, 1876. They live at West Brighton, L. I.
- 1689 vi. Henrietta Doremus, b. May 20, 1861; m. Leonard R. Cole, Oct. 13, 1880; he was accidentally killed in the Park Place (N. Y.) disaster, Aug. 22, 1891. She has no children.
- 1690 vii. Mary Florence, b. June 26, 1864.
- 1691 viii. James Alexander, b. Dec. 16, 1872; d. the same day.
- 1692 VIII. Hester, b. Aug. 6, 1833, in Pennsylvania; d. Dec. 3, 1834.
David(835)--Roeliph--Hendrick--Joris--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Ann Van Riper) only:

- 1693 I. Henry, b. Nov. 23, 1823; d. July 18, 1825.
1694 II. Jeremiah, b. Oct. 6, 1825; d. Dec. 7, 1827.
1695 III. Rachel Ann, b. Sept. 5, 1827; d. April 21, 1869,
unm., having been an invalid all her life.
1696 IV. Peter Mead, b. Feb. 16, 1829; d. April 5, 1832.
1697 V. Catharine Jane, b. Sept. 25, 1830; m. James J.
Brinkerhoff, a builder; she lives in Harrison, N. J.
1698 VI. John Calvin, b. May 18, 1833; m. Sarah, dau. of
John Lozier, of New Bridge, June 17, 1857; lives at Tap-
pan, N. Y. Issue: 1. Fannie, b. May 11, 1858; d. Dec.
26, 1860; 2. John Milton, b. Jan. 26, 1862; 3. Annie,
b. Nov. 24, 1863; d. April 12, 1884; 4. Nellie, b. Nov. 15,
1871.
1703 VII. Margaretta, b. April 21, 1835; m. John Schofield.
He was in the dry goods business in New York. Issue: 1.
Clara, m. Millard Fillmore Kenyon; 2. Fanny, d. June 24,
1872, in her 10th yr.; 3. David, d. Aug. 12, 1885, aged 22
yrs.; 4. Helen; 5. Myra.
1709 VIII. David Cornelius (he has dropped the first name), b.
Aug. 11, 1842; m. Clarissa Outwater. He is in the life in-
surance business in New York city. He formerly lived at
Rutherford, but is now of Brooklyn.
1710 IX. Helen Matilda, b. April 13, 1847; m. John Banta
(b. Oct. 4, 1846, son of John H. Banta and Lydia Bartholf),
of Hackensack, April 18, 1867; d. May 13, 1873; he m. 2d,
Emma Kate Brinkerhoff, dau. of James J. Brinkerhoff and
Catharine Jane Doremus. Issue: 1. Frank; 2. George; 3.
John H.
Johannes(839)-Roeliph-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus
and Ann Slingerland had children:
1714 I. A son, d. in childhood.
1715 II. Julia Ann, m. John Vosburgh.
Cornelius(840)-Roeliph-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus
and Hannah Losee had children:
1716 I. Cinthia Almira, d. in inf.
1717 II. Ann Elizabeth, m. Nelson Wright; he is dec.; she
lives at Suffield, Conn.
Jon(851)-Hendrick-Hendrik-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and
Ann Alyea had but one child:

- 1718 I. Mary Ellen, b. March 14, 1825; m. Cornelius C. Hopper (b. Nov. 25, 1822, son of Cornelius-Hendrick Hopper and Ellen Van Houten, dau. of Henry C. Van Houten, of Slooterdam), Feb. 22, 1845. He was for many years a builder, in Paterson, but retired from active work some time ago. Issue:
- 1719 i. John, b. April 21, 1846; m. Mary C. Mandeville, July 15, 1868.
- 1720 ii. George, b. Jan. 3, 1848; m. Annie Wilson, June 25, 1870; she is dec. Children—1. Neal, d. Aug. 8, 1888, aged 6 yrs, 9 mos.; 2. John, d. aged 21 yrs.; 3. George, b. 1875; is in the U. S. Navy; 4. Nellie, b. Aug. 29, 1877; 5. Grace, b. Sept. 2, 1881.
- 1726 iii. Ellen, b. Nov. 3, 1852; d. Feb. 23, 1854.
- 1727 iv. Anna, b. Aug. 7, 1855; m. Herbert C. Bailey, July 10, 1878. Children—1. Isabella Dix, b. May 30, 1880; 2. Lena Hopper, b. Sept. 14, 1881; 3. Anita Doremus, b. Aug. —, 1883; 4. Joseph Stockbridge, d. in inf.
- 1732 v. Charles C., b. Oct. 1, 1863; m. Lizzie Flavell Mickle, Feb. 22, 1888. Children—1. Ines Flavell, b. April 27, 1889; 2. Elizabeth Bloodgood, b. Jan. 12, 1895.
David(861)--Hendrick--Hendrik--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Maritta Call had children:
- 1733 I. Deborah Ann, b. Sept. 27, 1833; m. James Gillmor (son of George Gillmor, from the North of Ireland), March 21, 1855. Issue:
- 1734 i. Frank, b. Aug. 7, 1855; m. Harriet Underhill, of New York. Ch., Lester.
- 1736 ii. Caroline Morrow, b. March 1, 1857; m. Searles Babbitt. Children—1. Niles; 2. Florence; 3. William; 4. Irma; 5. James Stanley.
- 1742 iii. Edward, b. Nov. 16, 1858; m. Jane Mulford, of Elizabeth. Children—1. Walter; 2. Lillian; 3. Hazel.
- 1746 iv. Martha, b. March 11, 1862; m. John Walker. Children—1. Lyle Gillmor; 2. John; 3. Margery.
- 1751 v. George, b. Nov. 12, 1869.
- 1752 vi. Ogden Burnett, b. April 10, 1875.
- 1753 II. Mary, b. Sept. 12, 1835; m. George W. Lemley, Nov. 20, 1856. Ch., Maritta Corwin.
- 1755 III. Josiah Pierson, b. Feb. 3, 1838; m. Maria (dau. of

- John R.) Daggers. Issue: 1. Nellie, b. Nov. 17, 1874; d. Aug. 10, 1875; 2. David H., b. Oct. 26, 1876; d. March 27, 1880; 3. Edna, b. Dec. 22, 1881; is dec.
- 1759 IV. Emeline, b. Aug. 20, 1840; m. Henry Harvey, March 14, 1857. Issue: 1. Maritta; 2. Carrie; 3. Nellie; 4. Edward.
- 1764 V. Martha, b. Feb. 14, 1843; m. Edward E. Suffern, of Suffern, N. Y.; d. Feb. 18, 1895, s. p.
Abraham(863)-Hendrick-Hendrik-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Elizabeth Winters had children:
- 1765 I. Catharine Ann, b. May 5, 1838; m. David Gannon (b. Nov. 25, 1834, near Sparta, Sussex county), Dec. 31, 1858.
- 1766 II. John, b. Feb. 20, 1840; m. Caroline L. Burton, Feb. 4, 1863; d. Aug. 1, 1892.
- 1767 III. Benjamin, b. March 10, 1842; m. Margaret Ann Van Orden, March 15, 1863; d. Oct. 5, 1876; she d. July 26, 1885, in her 42d year. Issue: 1. Abraham L., b. May —, 1863; d. March 7, 1883, unm.; 2. Benjamin, b. May 9, 1868.
- 1770 IV. William Parsons, b. Sept. 13, 1845; m. 1st, Emma M. Loper, dau. of Charles E. Loper, Oct. 9, 1873; she d. June 3, 1882, aged 33 yrs., 9 mos., 25 days; he m. 2d, Emma Green, Oct. 15, 1885. Issue (by his first wife): 1. Charles Loper, b. Oct. 25, 1875; 2. a dau., b. Aug. 16, 1879; d. in inf.
- 1773 V. Avery Richards, b. Nov. 20, 1847; d. April 10, 1849.
- 1774 VI. Avery Richards, b. Jan. 26, 1850; d. Aug. 21, 1851.
- 1775 VII. Mary, b. Oct. 15, 1852; d. April 14, 1854.
- 1776 VIII. Avery Richards, b. July 14, 1854; d. Feb. 28, 1857.
Cornelius(936)-Hendrick-Cornelis-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus had children (of the first eight, Catrenew and Hannah bap. at Acquackanonk; the other six at Totowa; the last five in Western New York):
By his first wife (Marritje Vreeland):
- 1777 I. Maria, b. Jan. 25, 1801; m. Henry John Van Riper, of the Wesel road (son of John Van Riper and Geertje Dore-

- mus), March 10, 1821; they removed to Ovid, in Western New York, with her father.
- 1778 II. Hendrick, b. Sept. 30, 1802; m. Jane Garabrants, Nov. 26, 1825; d. March 27, 1881; she d. about 1865. He was b. in a frame house, an addition to a much earlier log house, on the west side of the Wesel road, a short distance north of Crooks avenue, and just south of the house now standing in Cedar Lawn cemetery, and occupied by the workmen. He was brought up as a farmer, but also learned the trade of weaving blue-and-white blankets. When his father removed to Western New York, Henry came to Paterson and worked in the cotton mills—weaving cotton cloth in the Beaver mill, and afterwards bed-ticking in Mark W. Collet's front mill on Mill street, where he was a boss. While in the latter employ, he was one day called on to start a silk loom for John Ryle, in the Gun mill—the first silk loom in Paterson.
- 1779 III. Cornelius, b. March 12, 1804; d. in inf.
- 1780 IV. Cornelius, b. July 24, 1805; m. Eliza Post, Oct. 25, 1828; d. May 3, 1894; she d. March 16, 1879. He was a machinist, and lived and d. in Paterson.
- 1781 V. Catrenew, b. Nov. 4, 1807; d. in inf.
- 1782 VI. Catharina, b. July 11, 1809; m. John McDuffee; d. in Michigan.
- 1783 VII. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 28, 1811; m. Jacob E. Quick; d. in Michigan.
- 1784 VIII. Hannah, b. Jan. 14, 1816; m. John Voorhees Hoogland (b. March 17, 1805, near Paterson), June —, 1842, at Ovid, N. Y.; they removed to Ridgeway, Mich., where she d. May 10, 1855; he d. Dec. 27, 1889. Issue: 1. Newel, b. Aug. 17, 1843; 2. Eliza, b. Sept. 8, 1847; 3. Edwin C., b. July 13, 1849; d. April 23, 1882; 4. Martha, b. Sept. 24, 1852; d. June 7, 1883.
- By his second wife (Irenea Roberts):
- 1789 IX. Albert, b. Jan. 23, 1829; m. 1st, Elvira Robinson, Jan. 15, 1856; 2d, Jessie Oliver Jones, Nov. 15, 1874; he lives in Washington, D. C.
- 1790 X. Jeannette, b. April 10, 1831; m. George W. Robinson (brother of Elvira Robinson, wife of Albert Doremus);

they live at Cleveland, O. Issue: three sons and one daughter.

- I 791 XI. Sarah, b. June 6, 1833; m. William Ritter; they live near Geneva, N. Y. Issue: three sons and three daughters.
- I 792 XII. Jane M., b. Oct. 12, 1837; m. 1st, Charles Harkens; 2d, James Joyce; d. in N. Y., about 1895.
- I 793 XIII. Mary M., b. March 18, 1840; m. 1st, Dennis Coughlin; 2d, Charles Daley; she lives at Bladensburgh, Md.

Albert(943)--Hendrick--Cornelis--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus and Jannetje Vreeland had children:

- I 794 I. Gerritje, b. Nov. 7, 1805; m. Charles Allison; d. in Paterson. Ch., Charity, m. James Van Orden.
- I 796 II. Catharina, b. Jan. 17, 1807; m. Peter K. Fine; he was b. Oct. 3, 1806; d. Aug. 23, 1856. He removed to Jersey City, but afterwards returned to Paterson, and kept a livery stable. He also ran a stage from Paterson to Newark for twenty years. She was one of the girls, dressed in white, with a long blue scarf over her shoulder, who welcomed Lafayette on the occasion of his visit to Paterson, and had the delightful honor of shaking him by the hand. She must have been a very pretty girl in her youth, for even in February, 1896, when the writer called on her, at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Samuel Riker, at Little Falls, he found that her eighty-nine years had by no means obliterated the traces of her early beauty, nor blotted out the memory of her girlish triumphs. Issue: 1. Peter K., b. April 16, 1830; 2. John Walter, b. June 4, 1832; d. April 12, 1853; 3. Cornelius Henry, b. July 2, 1835; 4. Albert Doremus, b. Nov. 30, 1837; d. June 23, 1853; 5. Jarvis Alexander, b. Feb. 7, 1840; m. Elizabeth Eaves (ch., Mary Emma, b. Nov. 9, 1864); d. Aug. 7, 1877; she m. 2d, Samuel Riker, keeper of the famous hostelry at Little Falls; he d. Aug. 27, 1893; 6. Catharine Jane, b. July 19, 1842; m. George R. Edeson; d. Nov. 15, 1861 (ch., Kate, b. Oct. 10, 1861; d. Nov. 6, 1861); 7. George Washington, b. Nov. 4, 1845; m. Alida _____ (ch., George, d. Feb. 13, 1895, aged 26 yrs., 5 mos.).

- 1804 III. Cornelius, b. Oct. 22, 1810, in Vreeland avenue; m. Maria Cadmus (b. March 4, 1816, dau. of Thomas Cadmus and Margrietje Doremus), of Slooterdam, Oct. 21, 1838; d. May 30, 1889; she d. July 9, 1893. He was a carpenter, and lived in Fair street many years.
- 1805 IV. Michael, b. Oct. 2, 1814; m. Maria De Mott; d. April 19, 1852. He was a blacksmith, in Paterson, but his health failing he bought a small farm at Pompton Plains, and lived there until his death.
- 1806 V. Albert, b. April 7, 1819; m. 1st, Sarah Steger, of Manchester, Sept. 10, 1842; 2d, Sophia Van Horn (b. Aug. 31, 1833), wid. of Garret Bertholf, of New Bridge; d. Sept. 29, 1890, s. p. He was a carpenter and builder, and lived in Godwin street, and afterwards in Sixteenth avenue.
- 1807 VI. Eliza Jane, b. Feb. 24, 1823; m. Christopher A. Sisson, from Rhode Island; d. Nov. 1, 1866; he d. Sept. 23, 1854, aged 42 yrs. He manufactured and sold cigars on Main street, near Fair street. After his death she removed to Lodi, where she kept a country store. She returned to lower Main street, Paterson, and d. there. She had no children.
- Hessel(944)--Hendrick--Cornelis--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus and Jannetje Demarest had children:
- 1808 I. Catharina, b. Dec. 27, 1806; m. Stephen Terhune, near Red Hill, or Polifly; d. Oct. 10, 1877; he d. cir. 1857. They lived mostly in New York. Issue: 1. and 2. Twins, d. in a few months; 3. James, d. in inf.; 4. Cornelius, d. unm.; 5. John, m. 1st, Carrie Underhill; 2d, Josephine Van Riper; 6. Catharine, m. Robert Edmund; 7. Mary, m. Henry Shultis; 8. Peter, d. in inf.; 9. Anna, d. young; 10. James, d. of the cholera, unm.
- 1819 II. Lea, b. June 27, 1809; m. Elijah Smith, of Parsippany; they afterwards lived in Orange; she d. in Paterson. Issue: 1. William, m. Amanda Otstaats; they live in Columbus, O.; 2. John, m. Louisa Cherry; 3. Mary, m. M. J. Reed; 4. Louisa, m. J. Harrison Matthews, of Orange; 5. Byron, m. Annie Sippell; 6. ———, d. in inf.
- 1826 III. Maria, b. Nov. 20, 1812; m. John P. Voorhis (b. April 13, 1802, son of Peter-Albert Voorhis and Gitty Berdan), of Preakness, May 1, 1835; d. March 3, 1887; he d.



Henry J. Doremus,

Aug. 15, 1884. Issue: 1. Sarah, b. June 19, 1837; d. in inf.; 2. James H., b. Aug. 30, 1839; d. in inf.; 3. Mary Jane, b. Sept. 27, 1845; d. in inf.; 4. Anna, b. Oct. 10, 1848; m. Abraham C. Yorks (b. ———, son of John-Cornelius Yorks and Effie Doremus), Oct. 10, 1866; he d. June 19, 1872; he was a member of the firm of Sutton & Yorks, leading dry goods merchants of Paterson; 5. Silas R., b. May 18, 1853; m. Sarah Zabriskie.

1832 IV. Jane, b. Sept. 18, 1817; d. in inf.

1833 V. Benjamin (twin with Jane), b. Sept. 18, 1817; m. Sarah Hopper; d. Sept. 9, 1881; she d. Oct. 18, 1881. He lived in Paterson.

1834 VI. Henry, removed to Columbus, O., where he married. Ch., Charles, d. in Paterson, April 1, 1888, unm., aged 37 yrs., 10 mos.

Johannes Hinneon(950)—Hendrick-Hessel-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus and Aultye Zabriskie had one child:

1836 I. Henderic, b. June 4, 1801; m. Harriet Fairbanks, May 12, 1844, in New York city; d. Aug. 14, 1889, at Salt Lake City, Utah; she was b. March 28, 1819, prob. at Mountain View; d. March 10, 1880, at Salt Lake City. She is described as being "as noble a woman as ever lived." He was known as Henry I. Doremus. His father dying when he was only two years old, Henry was brought up by his grandparents. When five years old he was sent to school, and at the age of ten began to work on a farm. When 18 he was apprenticed to a carpenter. In 1821 he began teaching school, which was thereafter his life occupation. In 1825 he had charge of the academy at Paterson Landing (now Passaic). Desiring further self-improvement, in 1827 he became a private student of the Rev. H. M. Perrine, at Bloomfield; the following year he studied in the Bloomfield academy, and in October, 1829, he entered Princeton college, where he graduated in the class of 1832. During the following season, 1832-33, he taught at Edenton, N. C., and in 1833-35, in the Hackensack academy. In 1836 he studied medicine with the late Dr. Benjamin B. Aycrigg, of Passaic, and attended medical lectures in Jefferson college, at Philadelphia, in the winter of 1836-37. He did not persevere in his ambition to become a physician, however,

and spent the next two years on a farm. In 1840 he made a trip to the west, and on his return took up his residence in New York city, in 1842. On Oct. 23, 1843, he was baptized into the "Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints" (Mormons), in that city. In 1844 he married and removed to Nauvoo, Ills., then the headquarters of the Mormon prophet, Joseph Smith. When Smith was assassinated, June 27, 1844, and the Mormons driven out of Nauvoo, and in turn expelled from Missouri, Henry I. Doremus shared in the persecutions of his fellow "Saints," with all the ardor of a new convert, and was among the first of the emigrants to Salt Lake, where he arrived on Nov. 1, 1847, after indescribable hardships. With zeal and energy he engaged in the founding of the Mormon empire in that valley, the building of the "New Jerusalem" of the "Saints," and the development of education among the community. In 1856 he was sent on a mission to Great Britain, returning June 24, 1858. The following winter he opened a school in Salt Lake City. For twelve years (1862-74) he conducted the Union Academy in that city, it being the chief educational institution of the Territory in its time. Even when nearly ninety years of age he was bright and active in body and mind, and could say that he had never been ill a single day. With his remarkable experience in this respect, it was scarcely to be wondered at that he "believed a man could resist disease, obtain power through faith to heal himself, and also impart the same to others." Nevertheless, he did succumb at last, and the life begun in the peaceful Goffle home, and which had witnessed such strange vicissitudes of mind and soul struggles, and physical hardships, ended in Salt Lake City, which he had seen built up on a desert plain, until it had become one of the fairest cities in the country.¹ It may be added that some years before his decease he was excommunicated by the Mormon church, for non-conformity to the tenets of that sect—particularly for his refusal longer to recognize the leaders of the church as the inspired agents and representatives of the Divinity.

¹ The Historical Record (Mormon), Salt Lake City, December, 1886, p. 116.

Hessel(951)-Hendrick-Hessel-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus and Catharina Berry had children:

- 1837 I. John, b. March 24, 1810; m. 1st, Catherine, dau. of Andrew P. Hopper, of Small Lots, Sept. 27, 1828; she d. May 17, 1851, aged 40 years., 10 mos., 9 days; he m. 2d, Martha Hopper, her sister; 3d, Rachel Zabriskie, wid. of John Van Houten; 4th, Amelia McAlister, about 1875; he d. about 1886, at the residence of one of his sons in Florida. He was known as John H. Doremus. For many years he kept a livery stable in Prince street, near Market street.
- 1838 II. Caty, b. Aug. 26, 1812; m. Aaron Van Saun (b. Oct. 2, 1810, son of Albert Van Saun and Jannetje Van Houten), Oct. 15, 1829. Issue: 1. Maria Elisabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1830; m. Jacob Crouter; 2. Catharine Ann, b. June 24, 1834; m. John Bogert; 3. Albert, b. Nov. 14, 1825.¹

Seventh Generation.

John(982)-Anderis-John-Abraham-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus and Eliza Hicks had children (born and brought up at Masonicus):

- 1842 I. John, b. March 13, 1827; m. Catharine Goetschius; d. Feb. 20, 1894. Issue: 1. Lewis; 2. Sylvester; 3. Charity Elizabeth.
- 1846 II. Andrew, b. Sept. 28, 1828; m. 1st, Jane Banta (dau. of Samuel Banta and Margaret Valentine), of Paramus, Feb. 5, 1853; 2d, Jane Springsteen; he d. Nov. 29, 1874.
- 1847 III. Rachel Jane, b. Oct. 20, 1831; m. Lewis D. Goetschius (son of John C. Goetschius and Charity Rutan), March 12, 1853. Ch., Edgar, d. aged 9 mos.
- 1849 IV. Abigail Ann, b. Nov. 20, 1837; m. Abraham Goetschius (brother of Lewis D. Goetschius), April 15, 1857. Issue: 1. Alice, m. John-Jacob Bush; 2. a dau., d. aged 4 mos.
- 1852 V. James Henry, b. Feb. 23, 1844; m. Sarah Elizabeth Van Horn; he is a painter, and lives at Suffern.

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 294.

David(983)--Anderis--John--Abraham--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Carlough had children:

- 1853 I. David, b. March 7, 1834; m. Ellen Glass, who d. soon after; he removed to Hopewell, Ontario county, N. Y., and there d. Dec. 29, 1893.
- 1854 II. Hannah Maria, b. April 27, 1836; m. Joseph Nichols, of Paterson; d. Feb. 20, 1881; he d. some years later, in Paterson. Issue: 1. William; 2. Nellie; and two others, dec.
- 1857 III. Margaret Lavina, b. Aug. 8, 1839; m. Robert Dunkerley, of Paterson, Nov. 29, 1856. Ch., William G., m. Emma Trafton, of Brooklyn.
- 1859 IV. Andrew, b. Nov. 12, 1841; m. Mary Ward.
- 1860 V. John J., b. Nov. 12, 1843; m. Mrs. Hettie Vanderbeck; d. Feb. 23, 1883, s. p.
- 1861 VI. Abraham, b. Aug. 12, 1846; d. March 10, 1888, from disease contracted while serving in the U. S. Navy in the late Rebellion; he was unm.
- 1862 VII. Rachel, b. June 10, 1848; d. July 14, 1868, unm.
- 1863 VIII. Roxsey, b. Nov. 21, 1851; m. J. Frederick Pollard, of Newark, Dec. 25, 1876; they live in Newark. Ch., Maud D., b. Nov. 4, 1878; d. Dec. 9, 1885.

Abraham(1006)--Jacobus--John--Abraham--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Eleanor Forshee had children:

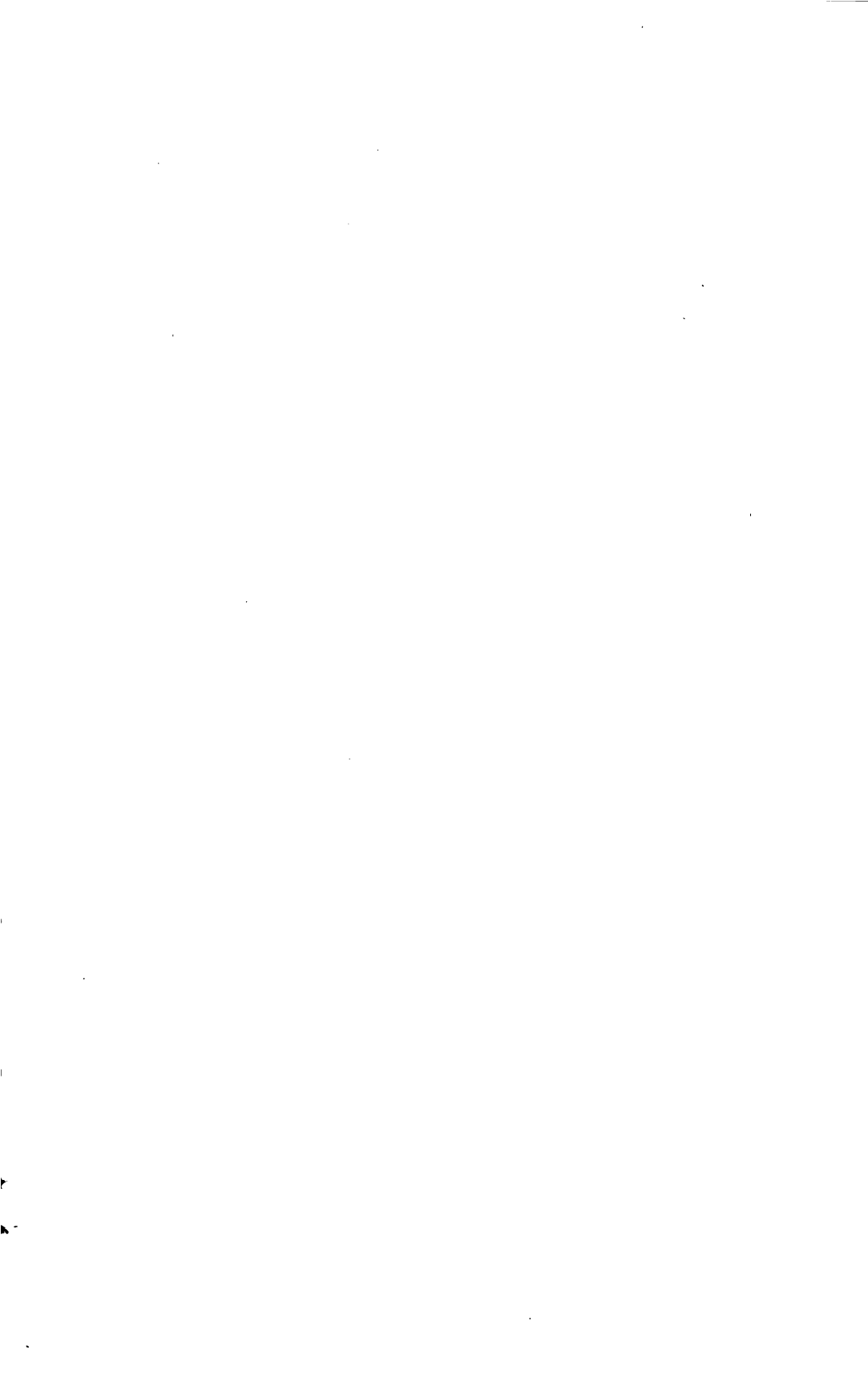
- 1865 I. Mary Jane, m. Jonas Secor; they live in Michigan.
- 1866 II. Eliza, m. Anthony May; they live in Goshen, N. Y. Issue: 1. Elizabeth, m. James Coe; 2. Ella, m. Charles Ackerson; 3. Abraham; 4. Jacob; 5. Matilda, m. Benjamin Clark; 6. Charles.
- 1873 III. James, b. Jan. 24, 1832; m. Hannah Carlough (dau. of David Carlough and Maria May), Dec. 28, 1859. He has lived in Paterson since 1879.
- 1874 IV. Abraham, m. 1st, Ellen Brundage; 2d, Elizabeth Space; he lives in Middletown, N. Y. Issue: 1. Amos; 2. Reuben; 3. Pearl.
- 1878 V. Joseph, m. Helen Winters; he d. about 1883, at Goshen. Issue: 1. Catharine; 2. Emma, m. George Hamilton, of Goshen; 3. Frank; 4. Carrie; 5. Jessie; 6. Allie; 7. Bertha.

- 1886** VI. Jacob, m. Levina Hemion; he is a carpenter, living at Saddle River. Issue: 1. Ella, m. Jacob Crosby; 2. Emma, m. John Knapp.
- 1889** VII. Matilda, m. Samuel Banta, of Ramseys; they live in Paterson. Issue: 1. William, m. Kate Lewis; 2. Mary, m. William Gannon; 3. George, m. Agnes Campbell; 4. Edward; 5. Frank, m. Matie Post; 6. Samuel.
- 1896** VIII. Edward, m. Eliza Ann Carlough. Issue: 1. Sarah; 2. Abraham, m. Elizabeth Pulis; 3. James.
- 1900** IX. Sarah Catharine, m. Jacob Henry Shuart. Issue: 1. Bertha; 2. Irwin.
Yoost(1015)--Jacobus--John--Abraham--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Polly Sjoerle):
- 1903** I. Jane, m. George Hosey. Ch., Eliza, m. William Van Schoten.
- 1905** II. Sarah Goetschius, m. William Litcholt.
- 1906** III. Catharine, m. John Coe.
By his second wife (Jennie Straut):
- 1907** IV. Eleanor, m. Garret Winter.
- 1908** V. Susanna, m. Cornelius Ackerson. Issue: 1. John Pulis; 2. John Winters.
- 1911** VI. Hannah, m. Anthony Thurston. He is a florist, at Paterson.
David(1021)--David--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Mary Jordan):
- 1912** I. Theodore.
- 1913** II. John.
- 1914** III. Sophia.
- 1915** IV. Mary Ellen.
By his second wife (Ann Cox):
- 1916** V. Sophia.
- 1917** VI. Jennie.
John(1023)-David-David-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Mary Jackson):
- 1918** I. Emma, m. Frederick Callan, in Brooklyn.
- 1919** II. Ella, m. Frank Miller.
By his third wife (Lucretia King):

- 1920 III. Edna, m. Dr. Theodore Long, and lives in Newark.
- 1921 IV. Elberta.
Gerret(1024)--David--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis
Doremus and Henrietta Francisco had children:
- 1922 I. David Henry.
- 1923 II. Ann.
Halmagh(1025)--David--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis
Doremus and Catharine Jane Francisco had children:
- 1924 I. Edwin, b. June 23, 1856; m. Eleanor Evans, Dec.
31, 1878; they live in Newark. Issue: 1. Mabel May, b.
March 16, 1881; d. June 28, 1883; 2. Arthur Winfield, b.
Aug. 2, 1887.
- 1927 II. Anna Louisa, b. April 27, 1861.
Andrew(1026)--David--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis
Doremus and Amy E. Losey had children:
- 1928 I. Ella.
- 1929 II. Rebecca.
- 1930 III. Lavinia, m. Cornelius Kievitt, of Passaic.
- 1931 IV. Lizzie, m. John Gibbs, of Brooklyn.
- 1932 V. David.
- 1933 VI. Margaret.
- 1934 VII. Julia.
- 1935 VIII. Andrew.
- 1936 IX. John Losey.
Thomas Dey(1029)--Simeon--Hendricus--Cornelis--Thomas--
Cornelis Doremus and Eliza Harrison had children:
- 1937 I. Theron S., b. March 23, 1826; m. Sarah Carter,
May 22, 1851; d. Sept. 13, 1872. His wid. lives in Mont-
clair. Issue: 1. Phebe Carter, dec.; 2. Harry, dec.; 3.
Martha Rosaline; 4. Thomas S.; 5. Mary Carter.
- 1943 II. Flavel Harrison, b. May 10, 1834; m. Aurinthea
Esther Parker, May 20, 1857; lives at Crisfield, Somerset
county, Md. He is called Harry Doremus. Issue: Robert
Parker, b. Feb. 19, 1858; m. Jessie Raymond, Jan. 8, 1887.
- 1945 III. Abby, m. Abram S. Jewell; both are dec. Issue:
four children, all living.
Henry(1031)--Simeon--Hendricus--Cornelis--Thomas--Corne-
lis Doremus and Rachel Yorks had children:
- 1946 I. Peter, m. Anna Rogers, of New York; both dec.
- 1947 II. Mary Jane, b. Sept. 12, 1833; m. Benjamin F. Sal-

- isbury, 1849; they live at Rolling Prairie, Ind. Issue:
- 1948 i. Annie, b. Nov. 17, 1850; m. David Armstrong, 1870; they live at Ottumwa, Iowa. Ch., Mabel, b. 1871.
- 1950 ii. Frank, b. Nov. 12, 1852; m. Anna Hagerman, of Rolling Prairie, Ind., Dec. 25, 1880; they live at Omaha, Neb. Children: 1. Pearl, b. 1881; 2. Ray, b. 1883.
- 1953 iii. Theron, b. July 13, 1854; he is a painter and decorator, in Chicago, Ills.; he is unm.
- 1954 iv. Willie, b. April, 1858; d. Sept. —, 1859.
- 1955 v. Olin, b. July 4, 1867; m. Lettie Kelly, of Omaha, Neb., Sept., 1894; lives in Omaha, Neb.
- 1956 vi. Dell, b. April, 1869; d. Oct., 1874.
- 1957 vii. Rollin, b. Jan. 7, 1871; m. Hattie Woodmansee, of Hatch's Mills, Ind., March 28, 1893. He teaches in the high school, at Rolling Prairie, Ind. Children: 1. Enid Corinne, b. Sept. 21, 1894; 2. Edna Irene, b. Jan 21, 1896.
- 1960 III. James A., b. Aug. 23, 1836, in New York; m. Elena A. Riordan, Jan. 29, 1871, at Chariton, Iowa; removed to Winterset, Iowa. Issue: 1. Frank W., b. July 22, 1874; 2. Rachel H., b. Nov. 15, 1882.
- 1963 IV. Theron A., b. May 16, 1840, in New York city; m. Emerette Van Giesen (b. March 4, 1841, dau. of Emmons-Rynier-Isaac Van Giesen and Sarah Kinter), Sept. 19, 1861. Mr. Doremus is in the hay, flour and feed business, at Montclair. Issue: 1. Amzi Van Giesen, b. Nov. 10, 1863; m. Josephine Mancini, Feb. 23, 1890; 2. Harry H., b. Nov. 8, 1869; m. Mary Walker, of Boston, Feb. 13, 1889.
- Job(1032)-Simeon-Hendricus-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Van Ness had children:
- 1966 I. Henry, b. April 28, 1833; m. 1st, Catharine, dau. of John J. Mandeville; 2d, Sarah Budd; he lives at Montclair.
- 1967 II. Warren, m. Alice Jacobus, of Cedar Grove, Oct. 22, 1868; he lives at Fairfield.
- 1968 III. Elizabeth, d. Nov. 14, 1843, aged one yr., 9 mos., 20 days.
- 1969 IV. Simeon, b. d. Aug. 11, 1846, aged one yr., 6 mos.
- 1970 V. Sarah, m. John Canfield.
- Hendrick(1035)-Pieter-Hendricus-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Mary Van Blarcom had children:

- 1971 I. Peter, b. Dec. 9, 1822; m. Anna Van Houten (b. July 7, 1825, dau. of Aaron A. Van Houten and Annatje Sip), Oct. 3, 1844. He is a farmer, living on the place at Sloomerdam, devised to him by his father, and which he has brought to a height of cultivation equaled by few farmers in this vicinity.
- 1972 II. Ann, b. July 31, 1827; m. Garret E. Merselis (son of Edo Merselis and Jane Doremus), Dec. 21, 1848. Issue: 1. Edo, m. ——— Schulting, of Passaic; 2. Mary Ellen, b. Nov. 21, 1849; m. John Ryerson, son of John V. Ryerson; 3. Jane, b. Feb. 8, 1852; m. Adrian Yereance.
William(1037)-Pieter-Hendricus-Cornelis--Thomas-Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Maria Post):
- 1976 I. Peter, b. July 9, 1827; m. Emeline Carpenter; she d. July 25, 1896; he is an undertaker, at Passaic.
By his second wife (Susan Van Blarcom):
- 1977 II. Elizabeth, b. July 15, 1835; m. William D. Kingsland, an undertaker, at Paterson.
- 1978 III. John, b. May 22, 1838; m. Ella Demarest, Dec. 14, 1870, at Preakness.
- 1979 IV. Henry, b. Sept. 15, 1840; m. Charity Yereance, of Rutherford.
- 1980 V. Anna, b. June 10, 1845.
Cornelius(1038)-Pieter-Hendricus-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Catharine Van Houten had children:
- 1981 I. William Henry, b. April 17, 1838; m. Gertrude, dau. of Jasper Yereance, of Rutherford; he formerly lived on a farm on the east side of the Passaic river, a short distance south of Broadway, and still retains a handsome residence there, but of late years has lived most of the time in Paterson. Issue: 1. Anna, m. Walter Doremus, son of Jacob W. Doremus, formerly of Red Mills.
- 1983 II. Albert, b. Jan. 27, 1841; m. Alida C., dau. of George Vreeland, of Carlstadt; d. March 13, 1885.
Thomas(1041)-Cornelius-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Sarah Platt-Haines had children:
- 1984 I. Eleanor Mandeville, d. aged 9 yrs.
- 1985 II. Robert Ogden, b. Jan. 11, 1824; m. Estelle Emma Skidmore (dau. of Capt. Hubbard Skidmore and Caroline





Yours cordially
J. J. Adams

Avery), Oct. 1, 1850. He studied at Columbia, and graduated from the University of New York in 1842. In 1843 he became assistant to John W. Draper in the medical department of the University, which position he held for seven years, when he graduated from that department. In 1850 he was one of the founders of the New York Medical College, and at his own expense arranged and equipped the first laboratory in the United States for instructing medical students in analytical chemistry. Since 1861 he has been Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and since 1862 has been Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the College of the City of New York. He spent the years 1862-3 in Paris, developing the use of improved explosives, which were adopted by the French government, and used in fire-arms, and in the excavation of the Mont Cenis tunnel. He has been employed as an expert chemist in innumerable murder trials, especially in cases of poisoning, and has led the way to the adoption of more comprehensive and scientific methods in such cases. His testimony at the trial of Libbie Garrabrant for the poisoning of Ransom Burroughs, at Paterson, in 1871, was in the nature of a brilliant scientific lecture, when he demonstrated before the jury in open court, the methods by which he had determined the presence of strychnine in the body of the murdered man.

- 1986 III. Mary Haines.
1987 IV. Sarah DuBois, d. in childhood.
1988 V. Elma, m. Edwin Smith; d. 1870. Issue:
1989 i. Leonora Sheldon.
1990 ii. Eleanor Doremus, m. Frederick A. Stolle, and resides with him in Naples. Children—1. Elma; 2. Louis DuBois.
1993 iii. Lilian May, d. 1870.
1994 VI. Eleanor Mandeville, d. 1854.
1995 VII. Sarah DuBois.
1996 VIII. Charlotte Suydam, d. 1875.
1997 IX. Henrietta Haines, m. Dr. Edward de la Roseé King, son of Dr. Francis L. King, of Beaufort, N. C.; he d. Jan. 7, 1895. Ch., Sarah Platt Doremus, d. Oct. 4, 1861,

aged 8 mos., "carrying her grandmother's name spotless to Heaven."

Roelof Jacobus (Ralph)(1079)--Peter--Thomas--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Catharine Van Houten had children:

1999 I. Henry C., b. July 15, 1828; m. Ann Eliza Banta (b. Aug. 3, 1831, dau of John-George Banta and Gitty Post), Oct. 28, 1850; d. May 23, 1889. He lived all his life in the Doremus homestead, Nos. 115-121 Water street.

2000 II. Francis E., b. July 15, 1828, twin with Henry C. (The initials in these two names have no meaning, being used simply to distinguish the bearers from others of the same names). He also spent his life in the Doremus homestead, where he d. Feb. 11, 1896.

These twins were marvelously alike in their personal appearance, especially in their younger days, and were wont to avail themselves of the fact to mystify their friends and acquaintances.

Nicholas Jones(1080)--Peter--Thomas--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Elisabeth Haring had children:

2001 I. Susan Jane, b. Aug. 18, 1826; m. Jacob Rynier Wortendyke (b. Nov. 27, 1818, at Pascack), June 2, 1853; d. —; he d. Nov. 7, 1868, at Jersey City. He graduated at Rutgers College in 1839, and taught school some years, then studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1853; he held various local offices in Jersey City, and in 1856 was elected to Congress. Issue: 1. Nicholas Doremus, b. Sept. 14, 1854; m. Mary E. Quick, Oct. 31, 1883; 2. Cornelia Elizabeth, b. Aug. 9, 1856; m. William Perry Watson, M. D., Oct. 31, 1882; 3. Rynear J., b. Aug. 24, 1860; m. Carolyn M. Cooley, Oct. 11, 1893; 4. Jacob, b. Nov. 24, 1862; d. Dec. 4, 1867; 5. Jacob R., b. Jan. 15, 1869.

2007 II. Garret Haring, b. May 10, 1840; m. Jennie F. Ackerson, Oct. 4, 1871; d. Nov. 15, 1872. Ch., D. Garret Haring, b. Sept. 15, 1872; accidentally drowned, Aug. 5, 1881.

2009 III. Peter Jones, b. Sept. 27, 1841; m. Maria F. Traphagen (b. April 13, 1836, dau. of Henry Traphagen), Oct. 2, 1862. He is a farmer and miller, at Lower Preakness.

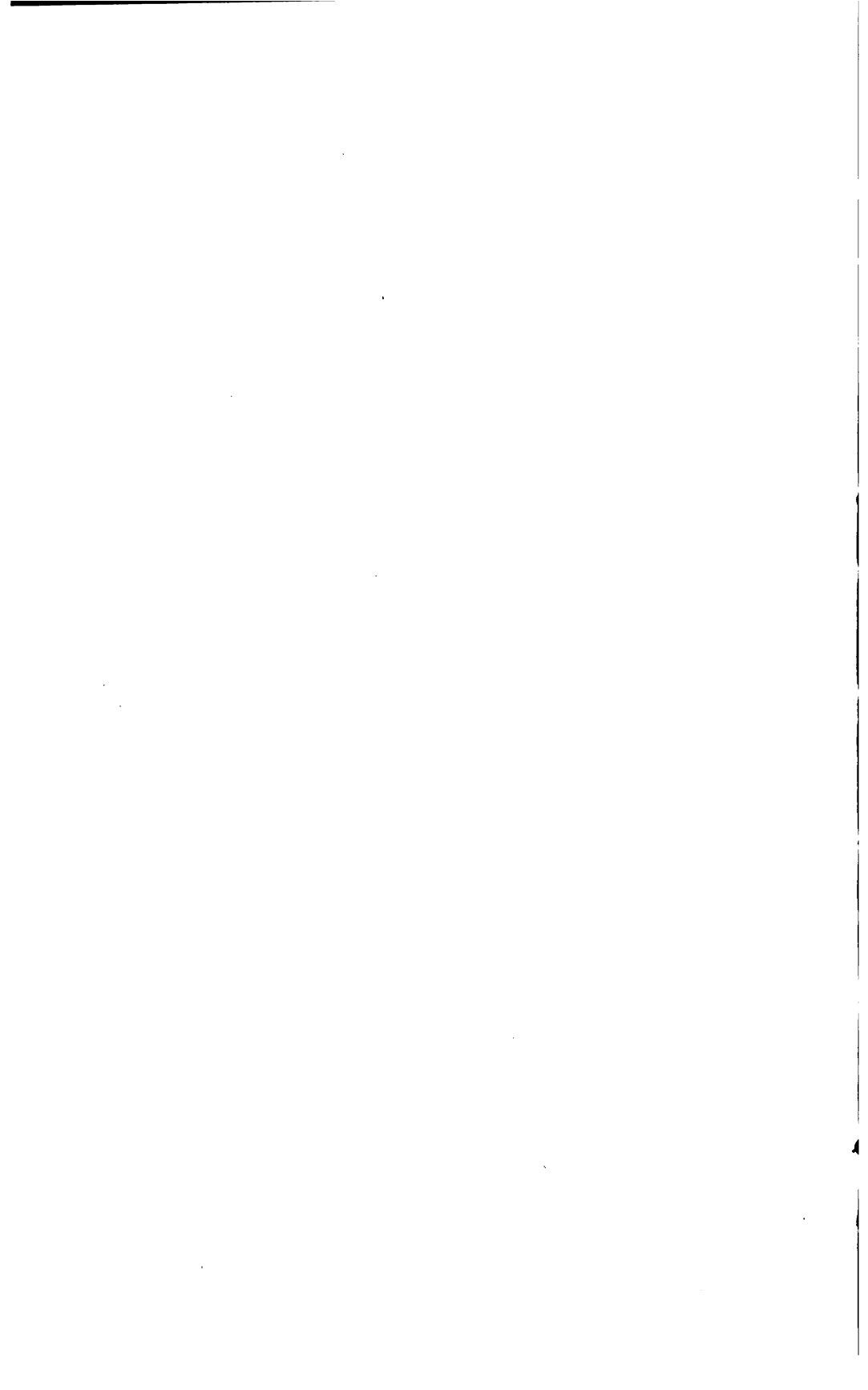


SUMMER



WINTER

THE OLD DOREMUS HOMESTEAD, IN WATER STREET, PATERSON, NEW JERSEY



In 1881-82 he was a chosen freeholder from Wayne township, and was regarded as one of the most upright and intelligent members of the board.

Thomas(1081)-Peter-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Mary Van Houten had children:

- 2010 I. Peter, b. March 7, 1825; m. Rachel Ann (b. May 13, 1827, dau. of Albert) Terhune, May 31, 1849.
- 2011 II. Catharine Ann, b. Jan. 19, 1827; m. Abraham-Nicholas Ryerson (b. Dec. 27, 1819), Nov. 25, 1849.¹
- 2012 III. Abraham, b. July 17, 1832; m. 1st, Catharine Hopper, of Paramus, Oct. 25, 1858; 2d, Mary Jane, dau. of John Debow and Elisabeth Ann Ryerson, of Pompton Plains, Sept. 6, 1871.²

Francis(1082)--Peter-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Maria Ryerson had children:

- 2013 I. Rachel Ann, m. Peter J. Ackerman. Issue: 1. Jeremiah Doremus, b. July 12, 1858; 2. Ann.
- 2016 II. Cornelius, b. Sept. 21, 1833; m. Margaret, dau. of Barney R. Sisco (for many years the landlord of the famous hostelry at Upper Preakness); d. Oct. 18, 1886, in his 51st year. Issue: 1. Bernard Berry, bap. May—, 1875; d. Aug. 31, 1880, aged 6 yrs.; 2. Ida, d. Nov. 2, 1866, in infancy; 3. —, —, 1875.
- 2020 III. Jeremiah, b. Sept. 13, 1838.
- 2021 IV. — —, d. Dec. 9, 1843, aged 6 mos., 3 days.

Thomas(1108) Johannes-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Elisabeth Conniff had children:

- 2022 I. Ann Eliza, m. Joseph C. Jewell. Issue:
- 2023 i. Ida, m. Augustus Henriques. Children—1. Chapman D.; 2. Adele; 3. Amy; 4. Augustus.
- 2028 ii. Adele, m. John M. Salvé; d. Dec. —, 1895. Children—1. Adele; 2. Caroline; 3. John M.
- 2032 iii. Theodore.
- 2033 II. Frances, m. Van Rensselaer Ferry. Children—1. Ella; 2. Van Rensselaer, dec; 3. Frances.
- 2037 III. Thomas J., m. Catherine Vail.
- 2038 IV. Amelia, m. 1st, Edward Jaffray Powers, of Brooklyn; 2d, Daniel Osborn, of Chicago. Children (by her first

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 321.

² See Hist. of Paterson, p. 321.

husband): 1. Florence J., m. Simeon Smith; 2. Edward; 3. Caroline, m. Willard, son of the Simeon Smith just mentioned; she has two children: 1. Simeon; 2. Caroline L.

Samuel(1109)-Johannes-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Angeline Thompson):

- 2045 I. Franklin O., b. 1827; m. Amelia McAlister, Jan. 24, 1854. Issue: 1. Ida; 2. Angeline.
2048 II. Samuel Colden, b. March 15, 1838; m. ———; d. cir. 1887. Issue: two sons.
2049 III. Charles H., b. June 20, 1840, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Rowena Rumsey, of Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 15, 1865; lives in Nashville, Tenn.
2050 IV. William H., b. Nov. 10, 1850; m. Cornelia D. Mandeville, May 10, 1871. He lives in Newark. Issue: 1. Charles L., b. Oct. 24, 1876; 2. John H., b. March 1, 1879; d. March 16, 1890.

- 2053 V. John T., b. April 18, 1854; m. ———, April 30, 1890.

By his second wife (Melissa Suydam):

- 2054 VI. Anita M.
2055 VII. Virginia L.
2056 VIII. Genevieve.
2057 IX. Ulysses S. Grant.

These four children and their mother live at Troy, N. Y. John(1110)-Johannes-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Catharine Jacobus had children:

- 2058 I. Jeremiah, b. Oct. 17, 1835; m. Henrietta Pease, Nov. 29, 1871; they live in Oregon City, Ore. Issue: 1. Mabel, b. Sept. 25, 1881; 2. Myrtle, b. April 25, 1887.
2061 II. Elizabeth A., b. June 18, 1840; m. Simeon Mandeville; d. Aug. 28, 1865, s. p.
2062 III. James H., b. Sept. 10, 1843; m. Anna Eliza Van Riper, May 30, 1866; they live at Glenview, Morris county. Issue: 1. John, b. Dec. 20, 1867; m. Hattie Vreeland, Nov. 27, 1895; 2. Elizabeth A., b. May 29, 1876.

Francis(1113)-Johannes-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Rhoda Bunnell had children:

- 2065 1. Elizabeth, b. June 21, 1841; d. Oct. 10, 1843.
2066 II. Eugene F., b. Oct. 13, 1843; m. Emily Stickler, Sept. 13, 1866; d. July 21, 1880.

- 2067 III. Elizabeth B., b. Aug. 27, 1845; d. Sept. 16, 1848.
2068 IV. Harriet, b. Sept. 30, 1847; d. May —, 1863.
2069 V. Jefferson, b. June 17, 1849; m. Lucie L. Geoffroy,
Jan. 1, 1873.
2070 VI. Emily, b. April 15, 1851; d. Aug. 20, 1869.
2071 VII. Madison, b. May 14, 1853; d. June 28, 1853.
2072 VIII. Monroe, b. May 14, 1853, twin with Madison; m.
Hortense J. Geoffroy, Jan. 1, 1873.
2073 IX. Ida B., b. Oct. 6, 1855; d. Dec. 9, 1857.
2074 X. Ida, b. Oct. 23, 1857; m. Frederick J. Treat, Oct.
3, 1877.
2075 XI. Elvina, b. Feb. 21, 1861; m. William C. Townsend,
May 20, 1894.
John E. Caldwell(1154)-Francis-Thomas-Cornelis-Thom-
as Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Catharine Louise Ulrich):
2076 I. Henrietta, b. May 22, 1840; d. Sept. 19, 1840.
2077 II. Katharine Louisa, b. Aug. 3, 1841; d. Dec. —,
1855.
2078 III. Margaret Caldwell, b. Feb. 26, 1845; m. Dr. Thom-
as W. Dresser, of Springfield, Ills., Nov. 26, 1860. Child—
Katharine, b. Nov. 22, 1866; m. Rev. John Chanler White,
Sept. 10, 1891. She has had one child, a dau., who died
aged 12 days.
2080 IV. Matilda Kendrick, b. Sept. 11, 1848; lives in
Springfield, Ills., unm.
2081 V. Francis, b. Feb. 27, 1850; m. Ellen Estes, of Au-
gusta, Ga., Oct. 23, 1883. He is editor of *The Dallas News*,
Dallas, Texas. Issue: 1. Charles Estes, b. Sept. 27,
1884; 2. Frank, b. Sept. 26, 1887.
2084 VI. Mary Augusta, b. Oct. 17, 1852; m. Henry Gor-
ham, of Homer, Ills. Issue: 1. Maud, b. July 10, 1879; 2.
Josiah, b. Dec. 5, 1881; 3. Margaret Dresser, b. Nov. 27,
1885; 4. John E. C., b. Feb. 12, 1890.
By his second wife (Mary Allen):
2089 VII. Elizabeth, b. 1855; d. 1858.
2090 VIII. Cornelius, b. March 5, 1857; m. Emma Jackson, of
North Carolina; in 1895 he was living in New Orleans.
2091 IX. William A., b. Aug. 28, 1859; m. Lillie A. Tillman,

July 2, 1889. He resides in Springfield, Ills. Ch., Caldwell, b. Aug. 11, 1890.

By his third wife (Bettie S. Berry):

2093 X. Bettie Caldwell, b. Sept. 18, 1867; m. Dr. Edward Symonton, of Vernon, La. Ch., Edward.

Peter(1200)—Cornelius—Pieter—Cornelis—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus and Julia A. Osborn had children:

2095 I. Elias Osborn, b. Jan. 17, 1831; m. Harriet Peck (dau. of William Peck and Fannie Canfield), Jan. 17, 1855. He was an assemblyman from Essex county, 1873-74, and for many years was an influential member and director of the board of chosen freeholders of Essex county, and of the Essex county road board. He is connected with various financial institutions in Newark, although residing in East Orange.

2096 II. Mary Cook, b. May 3, 1833; m. Charles Clark, in 1862; d. Aug. 17, 1873. Issue: 1. Grace, b. 1863; d. 1882; 2. Arthur B., 1864; d. Nov. 9, 1868; 3. George Bishop, b. 1874.

2100 III. Julia A., b. Dec. 4, 1845; m. David J. Rogers, of Montclair, Jan. 24, 1876; d. March 10, 1881. He lives at Little Washington, N. J. Issue: 1. Edward, b. 1880; 2. Leslie Doremus, b. 1878.

John(1201)—Cornelius—Pieter—Cornelis—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus and Mary K. Littell had children:

2102 I. Jane Augusta, b. Jan. 5, 1832; d. April 4, 1833.

2103 II. Jane Augusta, b. Sept. 16, 1834; m. James Kingon, Nov. 15, 1854; he d. Oct. 21, 1880, s. p., aged 52 yrs.

2104 III. Mary Collins, b. July 1, 1839; d. March 15, 1844.

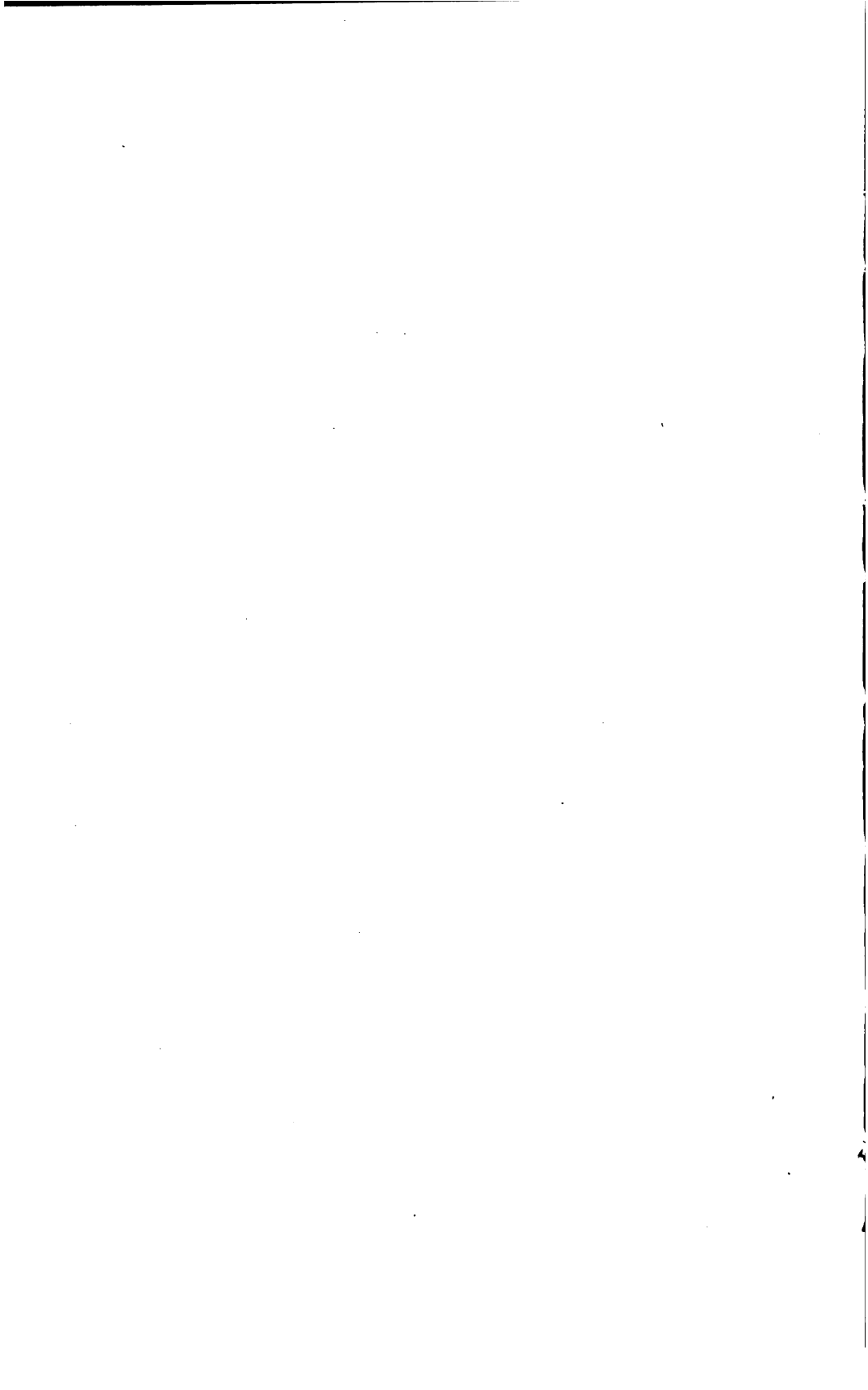
2105 IV. William Littell, b. Jan. 4, 1845; m. Maggie Kingon, March 9, 1871. He lives at Montclair, and has the family Bible which has furnished most of the data regarding the descendants of Cornelius Doremus and Jane DeHart. Issue: 1. Jennie Kingon, b. May 30, 1873; 2. Edith Littell, b. May 19, 1877.

2108 V. John C., jun., b. July 20, 1850; m. Emma B. Haman, Oct. 29, 1872; she was b. May 1, 1853; d. Nov. 14, 1876. Issue: 1. Harry H., b. Dec. 23, 1873.

Owen(1240)—Peter—Pieter—Cornelis—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus and Sarah Harrison had children:



E. O. Dornus



- 2110 I. Rhoda Augusta, b. June 7, 1842; m. ——— Stone; d. 1889, in California, leaving an infant.
- 2111 II. Caroline A., b. Jan. 25, 1846; d. Feb. 10, 1851.
- 2112 III. Isaac H., b. Oct. 27, 1847; m. Harriet T. Weevel. Ch., Harry W., b. Sept. 16, 1876.
- 2114 IV. Frederick F., b. Nov. 16, 1852; d. Oct. —, 1853.
- 2115 V. Lizzie, b. Dec. 22, 1856; d. Feb. 4, 1865.
Edmund(1241)--Peter--Pieter--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Caroline Harrison had children (the first three born at West Bloomfield, N. J.; the others at Whiteport, N. Y.):
- 2116 I. Thomas Lampson, b. May 2, 1846; m. Jeannette Swift, Feb. 16, 1870; she was b. at Hoosick Falls, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1848; d. April 21, 1892, at Schaghticoke, N. Y. He removed to Schaghticoke May 21, 1866, and went into the employ of the Schaghticoke Powder Company, of which he was elected secretary and treasurer in January, 1868, and on Feb. 28, 1896, was made president and treasurer of the company.
- 2117 II. Anna, b. Jan. 16, 1848; m. Harry Tremper, Feb. 4, 1873.
- 2118 III. Arabella, b. July 31, 1850; m. Thomas Scott Lilligan (b. Oct. 30, 1848), Sept. 3, 1872. Ch., Jessie Doremus, b. at Rondout, N. Y., May 29, 1876.
- 2120 IV. Lizzie, b. Aug. 24, 1852; d. March 7, 1855.
- 2121 V. Fred Harrison, b. Feb. 8, 1855; m. Mary R. Losier (b. Nov. 20, 1857), Sept. 24, 1879.
- 2122 VI. Walter Louis, b. Oct. 7, 1857; m. Carrie S. Doremus (b. Feb. 27, 1856, dau. of Philip Doremus, of Montclair), Feb. 20, 1884.
- 2123 VII. Edmund Chauncey, b. Dec. 17, 1859; d. Dec. 12, 1864.
- 2124 VIII. William Andrew, b. May 2, 1862.
- 2125 IX. George Harrison, b. June 16, 1867; m. Jane Brinkerhoff Speer (b. July 18, 1863, at Jersey City); they live in Jersey City.
Philip(1243)--Peter--Pieter--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Hester Ann Yarrington had children (b. at Montclair):

- 2126 I. Mary Yarrington, b. Sept. 18, 1852; m. Dr. S. C. G. Watkins, May 14, 1878.
- 2127 II. Caroline S., b. July 27, 1856; m. Walter Louis Doremus, Feb. 20, 1884.
- 2128 III. Annette C., b. Sept. 9, 1858; m. E. B. Goodell, Oct. 26, 1881; he is a lawyer at Montclair.
- 2129 IV. Adah N., b. March 7, 1864; m. Joseph Renwick, Dec. 4, 1888.
John(1281)-Golyn-Thomas-Golijn-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Sarah Jacobus had children:
- 2130 I. Peter Mead, m. Jane Van Duyne (dau. of James Van Duyne and Catharine Doremus), July 2, 1846; d. March 22, 1878, aged 57 yrs., one mo., 7 days; she d. Oct. 6, 1890, in her 93d yr. They lived in Newark.
- 2131 II. Thomas, m. Catharine Van Duyne; d. Sept. 25, 1878.
- 2132 III. Louisa, m. Thomas Wolfe, of Walnut Grove.
- 2133 IV. Golyn, m. Harriet Smith, of Newark; he is a butcher, in Newark.
Thomas(1282)--Golyn--Thomas--Golijn--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Elisabeth Wilkison had children:
- 2134 I. Hannah Ann, b. 1821; d. Sept. 11, 1826.
- 2135 II. Benjamin Roome, b. Dec. 13, 1822; d. May 3, 1891, at Cedar Grove, unm.
- 2136 III. Elizabeth M., b. Dec. 8, 1823; m. Peter A. Sisco; d. 1879. Issue: 1. George, d. Aug. 13, 1844, aged one yr., 26 days; also two other sons and a dau.
- 2138 IV. Peter, b. March 12, 1827; m. 1st, Elmira Somers; she d. Jan. 10, 1857, in her 21st year; he m. 2d, Sarah Moore.
- 2139 V. Goline, b. Oct. 11, 1829; m. Ann E. Slingerland.
- 2140 VI. Hester Ann, b. March —, 1833; d. Dec. 13, 1837.
Jacob(1297)-Golyn-Thomas-Golijn-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Berry had children:
- 2141 I. Henry, b. Jan. 5, 1840; m. 1st, Margaret Bryant; 2d, Mary L. Baldwin.
- 2142 II. Goline, b. Nov. 28, 1841; d. Oct. 14, 1865.
- 2143 III. Hester Louisa, b. Sept. 16, 1843; m. Samuel R. Demott; d. March 11, 1876.

- 2144 IV. James Martin, b. Aug. 22, 1845; m. Mary Theresa Sawyer.
- 2145 V. Thomas Jefferson, b. Jan. 7, 1849; d. March 12, 1849.
- 2146 VI. Theodore C., b. March 13, 1850; m. Mary Eliza Roome.
- 2147 VII. Jane Elizabeth, b. Jan. 24, 1852; m. George Debow, Nov. 17, 1876.
- 2148 VIII. Emma Gertrude, b. March 20, 1854.
- 2149 IX. Anna Christina, b. Dec. 7, 1856; m. Dr. Rumandt, of Pompton Plains.
Peter(1298)--Cornelius--Pieter--Golijn--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Catharine Van Ness had children:
- 2150 I. Elizabeth Ann, b. July 6, 1826; d. Sept. 5, 1827.
- 2151 II. Mary Fredericks, b. Sept. 9, 1827; m. John S. Blauvelt, of Newark, May 20, 1847; he d. 1894.
- 2152 III. Cornelius Henry, b. Feb. 11, 1830; d. July 23, 1847.
- 2153 IV. Simon Van Ness, b. May 23, 1832; m. Abby A. Walker, Nov. 4, 1853.
- 2154 V. Jerome, b. April 16, 1834; m. Anna Maria Bell, April 4, 1859; they live at Hoboken.
- 2155 VI. Lavinia E., b. April 10, 1843; m. Henry R. Chichester, May 27, 1868; he d. 1891; they lived at Jersey City.
- 2156 VII. Leah Ann, b. Oct. 7, 1844; d. Oct. 24, 1844.
Henry (1300)--Cornelius--Pieter Golijn--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Sophia Mandeville had children (b. at White Hall):
- 2157 I. Mary Ann, b. April 24, 1836; m. Eliza Van Duyne, of White Hall, July 24, 1855; d. Sept. 27, 1889.
- 2158 II. David, b. Oct. 6, 1837; m. Mary Ellen Jacobus, Aug. 27, 1860; d. s. p., at Boonton.
- 2159 III. Theodore, b. March 13, 1844; m. Frances H. Baldwin, Feb. 22, 1866. He is a blacksmith, at White Hall.
- 2160 IV. Harriet E., b. Feb. 6, 1847; d. Jan. 10, 1849.
- 2161 V. Susan, b. Oct. 26, 1852; m. Nathan Blovers (b. Jan. 27, 1843), of Boonton, Oct. 27, 1872. Issue: 1. Leroy, b. Jan. 29, 1874; 2. Evelina, b. Nov. 21, 1879.
- 2164 VI. Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 25, 1840; d. Nov. 25, 1848.

- John(1312)-Peter-Pieter-Golijn-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Pamela A. Kitchell had children:
- 2165 I. Ida, b. Sept. 29, 1848.
- 2166 II. Louisa, b. Dec. 6, 1850; m. Edson P. Williams, of Irvington, June 22, 1886.
- 2167 III. Ella, b. June 28, 1853; m. Edward Ward, of Irvington, May 8, 1893. Issue: 1. Ella, b. Feb. 8, 1894; dec.; 2. Anna, b. July 22, 1895.
- 2170 IV. Franklin, b. June 18, 1856; m. Jessie E. Osborne, Oct. 12, 1881. Issue: 1. Elsie, b. June 26, 1883; 2. Helen F., b. May 16, 1888.
- 2173 V. Clara, b. July 28, 1860; m. William Greenway, May 25, 1887.
- 2174 VI. Anna, b. Jan. 7, 1864.
- Michael(1336)--Gorline--Pieter--Golijn--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Mary C. Ball had children:
- 2175 I. Amzi L., b. Oct. 22, 1857; m. Julia B. Benedict, April 10, 1883. Issue: 1. Gracie B., b. Jan. 20, 1884; 2. Alexander, b. May 8, 1886; d. Aug. 1, 1888.
- Charles(1338)--Gorline--Pieter--Golijn--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Katharine Ann Labaugh had children (b. at Bloomfield):
- 2178 I. Michael(?).
- 2179 II. John Wesley, b. July 16, 1859; m. Eliza Shelly (b. Sept. 6, 1865, at Tyantinago, Ontario), Aug. 28, 1884, at South Haven, Mich. He is a painter, in Chicago.
- Theodore(1420)-Isaac-Abraham-Thomas-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Martha Kenworthy had children:
- 2180 I. Walter, b. July 31, 1868; m. Minnie Magowan.
- 2181 II. James, b. Oct. 27, 1870.
- 2182 III. Isabel, b. Sept. 17, 1876.
- Peter(1340)-John-Pieter-Golijn-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Mary Carman had children (the first b. in Newark; the others in Nashville, Tenn.):
- 2183 I. John Whitefield, m. Ozello R. Pugh, of Louisiana, Jan. 21, 1878. He is a lawyer, at Bryan, Texas. Issue: 1. Valeria Agnes, b. Nov. 30, 1878; d. Oct. 11, 1879; 2. Joseph Slade, b. March 21, 1880; 3. Thomas Whitefield, b. Nov. 17, 1881; 4. Ozello Pugh, b. Jan. 31, 1884; 5. Erastus Bannister, b. May 13, 1886.

- 2189 II. Charles Theodore, m. Valeria A. Pugh, in 1889. He lives at Bryan, Tex. Ch., Orita Rosalie, b. March 12, 1890.
- 2191 III. Frank Edwin, m. Ella Stroud, of Arkansas.
Peter(1292)¹-Golyn-Thomas-Golijn-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Susanna Doremus had children:
- 2192 I. Emeline, b. Dec. 29, 1832. She lives in Newark, where a host of nephews and nieces are immensely fond of "Aunt Emeline."
- 2193 II. Hester Ann, b. Jan. 22, 1834; m. 1st, Abner (son of John R.) Van Duyne, of Wachauw, Nov. 28, 1855; 2d, Peter M. Fredericks, of Brook Valley, May 29, 1864. Issue:
By her first husband:
- 2194 i. Ella, m. Parley Tappan, of Newark. Children—
1. Edith, b. 1880; 2. Lester, b. Dec. 25, 1895.
- 2197 ii. Frank Ellison, m. Phoebe Kingsland, of Boonton; they live in Brooklyn. Ch., Leroy, b. 1884.
By her second husband:
- 2199 iii. William, m. Grace Tintle, of Bloomingdale.
- 2200 iv. Louie.
- 2201 III. Sophronia, b. Dec. 10, 1835.
- 2202 IV. Catharine Amanda, b. March 8, 1838; d. Feb. 20, 1861.
- 2203 V. Melvin, b. Oct. 13, 1840; m. Mary Moore, May 6, 1869; d. Nov. 16, 1892. Issue: 1. Henry M., b. March —, 1872; d. March 7, 1893, unm.; 2. Clarabel, d. Dec. 14, 1888, aged 10 yrs., 10 days; 3. Elizabeth B., b. 1880.
- 2207 VI. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 8, 1843; m. John M. Berry, of Pompton, Oct. 2, 1867.
- 2208 VII. Austin, b. Aug. 10, 1846; m. Elmira Mandeville, May 26, 1870. He lives at Jacksonville, on the homestead farm of his mother's grandfather, Pieter-Golijn Doremus. Issue: 1. Kate Ross, b. April 10, 1871; m. Wilbur DeMott, Nov. 8, 1894; they live in Paterson; 2. Mary Berry, b. Feb. 9, 1873; 3. Susan Mandeville, b. March 23, 1875; 4. Edwin A., b. Feb. 17, 1878; 5. Clifford F., b. July 27, 1885.
- 2214 VIII. Munson Goline, b. June 5, 1848; d. Nov. 16, 1872, unm.

¹ This should have been given on p. 146.

- 2215 IX. Henry Mead, b. May 23, 1851; m. Phoebe G. Baldwin, Sept. 22, 1875. He has been a builder in Newark since 1868. He was a member of the Essex county board of chosen freeholders several years, and was in the assembly in 1885-86. Issue: 1. Nelson B., b. June 13, 1876; 2. Mary G., b. Oct. 6, 1880; 3. Munson Goline, b. Nov. 14, 1882; 4. Julia, b. Dec. 12, 1887; 5. Gertrude, b. Nov. 4, 1892.
- 2220 X. Susan, b. May 13, 1854; d. Aug. 28, 1854.
Thomas(1359)-Cornelius-Thomas-Thomas-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Mary Freeman had children (the first four b. at Orange, N. J.):
- 2221 I. Harriet Amelia, b. July 23, 1848; m. C. F. Krouse, at Columbus, O.
- 2222 II. Frederick Freeman, b. March 19, 1851; unm.
- 2223 III. John Munn, b. April 3, 1855; m. Carrie Woodruff (née Buxton), Oct. 24, 1891. They live in Newark, N. J. Ch., Harry John, b. Nov. 21, 1893.
- 2225 IV. Thomas Harrison, b. Feb. 25, 1860; m. Susan Saltzman, at Columbus, O.
- 2226 V. Edwin Irwin, b. Nov. 4, 1862, at Galena, O.; d. Sept. 25, 1865.
- 2227 VI. Alice, b. Sept. 9, 1865, at Hartford, O.; d. Oct. 18, 1865.
George(1458)-Jan-Joris-Cornelis-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Jane Van Winkle had children:
- 2228 I. George, b. April 13, 1835; d. young.
- 2229 II. John, b. March 15, 1839; m. 1st, Amelia Bertholf, dau. of Rynier Hopper, Jan. 26, 1861; 2d, Elizabeth Somerville, Dec. 5, 1883. He is a spring-maker by trade, and lives in Paterson. He was a chosen freeholder from the first ward, 1871-72-73-74. He is known as John G. Doremus. Issue (by his first wife): 1. George, b. March 10, 1862; d. Feb. 21, 1883; 2. Frank, b. Aug. 6, 1870; d. Dec. 19, 1888; 3. Mary, b. June 28, 1875; d. Oct. 5, 1891; 4. Emma, b. March 8, 1879.
- 2234 III. Simeon, b. March 20, 1840; m. Maria Anderson. Issue: 1. Cora; 2. Della, dec.; 3. William, dec.
- 2238 IV. William, b. Dec. 29, 1842; m. 1st, Sarah Elizabeth Stagg, March 10, 1869; 2d, Ann Maria Houghtaling, May 17, 1876. Ch., Carrie, b. May 13, 1873.



Henry M. Doernum
[Signature]



- 2240 V. Anna Maria, b. Sept. 2, 1843; unm.
- 2241 VI. Catharine, unm.
- 2242 VII. Jane, unm.
- 2243 VIII. George, b. Feb. 22, 1852.
- 2244 IX. Martha, b. Feb. 22, 1852; m. Isaac Blauvelt, of Wyckoff. Ch., Lottie, m. James Blauvelt.
- 2246 X. Amelia, m. Charles H. May, of Hackensack. Issue: 1. Carrie, b. Oct. 21, 1877; 2. Daisy, b. 1888; 3. Allen, b. 1894.
- 2250 XI. Margaret, d. April 30, 1851, aged 10 weeks.
John(1492)--Derick--Joris--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Eleanor Ackerman had children:
- 2251 I. Margaretta, b. July 31, 1843; m. Cornelius R. Bensen (b. June 21, 1843, son of Richard Bensen and Anna Zabriskiel), Nov. 26, 1865. Issue: 1. John Doremus, b. Jan. 25, 1868; d. March 18, 1868; 2. Annetta, b. Nov. 19, 1869; 3. Cornelius Wesley, b. Feb. 17, 1875; 4. Doremus, b. Sept. 24, 1879; 5. Richard C., b. May 24, 1881.
- 2258 II. John Ackerman, b. May 27, 1845.
- 2259 III. Richard Emmons, b. Jan. 10, 1851; m. Gertrude Ryerson Van Houten (b. July 7, 1850, dau. of Richard-Abraham Van Houten and Eliza Post), Sept. 17, 1874. He is a milkman, on Totowa. Issue: 1. Elizabeth; 2. John, b. Jan. 2, 1879; 3. Catharine, b. March 11, 1880; 4. Margaretta, b. April 23, 1886.
- 2264 IV. Isaac Newton, b. Feb. 6, 1853; m. Kitty Post Stagg (b. March 4, 1851, dau. of John W. Stagg and Elizabeth Post¹), Nov. 23, 1875. Issue: 1. Eleanor, b. Feb. 23, 1878; 2. Eva, b. Dec. 3, 1879.
- 2267 V. George Whitefield, b. March 13, 1862; m. Charlotte Mary Greenwood, June 15, 1886. Issue: 1. Mary Simpson, b. April 13, 1889; 2. Charlotte Eleanor, b. Dec. 27, 1891.
- George(1493)-Derick-Joris-Johannes-Joris-Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Elizabeth Terhune):
- 2270 I. Elizabeth, d. young.

¹ See Hist. of Paterson, p. 288.

² See Ibid., p. 196.

- 2271 II. Rachel M., m. Garret H. Terhune, son of Jasper Terhune, of River Edge, June 20, 1874. Issue: 1. Jasper; 2. Elizabeth.
By his second wife (Ida Harris):
- 2274 III. William Harris, b. Dec. 21, 1861; m. Annie, dau. of John Bartholf. Issue: 1. Ida Frances; 2. ———.
George(1534)—Albert—Joris—Johannes—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Catharine H. Myers had children:
- 2276 I. Albert, b. May 29, 1837; m. Catharine ———, of Battle Creek, Mich. He settled at Battle Creek, and d. there. Issue: 1. Robert; 2. George; 3. Livingston.
- 2280 II. John Myers, b. Dec. 3, 1838; m. Sarah Frances Campbell; d. suddenly at Hackensack, Dec. 19, 1888. Issue: 1. Bogert, killed at Hackensack in 1888; 2. George, lives at Elkhart, Ind.; 3. Fannie.
- 2284 III. Richard, b. April 9, 1840; m. Martha Cluss, of New Bridge. He removed to New York. Issue: 1. Catharine; 2. Rachel; 3. Ada.
- 2288 IV. Jane Elizabeth, b. Nov. 13, 1844; m. Andrew Snyder, of Paterson. Ch., Livingston; he is a dentist, in Brooklyn.
- 2290 V. George Livingston, b. Aug. 25, 1854; d. in inf.
Richard(1537)—Albert—Joris—Johannes—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Jane C. Bertholf had children:
- 2291 I. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 15, 1842; d. Aug. 17, 1842.
- 2292 II. John Richard, b. May 29, 1843; d. April 10, 1872, unm. He was killed in a railroad accident, a train breaking through a trestle on the Midland (now Susquehanna) railroad, at Hackensack.
- 2293 III. Orlando B., b. Oct. 19, 1845; m. 1st, Estelle Bogert, Feb. 22, 1866; he m. 2d, Anne Zimmerman. Issue: 1. Isaac B.; 2. Minnie; 3. Graydon.
- 2297 IV. George Albert, b. Jan. 7, 1848; m. Sophia Hopper, Nov. 3, 1874; d. Oct. —, 1893. Issue: 1. Henry; 2. Emma; 3. George.
- 2301 V. William Schuyler, b. Dec. 22, 1851; m. Mary Lawrence, April 27, 1872. He has been deputy county clerk (Bergen county) for the past twenty years. Issue: 1. S. Leslie, b. Jan. 21, 1886; 2. Hazen, b. Oct. 11, 1889.
- 2304 VI. Eliza Jane, b. March 18, 1855; m. Abraham S.

Demarest, April 25, 1875. Issue: 1. Leroy A., b. June 19, 1885; 2. Helen.

2307 VII. Charles Edmund, b. Sept. 27, 1857; d. in childhood.

2308 VIII. Edgar, b. March 27, 1861; d. in inf.; he was accidentally killed by falling off a chair.

2309 IX. Lea Aletta, b. Nov. 3, 1863; m. Frederick Beatty; d. s. p., Sept. —, 1893.

John(1544)-Joris-Joris-Johannes-Joris-Cornelis Doremus had children:

2310 I. John, removed to Troy, N. Y., and there married.

2311 II. Abraham, d. Oct. 16, 1881, aged 21 yrs., 6 mos.; unm.

2312 III. Jacob, m. Nellie Mewhinney. He was a grocer in Paterson for some time, but in 1896 removed to Saddle River.

George(1545)¹-Joris-Joris-Johannes-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Vanderbeck had children:

2313 I. George, m. Jemima ———. He is a dealer in fish and oysters, at Ridgewood. Ch., George.

2315 II. Rachel, m. John Ackerman.

Peter(1555)-John Berdan-Joris-Johannes-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Eliza Wandle had children:

2316 I. John Berdan, b. Sept. 1, 1854; m. Charity Elizabeth Ackerman. He and his brother carry on the grocery business in Paterson which their father had for a generation. Issue: 1. Flora, b. June 10, 1878; 2. Lulu.

2319 II. Thomas Wandle, b. Jan. 3, 1857; m. Della McKenzie; she d. March 5, 1895, aged 36 yrs. Issue: 1. Ella, b. March 15, 1879; 2. Harry M., b. Dec. 25, 1880; 3. Stella, b. Sept. 2, 1883; 4. Mary, b. Aug. 24, 1887; 5. Hazel, b. Sept. 4, 1889; 6. Violet.

2326 III. William Ransley, b. March 29, 1859; d. July 16, 1869.

2327 IV. Maggie, b. Nov. 25, 1861; m. Walter Scott, of Brooklyn; they live at Hackensack. Issue: 1. Edith; 2. James; 3. Helen; 4. Marguerite; 5. Irene.

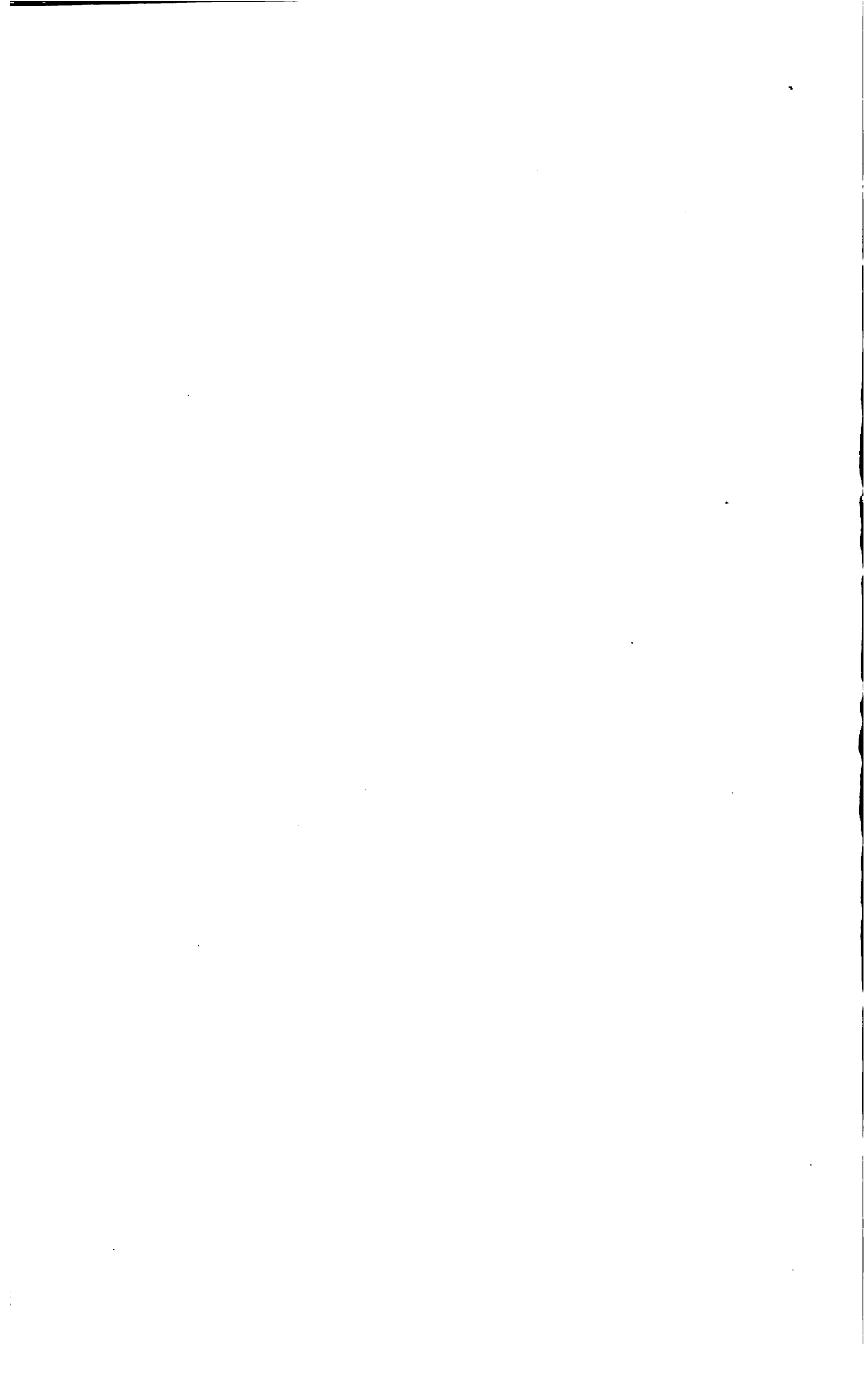
2333 V. Mary Wandle, b. Aug. 20, 1867; m. Frank Elliott

¹ The statement on p. 116, with reference to George (1545) Doremus is an error. He m. Rachel Vanderbeck.

- Low, son of George H. Low. Issue: 1. Henry Doremus, b. Jan. 14, 1892; d. July 27, 1894; 2. Elliott, b. May 16, 1895.
Jacob W. (1556)--John Berdan--Joris-Johannes-Joris-Cornelius Doremus and Sophie Van Dien had children:
- 2336 I. Walter John, b. Sept. 16, 1859; m. Anna, dau. of William H. Doremus, Oct. 4, 1882. Issue: 1. Gertrude May, b. Nov. 30, 1889; 2. William, b. Dec. 17, 1894.
- 2339 II. Cornelius, b. Jan. 22, 1862; m. Jennie M. Lake, of Monseys, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1885. He is a lawyer, being a member of the bar of New York (having an office in New York city) and of New Jersey, having been admitted to practice in the latter State in 1884. He resides at Ridgewood, where he also has a law office. He was counsel of the board of chosen freeholders of Bergen county in 1894, and in 1895 was the Democratic candidate for State Senator. Issue: 1. Florence L., b. Sept. 23, 1886; d. July 25, 1887; 2. Mabel, b. June 14, 1888; 3. Nellie Budlong, b. Sept. 26, 1891.
- 2343 III. Anna E., b. Jan. 15, 1865; m. Arthur H. Dey, Sept. 4, 1888. He is a clerk in the First National Bank, Paterson.
- 2344 IV. William Ransley, b. Nov. 18, 1871.
Cornelius(1558)--Joris-Cornelis-Joris-Joris-Cornelius Doremus and Geertje Demarest had children:
- 2345 I. George, b. Aug. 20, 1807; m. Sarah Huyler, of Montville; d. Dec. 6, 1882; she d. Nov. 22, 1886. He was a carpenter and builder, and lived in Auburn street.
- 2346 II. Benjamin Demarest, b. May 10, 1810, and named after his mother's father; m. Elizabeth Speer, dau. of Bar-ent Speer, who formerly kept tavern at the Ponds and elsewhere; d. May 27, 1887, s. p.; she d. March 8, 1886. He was a justice of the peace in Paterson for many years, having his office and residence at No. 67 Broadway, but afterwards lived on the northwest corner of Division and Carroll streets. He was the legal adviser and friendly counsel of hundreds of the country people, who felt that in him they had a safe mentor. He was an ardent worker in the temperance cause, and in other reforms as well.
- 2347 III. Eve (Effie), b. Sept. 16, 1812; m. John C. Yorks (son of Cornelius Yorks), of Little Falls, Oct. 2, 1834; he



Conchis Doremus



- d. Feb. 22, 1845. He was a carpenter, who lived at Little Falls, in New York and on Totowa, dying at the last-named place. Issue:
- 2348 i. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 20, 1836; m. Justus Warden; d. July 14, 1860. Ch., Frank, d. Aug. 4, 1860, aged 10 mos.
- 2350 ii. Abraham C., b. Oct. 11, 1839; m. Anna Voorhis, Oct. 10, 1866; d. June 17, 1872. Children—1. Charles, b. Aug. 4, 1867; m. Adelaide Ward, of Jersey City, Oct. 15, 1892; 2. Edward, b. Dec. 19, 1868; m. Mary Emma Storms, of Paterson, Dec. 26, 1895.
- 2353 iii. John H., b. Jan. 1, 1844; m. Julia Scull; d. April 26, 1871; she m. 2d, George Brown. Ch., Mabel Yorks.
- 2355 IV. Peter, b. Aug. 9, 1815; m. Julia A. Stone, of Orange, Conn., May 30, 1838; she was b. June 26, 1817; d. June 17, 1881; he m. 2d, Ann Mitchell Kemper (b. April 1, 1850, at Hudson, Columbia county, N. Y., a granddaughter of Charles Henry Kemper), March 2, 1883; d. Feb. 11, 1888; he was a carpenter and builder in New York, having lived there from his 17th year, and made his own way in the world.
- 2356 V. Abraham, b. Sept. 3, 1818; m. 1st, Ellen Winters, May 23, 1847; 2d, Mary Cornelius, Nov. 28, 1849; d. April 11, 1896. He lived on the paternal homestead, at Lower Preakness.
- 2357 VI. Catherine, b. Sept. 25, 1820; m. Daniel Quimby (b. Jan. 17, 1819, son of Allan Quimby and Clarissa Garbrants), Oct. 29, 1840; he d. Nov. 2, 1877. Issue:
- 2358 i. Charity Ann, b. April 19, 1842; m. George Scott, Dec. 31, 1865.
- 2359 ii. Clarissa, b. March 14, 1844; m. Sidney V. Van Duyne, Jan. 27, 1864.
- 2360 iii. Effie Ann, b. Aug. 18, 1846; d. June 15, 1848.
- 2361 iv. Benjamin Doremus, b. June 19, 1849; d. March 21, 1874, unm.
- 2362 v. Daniel, b. July 18, 1852; m. Jane Edwards, May 20, 1873. Children—1. Catharine, b. June 10, 1875; d. April 18, 1878; 2. Esther Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1877; d. April 26, 1878; 3. George Scott, b. Sept. 3, 1879; 4. Louisa Belle, b. June 4, 1881; 5. John Edwards, b. March 2, 1884; d. April 25, 1884; 6. Edward Vandewater, b. Aug. 5, 1885;

- d. Aug. 2, 1886; 7. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 5, 1886; 8. Sidney Daniel, b. June 3, 1890.
- 2371 vi. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1854; m. 1st, Seth W. Blakeney, July 14, 1871; he d. Jan. 15, 1874, at Caldwell; she m. 2d, Samuel B. Jacobus, of Pine Brook. Children— (by her first husband) 1. Benjamin Franklin, b. Jan. 29, 1873; (by her second husband) 2. Mabel Clarissa; 3. Arthur Vreeland; 4. Isabella.
- 2376 vii. William Milton, b. Nov. 29, 1857; d. June 21, 1876.
- 2377 viii. Anna Isabella, b. Sept. 17, 1860; m. John V. Zeff, Feb. 8, 1880.
- 2378 VII. William, b. Aug. 7, 1825; m. Jane Wortendyke (dau. of Cornelius Wortendyke, of Wortendyke), Dec. 27, 1854; d. Oct. 26, 1894. He was a carpenter and builder, in Paterson.
- Jores(1570)¹—Joris—Cornelis—Joris—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Elmira Onderdonk had children:
- 2379 I. Cornelius, m. Catherine Wait, of Paterson; d. Sept. 19, 1895, aged 75 yrs; she d. Feb. 26, 1895, aged 71 yrs., s. p.
- 2380 II. John, m. Phoebe ———. He went West, but returned to Preakness, where he d. Feb. 10, 1896, aged 72 yrs., 3 mos., 10 days. Issue: 1. Ida Adeline, m. John Murray Wilson, at Preakness, Dec. 24, 1895; 2. Ada.
- 2383 III. George, m. Jane Gannon; he lives at Preakness.
- 2384 IV. Sarah, m. Theodore Allington, Nov. 28, 1846.
- 2385 V. Ellen, m. 1st, George Young; 2d, Cornelius Osborn, son of Abraham Ryerson. Issue (by her first husband): 1. Annie, m. ———Wheeler, and lives at Preakness.
- Pieter(1559)²—Joris—Cornelis—Joris—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Mary Mourison had children:
- 2387 I. Mary, b. May 18, 1817; m. Peter I. Ackerman, 1844; he d. Feb. 1, 1892, aged 75 yrs. Issue:
- 2388 i. John Wesley, b. Jan. 7, 1846; unm.
- 2389 ii. Anna Augusta, b. May 4, 1848; m. John Harrison. Ch., May.

¹ He m. 2d, Margaret Ann Conklin, wid. of Rulif (799) Doremus, but had no issue by her.

² Peter Doremus was b. May 15, 1785; d. Oct. 15, 1866; Mary (Polly) Mourison was b. March 17, 1791; d. June 5, 1863.

- 239I iii. Emma, b. July 31, 1850; m. George Cumming, July 3, 1868. Issue: 1. David, b. March 7, 1869; 2. Walter; 3. Anna; 4. George; 5. Lillie; 6. Eva; 7. Mamie; 8. Ernest.
- 240C iv. Evalina, b. Sept. 11, 1853; d. Jan. 2, 1856.
- 240I v. Hannah Evaline, b. Aug. 30, 1856; m. Walter Baraclough. Issue: 1. Emma, b. Aug. 5, 1881; 2. Matilda; 3. Walter; 4. Hazel; 5. Charles, b. Aug. 26, 1896.
- 24C7 vi. Ella Perdita, b. Nov. 7, 1859; m. Edward Doughty. Issue: 1. Frederick; 2. Myrtle.
- 2410 II. George, b. Jan. 19, 1819; removed to Wisconsin, where he m., and d. there in 1894, leaving issue.
- 241I III. Hannah, b. Dec. 22, 1820; m. 1st, William Steger; 2d, Crine Pikaart, with whom she lives at Wilmington, Ills. Issue (by her first husband only): 1. Elmira; and five others.
- 2413 IV. Benjamin, b. Jan. 4, 1823; m. Hester ———, of Black Rock, N. Y., and settled there. Issue: 1. Hannah; 2. Evaline; 3. Benjamin Joseph; and two others.
- 2417 V. Abraham, b. Sept. 10, 1825; m. Ellen Toers, of Lodi; he lived and died near Lodi, cir. 1865, but was buried in the Totowa cemetery. Issue: 1. Peter; 2. Jacob; 3. James, d. young, unm.; 4. Medora, m. Charles Zimmen, and lives in New York; 5. Alpheus.
- 2423 VI. Peter, b. June 30, 1827; m. Hannah Black; d. s. p., May 14, 1880, in Paterson.
- 2424 VII. Evaline, b. Aug. 7, 1829; m. Samuel Conklin; she lives at Columbus, Ohio.
Henry (1579)--Henderic--Joris--Hendrick--Joris--Cornelis Doremus and Mary Vreeland had children:
- 2425 I. Eliza Jane, b. Nov. 15, 1830; m. Munson Brooks, Jan. 13, 1850. Issue: 1. William, m. Hiley Van Dien; 2. Julia, d. in childhood.
- 2428 II. Mary, m. Daniel Lane; he is dec.; she lives in Owego, N. Y. Issue: 1. Annie; 2. Maggie.
- 243I III. Henry, b. Oct. 22, 1840; m. Mary A. (b. Oct. 9, 1843, dau. of Henry) Goulding, of Paterson, March, 1863. He is a carpenter, and has always lived in Paterson.
- 2432 IV. Rachel Ann, m. Lewis Hawser, of New York; d. s. p.

- 2433 V. Cornelia (Matilda), b. Oct. 12, 1853; m. Hiram C. Perry (b. July 5, 1849), April 24, 1868. Issue: 1. William B., b. Jan. 22, 1869; 2. Hiram C., b. Sept. 6, 1873; 3. Henry D., b. Jan. 19, 1875; d. April 28, 1875; 4. Lewis Hawser, b. March 27, 1876; 5. John (twin), b. March 27, 1876; d. March 27, 1876; 6. Mary Lane, b. March 2, 1879; 7. Alexander, b. Nov. 20, 1881; 8. Maggie, b. March 15, 1884; 9. Lillie Doremus, b. June 18, 1887; 10. Annie Black, b. Aug. 15, 1889; 11. Lizzie, b. Dec. 15, 1892; d. June 12, 1893.

George(1589)--Henderic--Joris--Hendrick--Joris--Cornelis Doremus had children (the first four b. in New York; the others in Paterson):

By his first wife (Ann Eliza Titus):

- 2445 I. Josephine, b. March 26, 1851; d. Oct. 26, 1864.
2446 II. George C., b. Sept. 27, 1852; d. Sept. —, 1853.
2447 III. Charles H., b. July, 1853; d. Aug. 8, 1853.
2448 IV. Edward Conklin Titus, b. Oct. 27, 1856; m. Rebecca F. Morris, Feb. 28, 1889. He lives in Brooklyn. Ch., William E., b. Aug. 10, 1890; d. Oct. 27, 1890.

By his second wife (Sarah Jane Montgomery¹):

- 2449 V. Elizabeth S., b. June 15, 1865; d. Dec. 17, 1866.
2450 VI. George Robert, b. Dec. 29, 1867; m. Mary Woolley, July 9, 1890; she is dec. Ch., Josephine, b. March 14, 1892; d. Dec. 24, 1892.
2451 VII. Eliza, b. June 19, 1870; d. Aug. 11, 1873.
2452 VII. Charles Hartley, b. Dec. 6, 1874.
2453 IX. Joseph Montgomery, b. Jan. 27, 1878.

John(1601)-Henderic-Joris-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Emma Irvine had children:

- 2454 I. George Washington, d. aged about 22 yrs., unm.
2455 II. Henry Irvine, m. Myrtle, dau. of Michael Traver, of Staatsburgh, Dutchess county, N. Y.
2456 III. Emily Rebecca, m. William H., son of James Dunkerley, of Paterson. Issue: 1. William; 2. Arthur; 3. James.
2460 IV. Anna Augusta, d. aged about 23 yrs., unm.
2461 V. William Russell, b. June 15, 1862; m. Ada, dau. of

¹ She was b. Aug. 19, 1845; m. April 18, 1865, at Paterson,

Frank Conklin, April 7, 1896.

John(1631)-Hendrick-Jan-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Sarah Catharine Schoonmaker had children:

- 2462 I. Ella, b. Jan. 25, 1853; d. June 14, 1854.
- 2463 II. Harry, b. Aug. 18, 1845; m. Jennie Philips; d. Jan. 25, 1892, s. p.
- 2464 III. Leonard, b. Nov. 9, 1856; m. Ida, dau. of Harmon Smith. Issue: 1. Walter, b. May 17, 1878; 2. Martha; b. Feb. 18, 1881; 3. Leonard; 4. Edith, b. March 7, 1887; 5. Ida, b. Oct. 5, 1888.
- 2470 IV. Walter, b. May 6, 1859; d. Aug. 10, 1860.
- 2471 V. Cornelius, b. Sept. 29, 1860; d. Aug. 31, 1870, of hydrophobia.
- 2472 VI. Mattie, b. Feb. 19, 1863; m. Hudson Parmley. Issue: 1. John; 2. Harry; 3. Sarah; all dec.
- 2476 VII. Annie, b. July 2, 1870; m. Charles H. Scribner, M. D. Ch., Eleanor.
- Abram(1672)-Henderic-Roeliph-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Elizabeth A. Underhill had children:
- 2478 I. Clara J., b. March 7, 1851; d. in her 13th yr.
- 2479 II. Charles H., b. Nov. 15, 1852; m. Kitty Myers. Issue: 1. Harry; 2 and 3. daughters.
- 2481 III. Lillian May, b. March 20, 1856; m. F. Fred. Viëwig, Sept. 28, 1881. Issue: 1. a dau., d. in inf.; 2. Nellie, b. cir. 1882.
- 2484 IV. Edward, b. 1863.
- 2485 V. Walter, b. Jan. 2, 1867. He is a builder, and lives in New York.
- John Calvin(1698)-David-Roeliph-Hendrik-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Sarah Lozier had children:
- 2486 I. Fannie, b. May 11, 1858; d. Dec. 26, 1860.
- 2487 II. John Milton, b. Jan. 26, 1862; m. Belle Nicholson, May 3, 1886. Issue: 1. Elliot Nicholson, b. Feb. 7, 1887; d. April 8, 1888; 2. Miriam, b. Feb. 2, 1889; 3. Allan Nicholson, b. April 13, 1892.
- 2491 III. Annie, b. Nov. 4, 1863; d. April 12, 1864.
- 2492 IV. Nellie, b. Nov. 15, 1871.
- Cornelius(1709)-David--Roeliph-Hendrik-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Clarissa Outwater had children:
- 2493 I. Henry E., b. 1863.

- 2494 II. Frederick S., b. 1865.
2495 III. Myra Agnes, b. 1873; m. Henry A. Paterson.
2496 IV. Cornelia Adelaide, b. 1878.
John(1766)—Abraham—Hendrick—Hendrik—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Caroline L. Burton had children:
2497 I. Avery Richards, b. Nov. 3, 1863; m. Wilhelmina Pries, Feb. 11, 1891. Ch., Wilhelmina, b. Feb. 10, 1892.
2499 II. Elizabeth Ann, b. Nov. 17, 1866; m. Edgar Ather-ton.
Hendrick(1778)—Cornelius—Hendrick—Cornelis—Hendrick—Cornelis Doremus and Jane Garabrants had children (all born in Paterson):
2500 I. Cornelius, m. 1st, Elizabeth White, July 4, 1845; 2d, Elizabeth ———, at Newton. He is a carpenter, living in Orange.
2501 II. Hester, b. Dec. 18, 1832; m. Richard Fairclough, Jan. 1, 1857. Issue:
2502 i. Annie.
2503 ii. William, m. Martha, dau. of Henry Turtin. Children—1. Henry, dec.; 2. Richard; 3. Letty; 4. William; 5. James.
2509 iii. David, m. Mary Ornet. Children—1. Hester; 2. William; 3. Richard.
2513 iv. Mary, m. William Rose. Children—1. Ethel; 2. Mabel.
2516 v. Martha, m. Albert Dowell. Children—1. John; 2. Adelaide; 3. Hobart, b. 1896.
2520 vi. Aaron.
2521 vii. Richard, d. in childhood.
2522 viii. Walter, b. April 11, 1873; m. Bridget Hagan. Ch., May b. May 8, 1894.
2524 III. Garret, m. Jane Snyder. He is a farmer, living on the Notch road. Ch., Annie, d. aged 14 yrs.
2526 IV. Ellen, m. Henry Fairclough. Issue: 1. Jane; 2. Henry; 3. Reuben; 4. Anne, m. ——— Crooks; 5. Mary, m. James Beckett; 6. Bertha.
2533 V. John, m. 1st, Ellen Paxton; 2d, ——— Barrett. He lives in Orange county, N. Y.
2534 VI. Henry, m. 1st, Elizabeth Kriger; 2d, Anna C.

Hansen (dau. of Edward Hansen and Ann Topham), Jan. 18, 1873; 3d, Mary Cook, May 24, 1878; she d. April 24, 1891, aged 31 yrs. He is a carpenter, in Paterson.

Cornelius(1780¹)-Cornelius-Hendrick-Cornelis-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus and Eliza Post had children:

- 2535 I. Henry, b. Jan. 10, 1830; d. Feb. 27, 1839.
2536 II. Richard, b. Sept. 21, 1831; d. Jan. 8, 1833.
2537 III. Nancy, b. Oct. 10, 1833; d. Oct. 25, 1835.
2538 IV. Richard, b. Jan. 2, 1836; d. July 28, 1892, unm.
2539 V. Mary Jane, b. Dec. 14, 1839; m. Charles Webster, Jan. 1, 1859. Issue: 1. Emma, b. Sept. 30, 1859; m. Samuel Lair, jun., Nov. 24, 1880; 2. Carrie, b. Nov. 2, 1861; m. William H. (son of George) Crooks, June 8, 1881.

Albert(1789)-Cornelius-Hendrick-Cornelis-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Elvira Robinson):

- 2542 I. George S., b. Sept. 13, 1857.
2543 II. Carrie E., b. July 15, 1863.
2544 III. Elvira, b. April 19, 1870.

By his second wife (Jessie Oliver Jones):

- 2545 IV. Albert W., b. Oct. 3, 1880.

Cornelius(1804)-Albert-Hendrick-Cornelis-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus and Maria Cadmus had children:

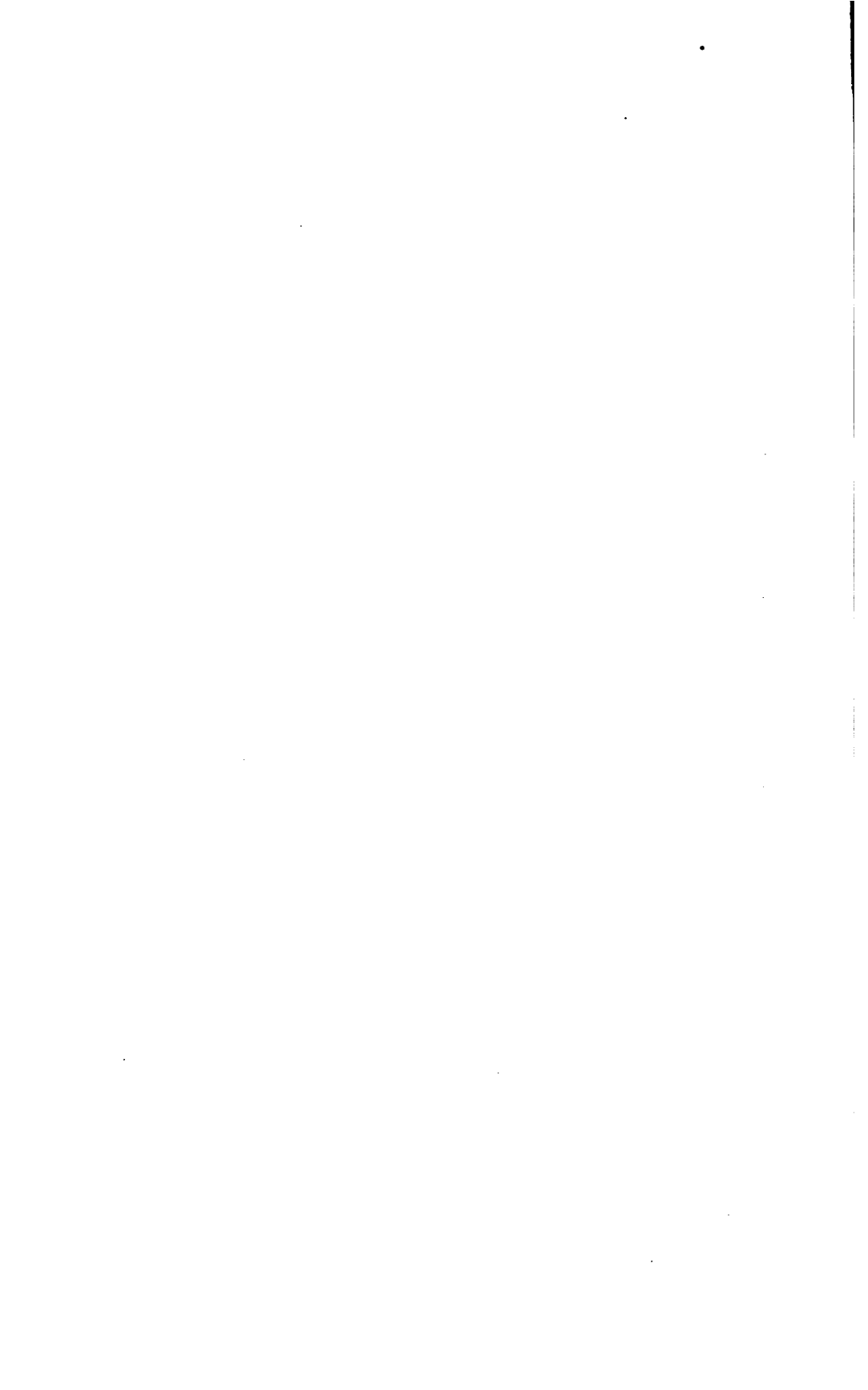
- 2546 I. Albert, b. Nov. 29, 1839; m. Annie Tibby, June 12, 1864; she d. Jan. 8, 1880, aged 38 yrs.; he m. 2d, Rachel Ann Demarest (dau. of Peter S. Demarest and Sarah Myers), of Oakland, Oct. 24, 1885. He is a carpenter, in Paterson. He was a member of Co. C, 13th N. J. Vols.

¹ Cornelius Doremus was born in a log cabin where Cedar Lawn cemetery now is. He learned to weave blue-and-white counterpanes, and worked several years in the weave-shop of John Nightingale, in the old stone house of late years occupied as a hotel, on the southwest corner of Main street and Crooks avenue. Then he was superintendent in Warden's cotton mill (the Essex mill, on Mill street, opposite Van Houten), and afterwards in Carrick's mill. When the California "gold fever" broke out, in 1849, he hurried to California, where he remained six years. On his return to Paterson he went to work in the Rogers Locomotive and Machine shops. He was never sick a day in his life, until stricken with paralysis, in 1886, when past eighty, and his teeth remained perfect until his death, nearly seven years later.

- 2547 II. Thomas, b. June 11, 1843; m. Eveanna Jenkins, June 29, 1865. He served in Co. C., 13th N. J. Vols. After the War he removed to Conestoga, N. Y.
- 2548 III. Cornelius, b. Oct. 30, 1845; m. Mary Harrison, June 2, 1867; d. Sept. 15, 1874.
- 2549 IV. Mary Jane, b. May 28, 1849; d. Dec. 9, 1850.
- 2550 V. Abraham, b. Nov. 19, 1851; d. Dec. 13, 1851.
- 2551 VI. Sarah, b. July 30, 1855; d. Aug. 7, 1870.
- Michael(1805)—Albert—Hendrick—Cornelis—Hendrick—Cornelis Doremus and Maria DeMott had children:
- 2552 I. John, d. March 30, 1836, aged 2 yrs., 2 mos., 23 days.
- 2553 II. Cornelius, m. Christina, dau. of Thomas Devasney.
- 2554 III. Matthias DeMott, d. Sept. 9, 1839, aged one yr., 7 mos., 14 days.
- 2555 IV. Sisson.
- 2556 V. Albert; he is a blacksmith, living at Pompton.
- 2557 VI. Elizabeth V., d. Nov. 9, 1845, aged 10 mos., 18 days.
- 2558 VII. Jacob, d. Sept. 24, 1848, aged 10 mos., 18 days.
- 2559 VIII. Jennie, m. Paul B. Van Voorhis (b. Dec. 8, 1840, son of John Van Voorhis and Betsey Mandeville), of Wanaque.
- Henderic(1836)—Johannes Hinneon--Hendrick--Hessel--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus and Harriet Fairbanks had children:
- 2560 I. Joseph Fairbanks, b. April 5, 1845; d. July 25, 1845.
- 2561 II. Martha Zabriskie, b. Oct. 6, 1846; d. Feb. 4, 1855.
- 2562 III. Abraham Fairbanks, b. May 24, 1849; m. Pauline Richards. He is (1896) president of the board of public works of Salt Lake City, Utah, and is regarded as a man of marked ability, intelligence and integrity. Issue: 1. Hat-tie R., b. June 6, 1878; 2. Henry R., b. Nov. 1, 1882.
- 2566 IV. Ann, b. July 22, 1851; m. Willard B. Richards; d. May 27, 1888. Issue: 1. Willard B., b. Oct. 3, 1879; 2. Preston, b. Sept. 5, 1881; 3. Albert Zabriskie, b. Aug. 18, 1883; 4. Alta May, b. Sept. 23, 1885; 5. Annie D., b. May 19, 1888.



A. G. Dormus



John(1837)--Hessel--Hendrick--Hessel--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Catharine Hopper):

- 2572 I. Philip Henry, b. Aug. 17, 1829; m. Mary L. Marshall (b. April 10, 1830, wid. of Peter Post, of Yonkers, N. Y.), March 8, 1859. For many years he kept a livery stable in Hamilton street, between Market and Ellison streets; he retired from business in 1895. Issue: 1. Annie A., b. Sept. 7, 1851; 2. Kate, b. June 7, 1860; 3. Ida E., b. Oct. 21, 1862.
- 2576 II. Andrew, b. March 23, 1834; m. 1st, Hannah Ackerman. He removed to Florida, where he m. a second time. He now lives in Georgia.
- 2577 III. Peter, b. Jan. 31, 1836; d. in inf.
- 2578 IV. Ann, b. Nov. 3, 1837; m. Bethuel W. Perry, Oct. 23, 1865.
- 2579 V. Peter, b. July 19, 1839. He enlisted in the Seventh New Jersey Volunteers, in the late War, and was fatally wounded at the battle of Petersburg, Va., June 17, 1864, dying July 6, 1864, unm.
- By his third wife (Rachel Zabriskie):
- 2580 VI. John Newton, b. April 7, 1855; m. 1st, Isabella Donaldson; 2d, ———. He is a machinist, and lives at Pompton.

Eighth Generation.

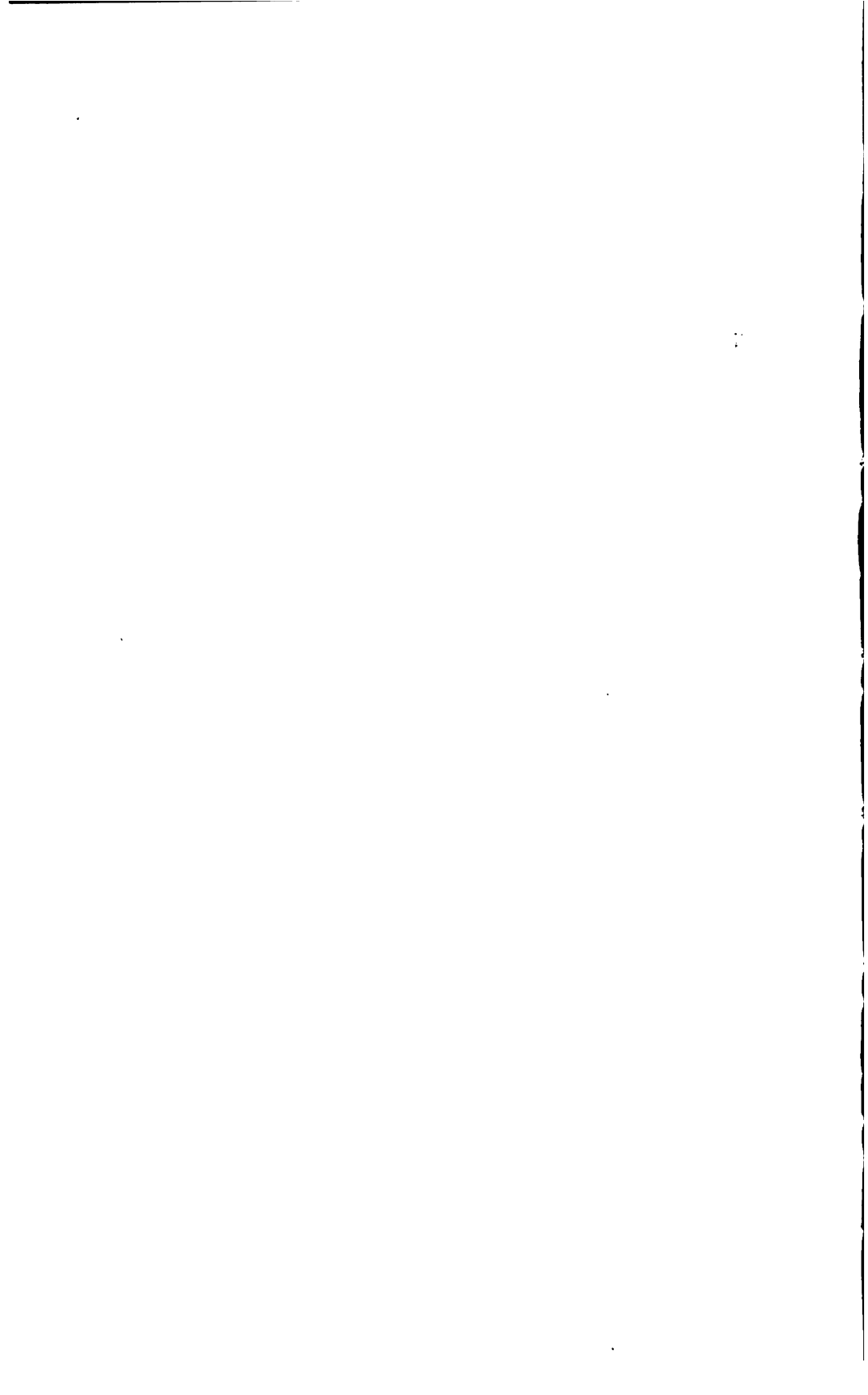
Andrew(1846)--John--Anderis--John--Abraham--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus had children:

- 2581 I. James, m. Ida, dau. of Nicholas Hemion, at Masonicus. Ch., George.
- 2583 II. George, m. Rachel Coe; they live with his aunt Rachel Jane, at Masonicus. Ch., Della.
- 2585 III. Samuel, d. young, of hydrophobia.
- Andrew(1859)--David--Anderis--John--Abraham--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Mary Ward (m. Aug. 17, 1864) had children:
- 2586 I. George, b. June 17, 1865; d. aged 6 years.
- 2587 II. Frank, b. Jan. 29, 1867; m. Mary Charra, Aug. 29, 1887. Issue: 1. Lillie, b. June 2, 1888; 2. Frank, d. 1896; 3. Blanche; 4. Mabel M. J., b. May 8, 1895; d. Oct. 13, 1895.

- 2588 III. Charles, b. April 2, 1869; d. aged five weeks.
- 2589 IV. May, b. May 25, 1873; m. William Ackerson.
James(1873)-Abraham-Jacobus-John-Abraham-Johannes-
Cornelis Doremus and Hannah Carlough had children (all
living in Paterson):
- 2590 I. Ella, m. George Brooks. Ch., Charles.
- 2592 II. Ida, m. William Courter, in 1882. Issue: 1.
Henry; 2. Jennie; 3. Kate; 4. Margery.
- 2597 III. Jennie, m. George Wylie, son of Edward Wylie.
- 2598 IV. Emma.
- 2599 V. Augustus.
Peter(1971)-Hendrick-Pieter-Hendricus-Cornelis-Thom-
as-Cornelis Doremus and Anna Van Houten had children:
- 2600 I. Henry, b. Aug. 20, 1845; m. 1st, Rachel R. Ter-
hune; she d. Oct. 11, 1872, aged 26 yrs., one mo., 26 days;
he m. 2d, her sister, Nettie Terhune; she d. Oct. 27, 1879,
aged 29 yrs., 9 mos., 27 days; he m. 3d, Alice Still. He is
cashier of the Chatham National Bank, New York, and re-
sides in that city.
- 2601 II. Aaron Van Houten, b. May 25, 1852; m. Maggie
Hopper, March 16, 1875; d. Dec. 29, 1888. He was Major
of the Paterson Light Guard, and was one of the most pop-
ular men in that favorite organization. Issue: 1. Anna S.
Van Houten, b. Jan. 5, 1877; 2. Ella A., b. March 26, 1878;
3. Alice M., b. Aug. 21, 1884; d. March 29, 1887.
- 2605 III. Cornelius, b. May 25, 1859; m. Kittie, dau. of Cor-
nelius Z. Terhune, Sept. 11, 1878; d. Jan. 14, 1883; she m.
2d, Cyrus W. Baldwin, City Treasurer of Paterson; d. Aug.
22, 1891. Ch., Peter, b. May 21, 1879; d. May 25, 1879.
- 2607 IV. Garret Merselis (Sela), b. Aug. 15, 1870; m. Em-
ma, dau. of Edo Cadmus. Issue: 1. Peter H., b. July 20,
1892; 2. Kittie Stagg, b. Nov. 24, 1893; 3. Harvey, b.
March 2, 1895.
Robert Ogden--Thomas--Cornelius--Thomas--Cornelis--
Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Estelle Emma Skidmore
had children:
- 2611 I. Charles Avery, b. Sept. 6, 1851; m. Elizabeth John-
son Ward (b. May 24, 1853, dau. of George Washington
Ward and Josephine Harris), Aug. 4, 1880, at Washington,
D. C. Issue: 1. Robert Ogden, b. Nov. 30, 1882; d. Aug.



CHARLES AVERY DOREMUS



- 9, 1883; 2. Norvin Green, b. July 29, 1884; d. Aug. 2, 1884;
3. Katherine Ward, b. March 24, 1889.
- 2615 II. Thomas Cornelius, b. Oct. 22, 1854; unm.
- 2616 III. Robert Ogden, b. July 30, 1857; d. Nov. 30, 1874.
- 2617 IV. Fordyce Barker, b. Jan. 20, 1860; d. Aug. 7, 1860.
- 2618 V. Estelle Emma, b. July 27, 1861.
- 2619 VI. Austin Flint, b. Dec. 17, 1865; d. June 26, 1868.
- 2620 VII. Clarence Seward, b. March 23, 1868; d. Nov. 30,
1881.
- 2621 VIII. Arthur Lisperard, b. Sept. 3, 1869.
Henry(1999)-Ralph-Peter-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cor-
nelis Doremus and Ann Eliza Banta had children:
- 2622 I. Catherine Jane, b. Oct. 29, 1851; d. Sept. 4, 1853.
- 2623 II. Anna Gertrude, b. May 5, 1856; m. Frank Din-
widdie Vreeland, M. D., of Paterson, Nov. 3, 1881; d.
July 8, 1892. He was a son of Remus-John-Jacob-Johan-
nis-Jacob-Elias-Michiel Jansen Vreeland and Sarah Nich-
ols. He graduated from Rochester (N. Y.) University, in
1876, and in 1879 from the Homœopathic Medical College
in New York, having studied medicine with Dr. Bassett.
After building up an excellent general practice, he took a
special course in surgery, in the New York Post-Graduate
Medical College, in 1893-94-95-96, being assistant to Dr. J.
R. Nilsen in his clinics. Dr. Vreeland is now a specialist
in gynæcology, in Paterson. Ch., Ralph Doremus, b. Sept.
18, 1883.
- 2625 III. Salome Williams, b. July 13, 1862; m. William
Nelson, July 25, 1889. He was b. Feb. 10, 1847; was edu-
cated in the public schools of Newark, graduating from the
High School in 1862; was a reporter on the Newark Daily
Mercury, 1863; taught English in a German school in New-
ark in 1864, and taught a district school at Connecticut
Farms (now Union), in 1865. He removed to Paterson,
June 19, 1865, to engage in journalism, in which he contin-
ued for about ten years. He was elected a member of the
Paterson Board of Education in April, 1868, and served
three years, during which period he was largely instrument-
al in completely reorganizing the public schools of the city,
in elevating the standard of teaching, and in causing a great
expansion of the system. In May, 1871, he was elected

clerk of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Passaic county, which office he held by annual re-elections (usually without opposition) until May, 1894. He was clerk of the Paterson District Court, 1877-1887. When fifteen years old he began the study of Blackstone, but circumstances interfered with his admission to the bar until many years later. In the meantime, he drafted a supplement to the Paterson city charter, in 1869, materially altering the provisions relative to the Board of Education. In 1871 he drew up an entirely new charter for the city, on novel lines, which have been retained for the most part. He is the author of fully a hundred important laws now on the statute books of New Jersey, principally relative to state, county and city administration, besides many in the interest of corporations by whom he has been retained. From the first year of his residence in Paterson he has taken an active interest in politics, and has "stumped" the county in behalf of the Republican party from 1865 till 1890, with few exceptions; has attended the State, Congressional and local conventions with unflinching regularity, and has written a great deal for New Jersey and New York papers in the same behalf. His recreation is found in literature and history, particularly the history of Paterson and vicinity, and of New Jersey. He was elected a member of the New Jersey Historical Society in 1872; was Recording Secretary, 1880-90, and has been Corresponding Secretary since 1890. He is also a member of the Congrès Internationale des Américanistes; American Association for the Advancement of Science; Anthropological Society of Washington; American Folk Lore Association; American Numismatic and Archæological Society; Medico Legal Society, of New York; American Historical Association; New York Historical Society; Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Corresponding Member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, and of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; member of the Washington Association of New Jersey; Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey, and of various other historical, benevolent and religious societies. He has edited several volumes of the New Jersey Archives, and has published forty or fifty legal, historical and biographical monographs.

The honorary degree of A. M. was conferred on him by Princeton University, in 1896. He is a lawyer, residing at Paterson.

Peter(2009)--Nicholas--Peter--Thomas--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Maria Traphagen had children:

- 2626 I. John Traphagen, b. April 23, 1863; m. Helen W. (Metta) Dunkersley (dau. of William Dunkersley and Ann Stephens), Nov. 4, 1891.
- 2627 II. Fanny Fowler, b. Jan. 25, 1865.
- 2628 III. Elizabeth Herring, b. Dec. 28, 1867; m. Edwin C. Morse, Oct. 31, 1894. Ch., Viola.
- 2630 IV. Jacob R. Wortendyke, b. Feb. 16, 1869.
- 2631 V. Martha Sickles, b. April 8, 1870.
- 2632 VI. William Sickles, bap. Sept. 6, 1873; d. Oct. —, 1874.

Peter(2010)¹--Thomas--Peter--Thomas--Cornelis--Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Ann Terhune had children:

- I. A dau., d. Sept. 4, 1852, aged 9 days.
- 2633 II. Thomas, b. Nov. 13, 1855; d. Jan. 16, 1894, at Pacquanac.
- 2634 III. Albert Terhune, b. Sept. 13, 1861; m. Idell P. White (b. June 28, 1867, dau. of Capt. John P. White), of Red Bank, Oct. 12, 1886. He removed to Red Bank, March 1, 1880; he kept books for his uncle, Theodore F. White, for a time, and then spent seven years in the Second National Bank there. Since Jan. 1, 1891, he and his brother Newton have carried on the grocery business. Issue: 1. Thomas Newton, b. Aug. 18, 1887; 2. Albert Irving, b. Aug. 4, 1893; 3. Rachel A., b. June 5, 1895.
- 2638 IV. Newton, b. March 20, 1864; m. Carrie L. White (b. April 22, 1871, dau. of Capt. John P. White), of Red Bank, Feb. 17, 1890. Ch., John Clinton, b. May 12, 1893.

Abraham(2012)-Thomas-Peter-Thomas-Cornelis-Thomas-Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Catharine Hopper):

- 2640 I. Mary Van Houten, b. Jan. 17, 1861; m. Peter Demarest Bush, Oct. —, 1884. Ch., Edgar.

¹ He d. Feb. 16, 1896, at Red Bank, N. J.; his wife d. Jan. 10, 1894, at Pacquanac. They are buried at Pompton Plains.

By his second wife (Mary Jane Debow):

- 2642 II. Elizabeth R., b. June 22, 1872; m. — Taylor, at Hackensack.
- 2643 III. Charles T., b. April 11, 1874; d. Jan. 13, 1875.
- 2644 IV. Abraham Messler, b. Nov. 19, 1875.
- 2645 V. Raymond.
Charles(2049)-Samuel-Johannes-Thomas-Cornelis-Thom-
as-Cornelis Doremus and Rowena Rumsey had children:
- 2646 I. William H., b. April 2, 1866; m. Julia A. Weaver (b. May 12, 1871), April 12, 1888. Issue: 1. Sadie Euberta, b. March 23, 1891; d. June 14, 1891; 2. Charles Samuel, b. March 13, 1892; 3. William Henry, b. Nov. 10, 1893; d. Dec. 2, 1895.
- 2650 II. Ida, b. May 28, 1867; d. Sept. 20, 1875.
- 2651 III. John T., b. Dec. 10, 1868; d. aged one mo.
- 2652 IV. Edward, b. Jan. 5, 1870; d. aged one week.
- 2653 V. Cornelia R., b. June 16, 1872; m. John W. Bowman, Dec. 22, 1889. Issue: 1. Lorina, b. Oct. 17, 1891; 2. Clara Lea Doremus, b. Nov. 5, 1892.
- 2656 VI. Lulu, b. March 1, 1876.
- 2657 VII. Lena, b. July 21, 1877.
- 2658 VIII. Charles T. K., b. Oct. 19, 1880; d. March 10, 1888.
Elias Osborn(2095)--Peter--Cornelius--Pieter--Cornelis--
Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Harriet Peck had children:
- 2659 I. Fannie, b. Nov. 26, 1855; m. George F. Bassett, of Boston, Nov. 18, 1877; he d. May 20, 1891, s. p.
- 2660 II. Emily, b. Aug. 20, 1858; d. Jan. 17, 1867.
- 2661 III. Frederick Halsey, b. Aug. 26, 1862; m. Marie Underhill, of Orange, April 24, 1895; he is a merchant in New York.
- 2662 IV. Edwin Patterson, b. Jan. 24, 1868; d. May 24, 1895.
Thomas Lampson(2116)-Edmund-Peter-Pieter-Cornelis-
Thomas-Cornelis Doremus and Jeannette Swift had children:
- 2663 I. Wyatt Swift, b. June 9, 1871.
- 2664 II. Edmund Russell, b. Aug. 1, 1872; d. Oct. 13, 1872.
- 2665 III. Thomas Edmund, b. Sept 16, 1872.
- 2666 IV. Maria Swift, b. March 3, 1877; d. Aug. 26, 1877.
- 2667 V. Caroline Harrison, b. Sept. 22, 1878.
- 2668 VI. Margaret Isabelle, b. May 28, 1885.

- 2669 VII. Edward Beale, b. June 28, 1887.
- 2670 VIII. Janet Gordon, b. Jan. 29, 1891.
Walter Louis(2122)--Edmund--Peter--Pieter--Cornelis--
Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Carrie S. Doremus had
children (b. at Montclair):
- 2671 I. Edmund Lawrence, b. Nov. 15, 1886.
- 2672 II. Elizabeth Harrison, b. Aug. 10, 1888.
- 2673 III. Hester Mitchell, b. March 12, 1890; d. Sept. 20,
1890.
- 2674 IV. Philip, b. July 31, 1891.
- 2675 V. Walter Louis, b. July 26, 1893.
- 2676 VI. Cornelia Morrison, b. Sept. 21, 1894.
George Harrison(2125)--Edmund--Peter--Pieter--Cornelis--
Thomas--Cornelis Doremus and Jane Brinkerhoff Speer had
child:
- 2677 I. George Harrison, jun., b. Aug. 7, 1893, at Jersey
City.
Peter Mead(2130)--John--Golyn--Thomas--Golijn--Thomas--
Cornelis Doremus and Jane Van Duyne had children:
- 2678 I. Emily Virginia, b. Feb. 24, 1848; d. Oct. 27, 1849.
- 2679 II. John G., b. April 2, 1851; d. Nov. 14, 1852.
- 2680 III. Laura, b. Dec. 7, 1860; d. Nov. 24, 1861.
- 2681 IV. James, b. April 28, 1858; m. Anna Elida Willis
(b. Feb. 15, 1851), of Keyport, Nov. 14, 1877. Ch., James,
b. Aug. 20, 1878, at Harrison.
- 2683 V. John, b. Aug. 24, 1855; m. Amelia Adelaide Mor-
ris (b. Jan. 13, 1871, at Newark), Oct. 13, 1890. Issue: 1.
Edgar Warner, b. July 23, 1891; 2. Florence Emma, b.
March 6, 1893.
Thomas(2131)--John--Golyn--Thomas--Golijn--Thomas--Cor-
nelis Doremus and Catharine Van Duyne had child:
- 2686 I. Gertrude, m. Edward Perkins, of Newark.
Golyn(2133)--John--Golyn--Thomas--Golijn--Thomas--Corne-
lis Doremus and Harriet Smith had children:
- 2687 I. George, m. ———, and d. s. p.
- 2688 II. Mary, m. Marcus Harris.
- 2689 III. Charles, m. Ida Beach.
- 2690 IV. Frederick, m. Edwina Crouter.
- 2691 V. Frank, m. Josephine Personette.
- 2692 VI. Henry, m. Martha Jeff.

- 2693 VII. Sarah, m. Thomas Pierce.
2694 VIII. Benjamin.
2695 IX. Josephine, m. Frank Lyons.
Peter(2138)--Thomas--Golyn--Thomas--Golijn--Thomas--
Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Elmira Somers):
2696 I. William Edgar, b. Jan. 7, 1855; m. Henrietta
Rhodes, Feb. —, 1879; d. s. p., May 1, 1882.
By his second wife (Sarah Moore):
2697 II. Frederick Thomas, b. March 26, 1860.
2698 III. Jessie Kearney, b. Aug. 29, 1862.
2699 IV. Minetta Moore, b. March 6, 1864; m. Robert P.
Dodd, Oct. 9, 1890. Issue: Virginia Cammeyer, b. Sept.
28, 1891.
2701 V. Eliza Clifford, b. Feb., 28, 1866.
2702 VI. Benjamin Roome, b. March 25, 1868.
2703 VII. Sarah Belle, b. Sept. 17, 1870.
2704 VIII. Peter Thomas, b. Oct. 22, 1873.
Goline(2139)--Thomas--Golyn--Thomas--Golijn--Thomas--
Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Mary E. Bradley, m. June 14,
1857, at Little Falls):
2705 I. and II. Twins, d. at birth, followed in a few days
by their mother.
By his second wife (Ann E. Slingerland):
2707 III. Ida Frances, d. Sept. 17, 1875, aged 14 yrs., 5 mos.,
one day.
2708 IV. Mamie, d. in inf.
2709 V. Benjamin.
2710 VI. Gertrude, m. — Cross; she lives at Plainfield.
Henry(2141)--Jacob--Golyn--Thomas--Golijn--Thomas--Cor-
nelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Margaret Bryant):
2711 I. Harry B.
By his second wife (Mary L. Baldwin):
2712 II. Dell.

¹ He was a mason by trade. He lived in Orange county, N. Y., in 1861, but in 1875 was living on Totowa avenue, Paterson. He d. June 8, 1896, at Newark, and was buried at Cedar Lawn Cemetery, Paterson.

- 2713 III. Percy.
James Martin (2144)-Jacob-Golyn-Thomas-Golijn-Thom-
as-Cornelis Doremus and Mary Theresa Sawyer had child-
ren (b. in Newark):
- 2714 I. Frank, b. Aug 27, 1873.
2715 II. Golyn, b. Jan. 9, 1875.
2716 III. Adele, b. May 3, 1877.
2717 IV. Edna, d. in inf.
2718 V. Albert, b. June —, 1881.
2719 VI. Florence.
2720 VII. Jacob Berry, d. in childhood.
2721 VIII. Rachel Louise.
Theodore C. (2146)-Jacob-Golyn-Thomas-Golijn-Thomas-
Cornelis Doremus and Mary Eliza Roome had children:
- 2722 I. Mabel.
2723 II. Leroy.
Theodore (2159)-Henry-Cornelius-Pieter-Golijn-Thomas-
Cornelis Doremus and Frances H. Baldwin had children
(b. at Boonton):
- 2724 I. Warren L., b. Nov. 24, 1866; m. Ida M. Dader,
Jan. 14, 1888. Issue: 1. Elsie; 2. Mabel; 3. Ethel; 4.
Durard.
2729 II. Harry, b. April 15, 1870; m. Maria Jacobus, June
7, 1894. Ch., Russel J., b. May —, 1895.
2731 III. Ada W., b. Feb. 27, 1871; m. John E. Douglas,
April 28, 1892.
2732 IV. Frederick B., b. Sept. 1, 1875.
2733 V. Mary E., b. Nov. 18, 1878.
Richard (2284)-George-Albert-Joris-Johannes-Joris-Corne-
lis Doremus and Martha Cluss (m. Dec. 31, 1861) had
children:
- 2734 I. Catharine A., b. Jan. 29, 1863.
2735 II. Andrew Louis, b. Oct. 23, 1864; d. April 30, 1877.
2736 III. Rachel C., b. Jan. 10, 1866; m. Charles Edward
Asten, Aug. 23, 1887. Issue: 1. Edith Ray, b. Oct. 20,
1889; 2. Harold C., b. July 10, 1891; d. Oct. 3, 1891; 3.
Helen Martha, b. Oct. 14, 1893.
2740 IV. Jennie, b. Oct. 25, 1871; d. May 21, 1878.
2741 V. Ada E., b. March 27, 1875.

George(2345)-Cornelis-Joris-Cornelis-Joris-Joris-Cornelis
Doremus and Sarah Huyler had children:

- 2742 I. Charity, d. Sept. 23, 1839, at New Durham, aged 3 yrs., 3 mos., 9 days.
- 2743 II. Cornelius, b. Feb. 27, 1832; m. Sarah Maria Crans (b. Sept. 25, 1837, dau. of Marcus Crans), Dec. 24, 1853; d. July 7, 1871. He was a carpenter by trade, and was accidentally killed at the Rogers Locomotive Works, in Paterson, where he was employed.
- 2744 III. Mary Jane, b. Nov. 25, 1834; m. Eugene Estler, Dec. 31, 1853; they live in Boonton. Issue:
- 2745 i. George Lewis, b. Sept. 27, 1854; m. Catherine Tier, of Paterson, June 6, 1881.
- 2746 ii. Rachel Anna, b. March 25, 1857; m. Henry H. Marlatt.
- 2747 iii. Justus Worden, b. Aug. 30, 1859; m. Elizabeth Calder, May 4, 1885. Children: 1. Elizabeth Breneman, b. May 9, 1886; 2. Marguerite Huyler, b. May 12, 1887; 3. Lewis Eugene, b. Nov. 11, 1890; 4. Francis Leland, b. April 22, 1895.
- 2752 iv. Sarah Huyler, b. Sept. 22, 1865.
- 2753 v. Mary, b. Jan. 23, 1869; m. Samuel S. Lyon, of Boonton.
- 2754 vi. Albert Eugene, b. Aug. 12, 1872.
- Peter(2355)--Cornelis--Joris--Cornelis--Joris--Joris--Cornelis
Doremus and Julia A. Stone had children:
- 2755 I. Louise, b. 1839; m. Robert H. Rathburn, of South Amboy; he d. Dec. 6, 1882, aged 44 yrs.
- 2756 II. Julia, m. 1st, ——— Groves; 2d, ——— Stewart, of New York.
- 2757 III. Estella, m. John Warren.
- 2758 IV. Emma, m. 1st, ——— Smith; 2d, ——— Derby.
- 2759 V. George, went West.
- 2760 VI. Victor Emanuel, b. 1844; d. aged 3 yrs.
- 2761 VII. Charles, b. June, 1856; m. Jenny Clark, of Trenton; d. Oct. 15, 1893, at South Amboy.
- Abraham(2356)-Cornelis-Joris-Cornelis-Joris-Joris-Corne-
lis Doremus had children:
- 2762 I. Charity Ann, d. aged 20 yrs.
- 2763 II. Cornelius, m. Ida Van Duyne.

- 2764 III. Catharine, m. John Van Way.
2765 IV. Elizabeth, d. in childhood.
William(2378)-Cornelis-Joris-Cornelis-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Jane Wortendyke had children:
2766 I. Eveline, b. Nov. 11, 1855; d. Nov. 7, 1859.
2767 II. Ida, b. April 8, 1860; m. George C. Warr, Nov. 15, 1883.
2768 III. Jeanne, b. Aug. 25, 1867; d. July 17, 1868.
2769 IV. William, b. June 18, 1875; m. Elizabeth Dutchess, Feb. 22, 1896.
Henry(2431)-Henry-Henderic-Joris-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Mary A. Goulding had children (all b. in Paterson, where the survivors live):
2770 I. Mary Jane, b. June 7, 1864; m. Edward Dohar. Issue: 1. Lillie; 2. Mary Ellen; 3. Julia.
2774 II. Elizabeth Ann (Lillie), b. Dec. 7, 1866; m. Gottlieb Hagedorn. Ch., Frieda, b. Sept. 7, 1892.
2776 III. Henry (Harry), b. June 22, 1869; m. Louisa Mary Van Mortelhen, April 7, 1890. Issue: 1. Peter, b. March 30, 1891; 2. Henry, b. July 8, 1893.
2779 IV. Jennie, b. Feb. 22, 1870; d. aged one yr.
2780 V. Julia, b. Nov. 13, 1872.
2781 VI. William, b. Oct. 31, 1875; d. July 14, 1891.
2782 VII. Lizzie L., b. Dec. 7, 1880.
2783 VIII. Nellie, b. April 21, 1884; d. Jan. 7, 1886.
2784 IX. Edward, b. April 23, 1887.
Cornelius(2500)-Hendrick-Cornelius-Hendrick-Cornelis Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Elizabeth White):
2785 I. Henry, m. Catharine Peters. Issue: 1. Catharine; 2. Nettie.
2788 Jeannette, m. Edward Myers.
By his second wife:
2789 III. George.
2790 IV. Eleanor.
John(2533)-Hendrick-Cornelius-Hendrick-Cornelis-Hendrick-Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Ellen Paxton):
2791 I. John H., m. Agnes S. Marshall, Nov. 3, 1886; he lives in Passaic.

Henry(2534)--Hendrick--Cornelius--Hendrick--Cornelis--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Elizabeth Kriger):

2792 I. Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1871; m. Thomas Delaney. Ch., Josie.

By his third wife (Mary Cook):

2794 II. Joseph, b. Feb. 3, 1879.

2795 III. Harry, b. July 24, 1880.

2796 IV. Edward E., b. April 21, 1882.

2797 V. Mary, b. Dec. 2, 1883.

2798 VI. Jean Wilhelm, b. Feb. 16, 1885; d. in inf.

2799 VII. Hiley, d. Feb. 24, 1893, aged 4 yrs., one mo., 9 days.

2800 VIII. Bessie L., b. Jan. 14, 1891; d. March 2, 1893.

George S.(2542)--Albert--Cornelius--Hendrick--Cornelis--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus m. Nellie A. Reynolds, Feb. 14, 1895.

2801 Carrie E.(2543)--Albert--Cornelius--Hendrick--Cornelis--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus m. Hobart F. Atkins, Dec. 22, 1887. Issue: 1. Claude G., b. Nov. 17, 1891; 2. Elmer C., b. April 17, 1895.

Albert(2546)--Cornelius--Albert--Hendrick--Cornelis--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Annie Tibby):

2803 I. Albert, d. aged 10 mos.

2804 II. Mary, b. June 27, 1875; d. March 13, 1896.

2805 III. Charles W., b. Jan. 13, 1874; d. Jan. 25, 1878.

By his second wife (Rachel Ann Demarest):

2806 IV. Charles H., b. March 24, 1887.

Thomas(2547)--Cornelius--Albert--Hendrick--Cornelis--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus and Eveanna Jenkins had children:

2807 I. Catharine.

2808 II. Cornelius, m. Clara Carter. Ch., Thomas.

Cornelius(2548)--Cornelius--Albert--Hendrick--Cornelis--Hendrick--Cornelis Doremus and Mary Harrison had children:

2810 I. William.

2811 II. Mary, m. Peter Ritchie.

2812 III. Blanche, d. March 7, 1876, aged 2 yrs., 9 mos., 5 days.

John Newton(2580)—John—Hessel—Hendrick—Hessel—Hendrick—Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Isabella Donaldson):

2813 I. Anna E., m. Irvin Titus, of Pompton.

2814 II. Mary A.

2815 III. Isabella M.

2816 IV. Emma.

2817 V. John Newton.

Ninth Generation.

Henry(2600)—Peter—Hendrick—Pieter—Hendricus—Cornelis—Thomas—Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Rachel R. Terhune):

2818 I. Annie S., b. Feb. 9, 1869; m. Alfred Burrows.
Issue: 1. Allan; 2. Henry.

2821 II. Richard Terhune, b. Feb. 17, 1870.

By his third wife (Alice Still):

2822 III. Harry S., d. June 15, 1887, aged 5 yrs., 3 mos.

2823 IV. James B., d. Dec. 21, 1886, aged 22 days.

2824 V. Ethel, b. Jan 13, 1893.

Cornelius(2743)—Jores—Cornelis—Joris—Joris—Cornelis—Joris—Cornelis Doremus and Sarah Maria Crans had children:

2825 I. Marcus Crans, b. Jan. 21, 1855; m. Annie A. Gros-
ser, Jan. 23, 1883. Issue: 1. Marcus W., b. July 23,
1883; 2. Ella, b. Dec. 25, 1884; 3. Emma; 4. Hattie.

2830 II. George Eugene, b. Sept. 22, 1857; d. Feb. 8, 1879,
unm.

2831 III. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb., 1860; d. Aug. 26, 1881,
unm.

2832 IV. Ella Louisa, b. Nov. 5, 1863; m. Henry M. Der-
mond, May 31, 1890.

ADDENDA.

After the foregoing pages were printed the author received the following additional information :

Descendants of Jacob (82) Doremus. (See p. 26.)

Jacob (82) Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus (b. Dec. 19, 1756) m. Miney Van Houten (b. June 1, 1763), May 14, 1783; d. Nov. 12, 1823; she d. Jan. 10, 1841. They had children:

- 2833 I. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1784.
2834 II. Peter, b. Nov. 17, 1785; d. March 17, 1813.
2835 III. John, b. July 26, 1788.
2836 IV. Sarah, b. July 24, 1790.
2837 V. Rachel, b. July 24, 1792.
2838 VI. Cornelius, b. July 20, 1794; d. March 1, 1797.
2839 VII. Jacob, b. Dec. 28, 1796; m. Eliza Walters (b. 1798);
d. April 28, 1850; she d. Jan. 1, 1854. He was a blacksmith in Chrystie street, New York, and was known as Jacob L. Doremus.
2840 VIII. Cornelius, b. July 3, 1801; d. March 9, 1807.
2841 IX. Abraham, b. Aug. 2, 1803; d. Oct. 20, 1820.

Sixth Generation.

Jacob(2839)-Jacob-Cornelis Johannes-Cornelis Doremus and Eliza Walters had children:

- I, II, and III. d. in inf.
2842 IV. William Henry, b. 1826; d. 1856.
2843 V. Annie Pauline, b. 1829; m. Adam Pond Baldwin; he d. Sept. 3, 1894. Ch., Arthur Pond, b. Aug. 22, 1856.
2844 VI. Mary Jane, b. 1830; d. 1850.
2845 VII. Theodore, b. 1837; d. 1843, having been accidentally poisoned.
2846 VIII. Andrew Jackson, b. Aug. 9, 1838; m. Emma Cross

(b. Nov. 1, 1841, in Ohio), Nov. 2, 1859. He and his wife live at Prohibition Park, Staten Island.

Seventh Generation.

Andrew Jackson(2846)--Jacob--Jacob--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Emma Cross had children:

- 2847 I. Frank Elmer, b. Nov. 3, 1860, in Brooklyn; m. Inez Kate Gilchrist, Sept. 3, 1884. They live in Ashland, Wisconsin.
- 2848 II. Harry Whitehouse, b. July 30, 1864; m. Ella Euphemia Cole (b. Sept. 28, 1860), June 4, 1889. They live at Prohibition Park, Staten Island.
- 2849 III. Wilbur Lincoln, b. Nov. 1, 1866; m. Emma Louisa White (b. Aug. 13, 1870), Oct. 1896. They live in Brooklyn.
- 2850 IV. Andrew Jackson, b. June 28, 1869. He lives in New York.
- 2851 V. Arthur Theodore, b. Feb. 16, 1876. He lives at Prohibition Park.
- 2852 VI. Emma Louise, b. Jan. 10, 1879. She lives at Prohibition Park.

Eighth Generation.

Frank Elmer(2847)--Andrew Jackson--Jacob--Jacob--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Inez Kate Gilchrist had children:

- 2853 I. Frank Alexander, b. March 16, 1886; d. June 16, 1893.
- 2854 II. Grace Fern, b. April 26, 1889.
- Harry Whitehouse(2848)--Andrew Jackson--Jacob--Jacob--Cornelis Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Ella Euphemia Cole had children:
- 2855 I. Robert Wilde, b. May 31, 1890.
- 2856 II. Helen Marguerite, b. April 20, 1892.
- 2857 III. Dorothy Caryl, b. July 11, 1895.

Descendants of Abraham (83) Doremus. (See pp. 26, 51.)

Abraham(83)--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus (b. March 9, 1759), m. Elizabeth Francisco, July 9, 1782; d. Dec. 8, 1841; she d. June 20, 1827. They had children:

- 333¹ I. Cornelis, b. March 11, 1783; m. Betsey Mandeville, Jan. 21, 1810, at Paramus. He lived at Parsippany. Will dated Aug. 19, 1848; proved Oct. 4, 1848.
- II. Hendrick, b. Nov. 19, 1784; d. in inf.
- 334¹ III. Antye, b. Nov. 16, 1785; m. ———, and lived at Paramus.
- 335¹ IV. Hendrick, b. Dec. 19, 1787; d. Feb. 15, 1803.
- 336¹ V. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9, 1789; m. Daniel Dickerson, of Rockaway; her will proved Sept. 23, 1851.
- VI. Maria.
- 338¹ VII. Catalyntje, b. March 24, 1793.
- 339¹ VIII. Margaret, b. July 26, 1795; m. Ezekiel Hill, March 2, 1819. Issue:
- 2858 i. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 12, 1819; d. May 15, 1837.
- 2859 ii. Mary Ann, b. June 19, 1822; d. July 27, 1822.
- 2860 iii. Dorcas Ann, b. June 19, 1825; m. Peter B. Lerch, March 23, 1845. Children:
- 2861 i. Robert H., b. June 6, 1846; m. Elizabeth W. Kutzler, March 17, 1870. Issue: 1. Alice E., b. June, 1870; 2. Carrie, b. Feb. 8, 1872; 3. Sallie A., b. May 15, 1873; 4. Edith, b. March 19, 1875; d. June 6, 1877; 5. Herbert, b. Dec. 12, 1878; d. Sept. —, 1886.
- 2867 2. Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 15, 1849; d. Nov. 19, 1878.
- 2868 3. William I., b. May 5, 1851; m. Emily A. Bouquart, Jan. 17, 1884.
- 2869 4. Frank H., b. April 19, 1855; m. Jennie K. Binder, Dec. 15, 1881. Issue: 1. Jennie K., b. Jan. 1, 1884; 2. Jesse E., b. Dec. 21, 1885; 3. Frank, b. March 29, 1888; 4. Adelbert, b. March 27, 1892.
- 2874 5. Harry C., b. Feb. 15, 1859; m. Mary E. Moon, March 15, 1884. Issue: 1. Arthur, b. Oct. 9, 1885; 2. Howard, b. Feb. 28, 1887.
- 2877 6. Jesse R., b. March 25, 1862; m. Emily Ruth, March 21, 1893. Ch., Ruth C., b. Jan. 7, 1894.
- 2879 7. Charles E., b. Feb. 11, 1864; d. Aug. 26, 1885.
- 2880 8. Jennie May, b. April 4, 1867; m. Frank Lawall, June 18, 1891. Ch., Douglas P., b. Jan. 2, 1893.
- 2882 iv. Edward, b. Sept. 9, 1851; m. Josephine B. Sigman, June 1, 1870. Ch., Olivia Laing, b. Nov. 1, 1871.
- 2884 v. Herry, b. ——— 29, 1827; m. Elmira Nickers,

- Dec. 18, 1853. Issue: 1. Mary, b. Sept. 7, 1854; m. James P. Wilbur, Oct. 6, 1888; 2. Ridge, b. June 1, 1856; m. Mary Wilhelm; 4. Ona, b. Dec. 16, 1858; m. Asher Seigenfuss, Sept. —, 1879 (issue: 1. Edward, b. March 10, 1880; 2. Roy, b. April 3, 1881); 5. Forest, b. June 14, 1861; m. Mary Sigman; 6. Metta, b. Oct. —, 1863; m. Harry Elliot; d. March 22, 1890 (ch., Grace, b. March 11, 1890); 7. Harry, b. Nov. 11, 1865; d. July 6, 1888; 8. Edward, b. June 1, 1869; d. Feb. —, 1872; 9. Martha, b. July 6, 1873.
- 2897 vi. Louisa, b. May 4, 1834; m. James C. Bowman, Aug. 7, 1853. Issue:
- 2898 1. Edward H., b. June 12, 1854; m. Mary Kethlidge, Nov. 17, 1885. Ch., Doris I., b. Aug. 4, 1891.
- 2900 2. Frank, b. Nov. 7, 1855; m. Sarah Renver, Sept. 13, 1879. Issue: 1. Irvine F., b. Nov. 21, 1879; 2. Oscar E., b. March 14, 1881; 3. Floyd C., b. Nov. 3, 1885.
- 2904 3. John, b. Feb. 19, 1858; m. Anna Reuss, Dec. 29, 1880. Issue: 1. Mary B., b. Nov. 4, 1881; 2. Charles E., b. ——— 23, 1885; d. Aug. 9, 1886; 3. Florence, b. Sept. 13, 1889; 4. Margaret, b. March 25, 1895.
- 2909 4. Clayton L., b. Aug. 28, 1860; d. Aug. 31, 1894.
- 2910 5. Elmer J., b. Jan. 8, 1863.
- 2911 6. Sherman T., b. Oct. 9, 1865.
- 2912 7. Alice M., b. May 31, 1869; m. Charles B. Thornburg, Sept. 15, 1887. Issue: 1. Elsie M., b. Nov. 24, 1888; 2. Edith E., b. June 28, 1891.
- 2915 8. Howard C., b. Sept. 12, 1872; m. Eva May Stiers, Jan. 26, 1896. Ch., Charles E., b. Aug. 31, 1896.
- 340¹ IX. Barent (Barnabas), b. Aug. 5, 1797; m. ———. Ch., Abraham.
- 341¹ X. Rachel, b. Aug. 26, 1799; m. Abraham D. Ackerman, of Paramus, and lived there. Issue: 1. David, b. Nov. 30, 1819; 2. Eliza, b. Aug. 8, 1820; d. in inf.; 3. Eliza, b. Sept. 2, 1821; m. — Haring; 4. Abraham, b. Aug. 25, 1823; 5. Charity Ann, m. Henry Van Emburgh, and lived in Paterson; 6. Catharine Maria, b. April 12, 1834.
- 2924 XI. John, b. Feb. 4, 1803; m. Sarah ———; d. Aug. 5, 1883. Ch., Abraham.
- 2926 XII. Jacob, b. May 11, 1806; m. Jane Vreeland (b. June 28, 1808), in 1826; d. Dec. 26, 1883; she d. Nov. 1, 1868.

Sixth Generation.

Jacob(2926)—Abraham—Cornelis—Johannes—Cornelis Doremus and Jane Vreeland had children (b. at Parsippany):

- 2927 I. Abraham, b. Aug. 15, 1827; m. Jane Hutchinson, of Maine, Dec. 10, 1850, at Junea, Wis. To distinguish him from two or three of his cousins of the same name, he assumed the middle initial, J., and is known as Abraham J. Doremus. He lives at Minneapolis, Minn.
- 2928 II. John, b. July 29, 1829; m. Rachel Ann Cookerau (b. Aug. 11, 1837), Feb. 23, 1856.
- 2929 III. Martha Elizabeth, b. Dec. 9, 1830; m. Theodore Courter. Issue: 1. William H.; 2. Laura, m. Everett Shepardson.
- 2932 IV. Sarah Margaret, b. July 2, 1832; m. Richard R. Plumley, Sept. 3, 1851; he is dec.; she lives at East Orange. Issue: 1. Caroline, b. 1852; m. Edow Ryerson, Nov. 26, 1869; 2. William Henry, b. 1856; m. Sarah Addie Halsey, Jan. 15, 1879; Cornelia Josephine, b. 1867; m. Charles E. Williams, June 20, 1888; 4. Jennie Lavenia, b. 1868.
- 2937 V. Andrew, b. Feb. 16, 1834; d. Sept. 4, 1834.
- 2938 VI. Joseph Henry, b. April 19, 1835; m. Cornelia R. Ackerman, April 5, 1866. He was graduated from Rutgers College, in the Class of 1862, and from the New Brunswick Theological Seminary in 1865. He was licensed by the Classis of Passaic in June, 1865, and began preaching in the Presbyterian church at Swartswood in October, 1865, where he labored with such acceptance that he was called to the pastorate of that church, and having been transferred by certificate from the Classis of Passaic to the Presbytery of Newton, was ordained by that Presbytery in April, 1866. In October, 1867, he became pastor of the Second Mansfield Presbyterian Church, Stephensburg, N. J., whence he removed, in July, 1872, to the Presbytery of Lackawanna, Penn., taking charge of the churches at Upsonville and Liberty. In November, 1877, he removed to Summit Hill, Pa., and in December, 1892, to the Presbyterian church at Middagh's, Penn., his present charge (December, 1896).
- 2939 VII. Anna, b. Jan. 26, 1837; m. 1st, William F. Van Fleet, July 18, 1860; he d. in the army, in 1865; she m. 2d, Henry Cyphers, Jan. 30, 1886. Issue:

By her first husband:

- 2940 i. Mary Jane, b. May 24, 1861; m. Oscar Tuttle, Oct. 19, 1882. Children—1. James William, b. April 17, 1883; 2. John Mark, b. Sept. 22, 1886; 3. Anna L., b. Feb. 9, 1890; 4. Harold, b. March 9, 1892.
- 2945 ii. Sarah Matilda, b. April 20, 1863; m. Samuel Blowers, Sept. 8, 1886. Children—1. Halsey, b. Dec. 31, 1888; 2. Helen, b. Sept. 21, 1891.
- 2948 VIII. Andrew (twin with Anna), b. Jan. 26, 1837; m. Mary Heward. He graduated from Rutgers College in 1864; studied in the New Brunswick Theological Seminary in 1864-5, and in the Bangor (Presbyterian) Seminary in 1868. He has been pastor of various churches—Rantoul, Ills., 1868; O'Neill City, Neb., 1883; Duluth, Minn., 1893; Springville, Iowa, 1896.
- 2949 IX. Elijah, b. Dec. 16, 1838; m. 1st, Alice Canfield; she d. 1876; he m. 2d, Emma Long.
- 2950 X. Jane, b. Feb. 25, 1841; m. David Keene, Sept. 22, 1875; he d. April 27, 1886. Ch., Franklin Winfield, b. June 18, 1876.
- 2952 XI. Hester Maria, b. June 7, 1843; m. Richard Shauger, Oct. 26, 1866. Issue:
- 2953 i. Charles Henry, b. May 3, 1867; m. Mary Agnes Birdsall, Feb. 4, 1889. Children—1. Laura Louisa, b. Dec. 10, 1890; 2. William Henry, b. May 2, 1893.
- 2956 ii. Alice Lavinia, b. May 3, 1868.
- 2957 iii. Arminta, b. June 9, 1870; m. Frank McCracken, Dec. 29, 1888.
- 2958 iv. John Wesley, b. Sept. 9, 1872; m. Louisa Illig, Feb. 20, 1895. Ch., Robert Wesley, b. Dec. 13, 1895.
- 2960 v. Jesse Edwin, b. Feb. 24, 1874.
- 2961 vi. Lizzie, b. Feb. 5, 1876.
- 2962 vii. Jacob Doremus, b. Feb. 1, 1879.
- 2963 viii. Laura, b. April 2, 1880; d. Nov. 8, 1881.
- 2964 ix. Arthur Melvin, b. April 7, 1883.
- 2965 XII. Livingston Janeway, b. April 3, 1846; m. 1st, Sarah J. Wilcox, Jan. 1, 1873; she d. Sept. 14, 1883; he m. 2d, Jennie M. Chappe, July 21, 1885.
- 2966 XIII. Melancthon, b. May 6, 1848; d. Aug. 4, 1848.

Seventh Generation.

- Abraham(2927)--Jacob--Abraham--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Jane Hutchinson had children:
- 2967 I. Jacob Janeway, b. Nov. 8, 1851; m. Ada L. Bennet, Aug. 27, 1875, at Newark, N. J.; d. May 7, 1889, at Minneapolis, Minn. Issue: 1. Hattie B., b. June 6, 1876; 2. Ray, b. Sept. —, 1879.
- 2970 II. John Benjamin, b. July 2, 1853; m. Ervina Gray, March 25, 1878, at New Brunswick, N. J.; she d. at Minneapolis. Issue: 1. Abraham J., b. March 27, 1879; 2. Henry J., b. May 31, 1881; 3. Fanny F., b. Dec. 21, 1884; 4. Edwin, b. July —, 1882; d. Aug. —, 1882.
- 2975 III. Mary Olive, b. Sept. 23, 1856; m. Arthur B. Blackman, Dec. 31, 1875, at East Orange. Issue: 1. Olive J., b. Aug. 28, 1876; 2. William M., b. Dec. 26, 1879.
- 2978 IV. Jesse Edwin, b. July 17, 1858; d. July 29, 1872.
- 2879 V. Joseph Henry, b. May 12, 1860; d. Sept. 9, 1860.
- 2980 VI. Joseph Henry, b. Nov. 1, 1861; m. Fanny F. Mason, Jan. 11, 1888, at Minneapolis. Issue: 1. Laurel, b. Feb. —, 1889; 2. Edwin, b. Dec. 26, 1891; 3. Paul, b. 1893; 4. Amy, b. Aug. 15, 1895.
- 2985 VII. Samuel, b. Jan. 17, 1862; d. July 7, 1862.
- John (2928)--Jacob--Abraham--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Rachel Ann Cookerau had children:
- 2986 I. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Jan. 24, 1857; m. Frank Albert Chandler, Jan. 23, 1879; he d. Feb. 5, 1888, aged 35 yrs.
- 2987 II. Melancthon, b. May 15, 1859; m. twice.
- 2988 III. Lambert Bowman, b. Dec. 3, 1862; d. 1882, at sea.
- 2989 IV. Mary Etta, b. Dec. 27, 1865; m. Frederick F. Shepardson (b. March 6, 1865), June 1, 1888. Children— 1. Lionel Wilder, b. March 10, 1889; 2. Valerie Marguerite, b. July 24, 1891.
- 2992 V. Maybell, b. July 2, 1870; d. April 28, 1873.
- 2993 VI. Priscilla, b. June 9, 1881.
- Joseph Henry(2938)--Jacob--Abraham--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Cornelia R. Ackerman had children:
- 2994 I. George Scudder Mott, b. June 13, 1871. He graduated from Easton Academy, June, 1894, and from the

N. B. Theological Seminary in May, 1896, and was licensed to preach by the Lehigh Presbytery, Sept. 21, 1896.

2995 II. Gertrude Provost, b. Nov. 15, 1874; m. William H. Good, March 9, 1896.

Elijah(2945)--Jacob--Abraham--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Alice Canfield):

2996 I. Nellie, m. Smith Ross.

2997 II. Harry C., b. 1867; m. Anna M. Lockwood, June 5, 1888. Ch., Werner, b. 1889.

2999 III. Lillian May, m. Webster J. Bowman, Nov. 21, 1888. Ch., Roy.

3001 IV. Julia B., b. 1874; m. William Lindeman, June 19, 1895. Ch., Benjamin Hilton, b. 1896.

By his second wife (Emma Lay):

3003 V. Widmer.

Livingston Janeway (2961)--Jacob--Abraham--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus had children:

By his first wife (Sarah J. Wilcox):

3004 I. Jennie V., b. Nov. 6, 1873; m. Lewis Scribner, Sept. 3, 1895. Ch., Lewis, b. July 23, 1896.

3006 II. Ada L., b. March 10, 1875; m. John Clave, Feb. 5, 1896.

3007 III. Minnie W., b. June 12, 1878.

By his second wife (Jennie M. Chappe):

3008 IV. Janeway Gay, b. Jan. 1, 1890.

3009 V. Martha Josephine, b. May 3, 1891.

3010 VI. Andrew, b. June 2, 1895.

Descendants of Cornelis (85) Doremus. (See p. 26.)

Cornelis (85)--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus was b. Oct. 10, 1767; m. 1st, Mary (?) Speer, who d. about a year later; 2d, Catharine (b. Aug. 23, 1769, sister of Garrett) Miller; he d. June 10, 1817, and was buried in an old burying ground at Parsippany, on property now owned by James Kingsland; no trace of the burying ground remains; she d. May 30, 1847, and was interred in the Ball burying ground at Parsippany. Some of their children are buried in the Parsippany cemetery. Cornelis had children:

By his first wife (Mary ? Speer):

- 3011 I. Mary (Polly), b. Nov. 25, 1790; m. Charles Christian; d. Feb. 20, 1879; she lived at Scotch Plains, N. J.

By his second wife (Catharine Miller):

- 3012 II. Henry, b. Dec. 31, 1792; d. May 19, 1819, unm., at Parsippany.
- 3013 III. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 2, 1794; m. John Morgan.
- 3014 IV. Hannah Doremus, b. Jan. 6, 1796; d. Oct. —, 1798, at Parsippany.
- 3015 V. Garret, b. July 27, 1797; d. March 12, 1870, unm., at Parsippany. He was feeble-minded.
- 3016 VI. John M., b. Jan. 26, 1800; m. in Ohio; d. Jan. 25, 1851, in Defiance, Ohio. His wife also d. there.
- 3017 VII. Sarah (twin with John M.), b. Jan. 26, 1800; m. Daniel Howard; she d. July —, 1879, at Montville, N. J.
- 3018 VIII. David, b. Feb. 17, 1802; m. Anna Fairchild, of Parsippany, N. J. (b. March 1, 1807), April 16, 1827; d. June 19, 1878; she d. June 17, 1867. They lived at Boonton, N. J.
- 3019 IX. Margaret, born April 15, 1803; m. William Trelease (b. Jan. 25, 1791), of Denville, N. J., Feb. 10, 1823; d. Dec. 9, 1880; he d. Nov. 20, 1848. They lived at Parsippany. Issue:
- 3020 i. Jane Y., b. July 3, 1823; m. William Vanderhoff, of Newton, March 11, 1854; d. July 5, 1859. Ch., William.
- 3022 ii. Catharine D., b. Aug. 8, 1825; m. John H. Dunning, Aug. 8, 1849, and lived at Plainfield. Children—1. Matilda; 2. William A.
- 3025 iii. Samuel R., b. June 18, 1827; m. Mary E. Gandall, Sept. 16, 1850. Ch., William, b. Feb. 22, 1857; m. Julia J. Johnson, July 19, 1882.
- 3027 iv. Andrew J., b. Feb. 15, 1829; d. April 11, 1834.
- 3028 v. Francis A., b. Nov. 22, 1831; m. Mary A. Moore.
- 2029 vi. Walter K., b. May 31, 1836; unm.
- 3030 vii. Elijah S., b. July 5, 1838; d. Aug. 10, 1862, in Military Hospital, Philadelphia.
- 3031 viii. George William, b. June 8, 1844; killed May 8, 1864, in the battle at Spotsylvania, Va.; he was a sergeant in the 15th N. J. Volunteers.

- 3032 X. Rachel, b. Jan. 26, 1805; d. Feb. 7, 1871, at Parsippany, unm. She was feeble-minded.
- 3033 XI. Peter, b. Oct. 5, 1806; m. Mary E. Davidson, of Cheapside, N. J., May 12, 1830; d. Feb. 11, 1881; she d. April 28, 1889. They lived at Madison, N. J.
- 3034 XII. Isaac, b. Sept. 27, 1808; m. Mary Wingent, at Rockaway, N. J.; d. March 19, 1872. They lived at Parsippany, N. J.
- 3035 XIII. Maria, b. Oct. 10, 1810; m. William Oliver, Sept. 29, 1828; d. Nov. 3, 1890, at Corona, L. I.
- 3036 XIV. Ann, b. Aug. 20, 1812; d. Dec. 11, 1880, at Parsippany, unm. She was blind.

Sixth Generation.

David(3018)-Cornelius-Cornelius-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus and Anna Fairchild had children:

- 3037 I. Francis, b. March 21, 1828; m. Mary J. Garrigus (b. Nov. 8, 1828), Nov. 8, 1853; d. June 19, 1878; she d. July 18, 1893. They lived at Boonton. Issue: Frances E., b. Oct. 20, 1855; m. James A. Broadwell, June 23, 1875. Ch., William H., b. Oct. 29, 1876.
- 3040 II. William E., b. Oct. 8, 1829; d. Dec. 12, 1830.
- 3041 III. Louisa D., b. Jan. 14, 1832.
- 3042 IV. Euphemia F., b. June 25, 1834.
- 3043 V. Asher F., b. May 29, 1836.

Descendants of John (320) Doremus. (See p. 50).

John(320)-David-Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus¹ and Eleanor Morris² had children:

- 3044 I. David, b. 1812, at Tappan, N. J.; m. Eliza M. Powers (b. 1814, in New York), Sept. 26, 1834; d. March 20, 1862, aged 49 yrs., 10 mos., 7 days; she d. Sept. 28,

¹ While living at Tappan, John Doremus and Eleanor his wife granted, bargained and sold, by deed (unrecorded) dated Dec. 27, 1814, to his brother Michael Doremus, of Saddle River, two tracts of land then in the latter's possession, in Saddle River township—one of 13 acres, and the other a wood lot of 9 acres, both apparently at Preakness.

² There is a family tradition that she was one of the little girls who strewed flowers in the pathway of Washington, when he passed through Trenton, in April, 1789, on his way to New York to be inaugurated President of the United States, and that she was twelve years old at the time.

1890, aged 75 yrs. He was a carpenter and builder, in New York city.

- 3045 II. Eliza Jane, m. John Clarkson; she d. in Paterson. Ch., Eliza, m. ——— Gibbs, and lives in Brooklyn.
3047 III. Jacob, lives at Douglastown, L. I.

Seventh Generation.

David(3044)--John--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Eliza M. Powers had children (all b. in N. Y. city):

- 3048 I. Ellen E., b. Aug. 8, 1835; m. Edward Crow (b. Aug. 8, 1835), Aug. 19, 1861. Issue:
3049 i. Ella I., b. Feb. 22, 1863; m. the Rev. Thomas G. Losee, May 17, 1882. He is an Episcopal clergyman. Children—1. Gilbert, b. May 4, 1883; 2. Edward, dec.
3052 ii. Susy E., b. Aug. —, 1864; m. George Bolden, Nov. 17, 1888. Children—1. Robert B., b. July 17, 1889; 2. William F.; 3. a child that d. a few days after birth.
3055 iii. Martha W., m. David Julien, 1893. Ch., David.
3057 II. Rushanna, b. April 27, 1837; m. Samuel H. Merritt (b. Sept. 16, 1835, on Long Island), Dec. 25, 1859. Issue:
3058 i. Charles H., b. Nov. 6, 1860.
3059 ii. Angeline E., b. Aug. (Dec. ?) 11, 1862; m. Frederick Anderson. Children—1. d. in inf.; 2. Harold.
3061 iii. Jennie F., b. Dec. 11, 1864; m. William Fellows. Ch., Edith C., b. March 26, 1885.
3062 iv. Samuel Herbert, b. Sept. 22, 1869.
3063 III. Sarah J., b. Nov. 7, 1839; m. Charles Baker, Dec. 11, 1838; d. April 5, 1863.
3064 IV. Eugene A., b. Feb. 22, 1842; d. Nov. 9, 1866. He was a lieutenant in the late war.
3065 V. Oscar S., b. Feb. 29, 1844; d. July 6, 1874.
3066 VI. David F., b. Jan. 19, 1846; d. July 12, 1848.
3067 VII. Charles H., b. Feb. 29, 1848; m. Esther Wright (b. June 13, 1850, in New York city), May 16, 1880. He is a gilder by trade, and lives at Williamsbridge, New York city. Issue: 1. Henry H., b. Oct. 9, 1882; 2. Mabel E., b. Feb. 9, 1884; 3. Charles E., b. Oct. 17, 1888; d. April 26, 1893; 4. Donald R., b. Nov. 27, 1892.

- 3072 VIII. Emma L., b. June 13, 1850; d. Nov. 2, 1850.
- 3073 IX. Emma P. M. J., b. Jan. 15, 1852; m. 1st, John Murphy, March 18, 1880; 2d, B. F. Mead, in 1891, in San Diego, Cal., where they now live. Issue: (by her first husband) 1. Cornelius; 2. Martha; 3. William, dec.; (by her second husband) 4. a girl, who d. in inf.
- 3077 X. Martha W., b. Dec. 31, 1854; m. John Corbett; d. Jan. —, 1883. Issue: 1. John H.; 2. a girl, who d. in inf.
- Gorline (498) Doremus m. Nancy Chiterlon, Nov. 12, 1816.
- Descendants of Jacob (767 $\frac{1}{2}$) Doremus. (See p. 74).*
- Jacob(767 $\frac{1}{2}$)—David—Cornelis—Joris—Cornelis Doremus was b. Sept. 4, 1789; m. Sarah Toan (b. July 20, 1793), June 15, 1820; d. Jan. 17, 1838; she d. Oct. 5, 1865. He lived in New York city at the time of his marriage, and thereafter. He was a mason and builder. His death occurred at New Orleans, where he was visiting at the time. No record of his birth or parentage has been found, but the writer thinks he was probably the son of David Doremus and Leya Provost. One of his sons (William T. Doremus) has some recollection of two brothers of his father—John and Abraham—visiting him in New York city sixty years ago. Children:
- 3079 I. Lydia M., b. May 15, 1821; m. Henry Beer; both dec. Issue: 1. Sarah Louisa, m. William Henry Payne, of N. Y. city; 2. William Henry; 3. Henrietta, m. George Fenton, of Mount Clemens, Mich.; 4. Lydia M., m. Frederick W. Day, of N. Y. city.
- 3084 II. David Mills, b. Oct. 11, 1822; m. Elizabeth A. Thompson (b. July 7, 1824), May 29, 1850; she d. Dec. 23, 1888. He served in the Mexican War, in Co. E., N. Y. Volunteers, and at the battle of Chapultepec showed distinguished bravery by rescuing his company's flag after three of the color bearers had been shot dead in quick succession while scaling the heights of Chapultepec. Issue:
- 3085 i. David T., m. Rozella Rust, June 6, 1892. Children—1. Dorothy; 2. Marjorie.
- 3088 ii. Anna E.
- 3089 iii. Harry.

- 3090 III. Rebecca J., b. Nov. 29, 1826; m. the Rev. Lawrence P. Cummings; he is dec. Issue: 1. Henrietta; 2. Sarah M.; 3. Harriet, m. George W. Chamberlain, M. D., of Springfield, Mass.
- 3094 IV. William T., b. June 26, 1828; m. Harriet J. Snook. He lives in Brooklyn.
- 3095 V. Charles H., b. July 30, 1834; m. Emily E. Meyers, Oct. 24, 1855. He lives at North Branch, N. J. Issue:
- 3096 i. Sarah L., b. July 30, 1856; m. Frederick A. Conkling, May 30, 1876. Children—1. Percy Doremus, b. Aug. 24, 1887; 2. Lucille A., b. July 7, 1890.
- 3099 ii. Eleanor A., b. June 29, 1862; m. Alexander Glass, Sept. 21, 1881; d. Nov. 25, 1885. Ch., Ethel May, b. Aug. 10, 1884.
- 3101 iii. William H., b. Sept. 5, 1868.
- 3102 iv. Charles A., b. March 21, 1874; d. June 12, 1894.

David (798) Doremus, b. Feb. 5, 1798; m. 1st, Peggy Reemer,¹ Nov. 28, 1819, at Preakness; she d. in Newark; he m. 2d, Anna Maria Knighton (dau. of Thomas Knighton and Ann Stephens, of Morristown), in Newark, about 1845; d. Nov. 22, 1875, in Paterson; she d. Oct. 28, 1889, in Paterson, aged 66 yrs. He was a hatter on Broad street, near the canal, in Newark; his first wife kept a millinery store in the same building. About 1846 he removed to Paterson, where he worked at hat-pressing, then kept a green-grocery, and later was employed in the Rogers Locomotive works. He had children:

By his first wife:

- 3103 I. Ann Eliza, b. April 4, 1822; m. and removed to Harper's Ferry, Va.
- 3104 II. Simeon.
- 3105 III. Susan, m. a Presbyterian clergyman; he was sent to Melbourne, Australia, as a missionary, about 1858, and she accompanied him.

By his second wife:

- 3106 IV. Ida Stephens, b. Sept. 13, 1848; m. Gilbert McDaniels (b. near Port Jervis, N. Y.), Oct. 14, 1866. Issue:

¹ See pp. 78, 89.

- 3107 i. Annie, b. May 28, 1867; m. Thomas Neill. Children—1. Ina; 2. Ruth.
- 3110 ii. David, b. May 7, 1870; d. Oct. 15, 1876.
- 3111 iii. Bertha, b. Oct. 16, 1872; d. Dec. 11, 1874.
- 3112 iv. Frank, b. Dec. 11, 1874; m. Emma Burger. Ch., Frank.
- 3114 v. Henry, b. April 16, 1877.
- 3115 vi. Robert, b. July 26, 1879.
- 3116 vii. Gilbert, b. May 7, 1881; d. Aug., 1881.
- 3117 viii. Irene, b. June 21, 1882; d. July, 1882.
- 3118 ix. Blanche, b. Aug. 20, 1885; d. Sept., 1885.
- 3119 x. Edward, d. aged two weeks.
- 3120 xi. Jessie, b. July 23, 1891.
- 3120 V. Catharine, b. July 7, 1850; m. John P. Slingerland,
- 3121 Sept. 30, 1879. They live at Lodi. Issue: 1. Percy, b. 1884; 2. Edith; 3. Vernon, b. Sept., 1890.
- Ruliff (799)-Joris-Hendrick-Joris-Cornelis Doremus and Margaret (Peggy) Ann Conklin¹ had children:
- 3125 I. Jacob Conklin, b. April 10, 1830. He was a whaler, and at last accounts made New Bedford, Mass., his home when on land.
- 3126 II. Catherine; she lived in Philadelphia, where she was killed in a runaway accident, about 1886; she was unm.
- 3127 III. John Henry, d. Dec. 9, 1862, of wounds received Sept. 17, 1862, at the battle of Antietam, he being a member of Co. K, Thirteenth N. J. Volunteers.
- 3128 IV. George, d. young.
- 3129 V. Aaron Bush, b. April 3, 1846; m. Mary Elizabeth Allee, June 6, 1867; d. Dec. 20, 1883. He was b. in Ward street, in the house where his father died. He was a boiler-maker by trade. Issue: 1. John Henry, b. Jan. 24, 1868; m. Clara, dau. of Abram Breen and Nellie Dublaker, Nov. 17, 1892; 2. Margaret May, b. Jan. 29, 1874.

Descendants of David (1016) Doremus. [See p. 89.]

David (1016)-Michiel-David-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis

¹ She m. 2d, George Doremus, of Lower Preakness; after his death she removed to Philadelphia, to live with her daughter Catharine. She d. there March, 1884; she is buried in the Reformed church cemetery on Park avenue.

Doremus, b. June 2, 1799, m. Polly Cooper; d. Aug. 23, 1857, at New Rochelle, N. Y.; she d. Dec. 20, 1883, at Brooklyn, aged 81 yrs. He probably carried on his father's mill at Preakness for some years. Mary Vansaun leased him a message and tract of four and a half acres of land at Preakness, Nov. 28, 1832, for the term of four years, at a yearly rental of \$26. Subsequently he removed to Long Island, and later to New Rochelle, where he died.

Seventh Generation.

David-Michiël-David-Cornelis-Johannes-Cornelis Doremus and Polly Cooper had children:

- 3132 I. John, b. Sept. 29, 1822; m. Ellen (dau. of Abraham and Sarah) Snedecker, of Jamaica, L. I., Dec. 27, 1842; d. Jan. 4, 1860, at New Rochelle.
- 3133 II. Anna Barbara, m. George Valentine, of Hempstead, L. I. (?) Ch., Obadiah; he was an Episcopalian clergyman; he died at Jamaica, L. I., about 1895-6.
- 3135 III. Maria Jane, b. Dec. 11, 1827; m. George Fowler, of Flushing, L. I. Ch., Emma, now living in New York city.
- 3137 IV. Henry Delancey, m. Mary Eliza, dau. of Daniel Rabold, of New York city; d. about 1864-5. Issue: two boys, who d. in inf.
- 3138 V. Sarah Elizabeth, b. March 28, 1832; m. Edward I. Underhill, of New Rochelle; d. s. p. Aug. 29, 1869, in New York city.
- 3139 VI. David Mortimer, b. March 12, 1835; m. Sarah Adeline Taylor; d. June 29, 1864, at Brooklyn. He was educated at Kenyon College, Ohio, and at the General Theological Seminary, New York city. He was ordained to the ministry in Trinity church, New York, and subsequently had a church at Yonkers. A promising career was cut short by his untimely demise. Issue: 1. Henry Delancey, b. Sept. 12, 1862, at New Rochelle; d. Feb. 21, 1869; 2. David Irving, b. Oct. 5, 1864, at Yonkers.
- 3142 VII. Martha Matilda, m. Julius Cogswell, of New York city; d. s. p. in Brooklyn, about 1886, having survived her husband about three years.
- 3143 VIII. Dora Valentine, m. Harry Robinson, of Brooklyn; d. s. p. in Brooklyn, Nov. 8, 1874, aged about 25 yrs.
- IX. A child who d. in inf. about 1846-7.

Eighth Generation.

John-David-Michiel-David-Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Ellen Snedeker had children (the first b. at Chatham, N. J.; the others at New Rochelle):

- 3144 I. David Mortimer, b. Jan. 17, 1844; m. Elizabeth Estelle (dau. of James E. and Rachel) Sebring, of New York, May 5, 1864, at Brooklyn. He served three years in the late War, in the 5th and 146th N. Y. Volunteers, and on detached service as clerk at the Headquarters of the Regular Division of the Army of the Potomac (Second Division, Fifth Army Corps), under Gen. George Sykes and Gen. Romeyn B. Ayres, and afterwards as clerk at Headquarters Department of the East, New York city, under Maj. Gen. John A. Dix. He was in active field service two years, and participated in thirteen engagements. Since the War he has held several important and responsible positions under the Federal, State and municipal governments, in New York city. He has served eleven years as a member of the Seventh Regiment, New York.
- 3145 II. Abraham Snedeker, b. Sept. 19, 1846; m. Elizabeth Jane Humphrey, of Leonia, N. J., in 1868. He served the full term of three years in the late War, in Co. H, U. S. Infantry, being discharged as a sergeant. After the War he served five years in the Seventh Regiment of New York. He has held a position in the Government service since 1872.
- 3146 III. Amanda Melvira, b. Aug. 26, 1848; d. Dec. 9, 1849.
- 3147 IV. John Henry, b. Sept. 24, 1850; m. Elizabeth Mercer, of New York, during the winter of 1869-70. Issue: 1. John Henry; 2. Thomas Mercer; 3. Florence.
- 3151 V. Lydia Eliza, b. Nov. 3, 1852; d. April 27, 1854.
- 3152 VI. George William, b. Nov. 27, 1854; m. Mary Jane Sparger, April 4, 1875, at Lewiston, Ills.; d. Aug. 14, 1893, at Finlayson, Minn.
- 3153 VII. Robert Allen, b. Jan. 17, 1857; m. Minnie Rachel Hewson, March 18, 1882, at Rock Creek, Minn.; they now live at Green Lake, near Seattle, Wash. Issue: 1. Myrtle Emily, b. Dec. 14, 1883; 2. Stephen Ralph, b. Oct. 30, 1885.

- 3156 VIII. Edward Underhill, b. Feb. 4, 1859; d. Nov. 5, 1859.

Ninth Generation.

David Mortimer--John--David--Michiel--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Elizabeth Estelle Sebring had children:

- 3157 • I. Elizabeth Nanette, b. March 3, 1865; m. Samuel Newman Hoag, Jan. 6, 1886. Issue: 1. Samuel Newman, b. June 20, 1887; d. Jan. 21, 1891; 2. Elbert Charles Hall, b. Oct. 21, 1892; 3. Nanette Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1894; 4. James Willett, b. July 12, 1896.
- 3162 II. James Mortimer, b. Dec. 21, 1866; m. Amanda C. Munson, March 18, 1890. Issue: 1. David Mortimer, b. March 3, 1891; 2. Mary Estelle, b. Nov. 30, 1892.
- 3165 III. Mary Ella, b. July 28, 1868; m. Louis A. Schwerd, Oct. 28, 1891. Issue: 1. Mortimer Adolph, b. Feb. 21, 1893; 2. Estelle Doremus, b. Oct. 8, 1894.

Abraham Snedeker--John--David--Michiel--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Jane Elizabeth Humphreys had children:

- 3168 I. Edward Taylor Underhill, b. Oct. 29, 1869; m. Mamie Yeaton, Dec. 31, 1894. Ch., Alma Alice, b. June 10, 1896.
- 3170 II. David Mortimer, b. Jan. 28, 1872.
- 3171 III. Robert Abraham, b. July 20, 1875.
- 3172 IV. Henry Clay, b. Feb. 25, 1877.
- 3173 V. Charles, b. Dec. 30, 1878; d. July 18, 1879.

John Henry--John--David--Michiel--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Elizabeth Mercer had children:

- 3174 I. John Henry, b. March 25, 1875.
- 3175 II. Thomas Mercer, b. July 2, 1878.
- 3176 III. Jennetta Hodge, b. Feb. 9, 1883.

George William--John--David--Michiel--David--Cornelis--Johannes--Cornelis Doremus and Mary Jane Sparger had children:

- 3177 I. Samuel David, b. Feb. 8, 1876.
- 3178 II. George Washington, b. June 2, 1879; dec.
- 3179 III. Charles Edward, b. April 17, 1881.
- 3180 IV. Frederick William, b. Feb. 14, 1883.

- 3181 V. Mamie Ellen, b. Feb. 26, 1886.
3182 VI. Jennie Belle, b. July 26, 1888.
3183 VII. Josephine, b. Dec. 25, 1890; dec.
3184 VIII. Gertrude May, b. Sept. 6, 1892.
Richard (1504)—Derick—Joris—Johannes—Joris—Cornelis Doremus had children:
By his first wife (Eliza Blauvelt):
3185 I. Wilbur, b. July 9, 1855; m. Marion Boyd, Aug. 15, 1877. He is a hardware merchant, in Newark. Ch., Marion Boyd, b. June 19, 1879.
By his second wife (Elizabeth Mandeville):
3187 II. Nicholas J., b. Feb. 25, 1861; m. Pauline Umeler, May 6, 1891. Issue: 1. Richard, b. Jan. —, 1892; d. May —, 1892; 2. Olivet, b. Dec. —, 1895.
3190 III. Richard, b. Jan. 25, 1862; m. Emma A. Cooper, Jan. 24, 1885. Issue: 1. Else, b. March —, 1888; 2. Myrtle, b. Oct. —, 1890; d. July —, 1891.
3193 IV. Ida L., b. March 4, 1864; d. Aug. 18, 1864.
Sally (1618) Doremus m. John Beam (b. March 2, 1814 or 1815, son of James Beam and Mary Terhune, near Hackensack), May 10, 1837, in Paterson; she d. June 22, 1885, at Dubuque, Iowa. He was a soldier in the late War; he d. Jan. 19, 1893, at Dubuque. They removed from Paterson in 1846 to Buffalo, N. Y., and in 1854 to Dubuque.
Children:
3194 i. Martha Doremus, b. June 11, 1838, in Paterson; m. George H. Ballou, Oct. 28, 1862; he was a soldier in the late War, and is now a journalist.
3195 ii. James, b. July 5, 1840; d. aged 10 yrs.
3196 iii. Henry Doremus, b. Sept. 5, 1842; during the late War he was on Gen. McPherson's staff; was Assistant Adjutant General, with the rank of Major, and was mustered out at the close of the War, with that rank; he is a lawyer in Chicago.
3197 iv. Charles Sherwood, b. in Paterson, in 1844; d. in inf.
3198 v. Mary Emma, b. Aug. 19, 1850, in Buffalo, N. Y.; she m. Egbert S. Gaines; she now lives in Chicago.
3199 vi. James, b. Oct. 1852, in Buffalo, N. Y.; he d. at Dubuque, Iowa, aged 7 yrs.

Descendants of Peter (3033) Doremus. [See p. 185.]

Peter (3033) Doremus and Mary E. Davidson had children:

- 3200 I. William H., b. April 20, 1831; m. 1st, Elizabeth McCullough; 2d, ———, in Missouri. He was a tinsmith, afterwards a carpenter; was a soldier in the late War; he lives in Dunlap, Wash. Issue: (by his first wife) 1. a boy, d. in inf.; 2. David Henry, living in St. Louis, Mo.; (by his second wife) 3. a girl, dec.; 4. a boy.
- 3202 II. Albert A., b. Jan. 14, 1833; m. Ann E. (dau. of William W. and Maria) Oliver, of Piermont, N. Y., June 4, 1856. He was a carpenter by trade; served three years in the late War, in the 23d Indiana Light Artillery; lives at Corona, L. I. No issue.
- 3203 III. George C., b. Oct. 31, 1834; m. Catherine J. Matthias, of Columbus, O., Oct. 31, 1855. He was a carriage builder; lives at Indianapolis, Ind.
- 3204 IV. Edward W., b. July 30, 1836; m. Abbie L. Reeves, of Chatham, N. J., Feb. 17, 1869. He is a carpenter; served in the late War; lives in Concord, Oklahoma.
- 3205 V. Catharine E., b. April 21, 1838; m. Louis Bolduc, of Canada, Dec. 25, 1865; he d. Feb. 14, 1886; she lives in Newark, N. J.
- 3206 VI. Stephen G., b. Jan. 27, 1840; m. 1st, Hattie D. Williams, of Hudson, N. Y., March 25, 1866; 2d, Mrs. Hattie D. Harrison. He was a carpenter, and served in the late War; lives in Brooklyn.
- 3207 VII. Benjamin F., b. June 27, 1842; m. 1st, Maria M. Seed, Sept. 5, 1865; she d. June 5, 1866; he m. 2d, Mollie Owens, Sept. 23, 1867. He served in the late War; lives in Oklahoma.
- 3208 VIII. Mary L., b. Sept. 23, 1844; m. Henry B. Williams, of Hudson, N. Y., May 2, 1869. They live in Newark, N. J.
- 3209 IX. Charles L., b. Feb. 11, 1846; m. ———. He served in the late War.
- 3210 X. Arkansas C., b. Aug. 18, 1847; d. Sept. 24, 1848.
- 3211 XI. Joseph L., b. July 10, 1851; m. Annie L. Jacobus, of Fairfield, N. J., July 10, 1871. He is a grocer and postmaster at Cedar Grove, N. J.

MISCELLANEOUS MEMORANDA.

Abraham (164) Doremus m. Elsje Bush, April 2, 1799, not 1790, as stated on p. 70, note.

Albert (1806) Doremus m. Sophia Van Horn, July 12, 1882.

3212 Ann Doremus, Morris county—admin. to Thomas F. Ryerson, Sept. 21, 1874.

3213 Ann Doremus, wid., d. Dec. 9, 1883, aged 82 yrs., in Paterson.

3214 Ann Doremus, Morris county—adm. to Peter G. Doremus, Aug. 6, 1834.

3215 Ann Doremus, Montville—will dated July 20, 1881; proved Nov. 16, 1889.

Benjamin (1769) Doremus m. 1st, Fanny Marshall, Nov. 27, 1888; she d. Aug. 19, 1889, aged 20 yrs., 3 mos.; 2d, Maggie M. Ackerson, daughter of Isaac Ackerson and Jane E. Post, June 20, 1891. Ch., Anne, d. June 27, 1889, aged 2 mos., one day.

Benjamin (1833) Doremus had son Charles, who m. Jane, daughter of William H. Levi, Oct. 16, 1872; Charles was b. in Ohio; d. in Paterson, April 1, 1888, aged 37 yrs., 10 mos. (See 1834-5.) He was a carpenter.

Catharine (1808) Doremus m. Stephen I. Terhune, Feb. 4, 1824.

3216 Catharine Doremus, d. 1836, Preakness.

3217 Catharine V. Doremus m. Cornelius C. Westervelt. Ch., John Calvin, b. June 30, 1859.

Charles Edmund (2307) Doremus d. March 22, 1859.

Edgar (2308) Doremus d. July 15, 1862.

Edward (1896) Doremus m. 2d, Sarah Leypoldt, dau. of David Leypoldt and Elizabeth Briggs, of Middletown, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1888. He lives at Middletown.

3218 Elizabeth Doremus, wife of Simeon Van Ness, d. Nov. 10, 1820, aged 56 yrs., 2 mos., 10 days. Pompton Plains.

Elizabeth Haring, wife of Nicholas Jones (1080) Doremus, d. April 22, 1885.

3219 Ellen Doremus m. Peter Ackerman, Sept. 21, 1821.

3220 George Doremus and Jane his wife had children (b. at Preakness): 1. George, b. April 13, 1835; m. Sarah Jane

- Garrison, of Paterson, May 18, 1856; 2. Anna Maria, b. Sept. 2, 1843. Preakness.
- 3223 George Joseph Doremus, mason, m. Susan Hughes. Issue: 1. Joseph William, b. Feb. 11, 1877; 2. Eve, b. Nov. 1, 1879; 3. Susan, b. Jan. 20, 1882. Preakness.
- 3227 Grietje Doremus m. Petrus Ackerman. Ch., William, b. Jan. 30, 1792, Acquackanonk.
- 3228 Grietje Doremus m. Daniel Pier. Ch., David, b. June 15, 1789, Acq.
- 3229 Helen Doremus, relict of Simon Van Ness, d. Nov. 13, 1832, aged 71 yrs., 3 mos., one day; Pompton Plains.
Henry (1079) Doremus had a son, William Henry, who m. Margaret Beam, dau. of Samuel A. McGregor, July 23, 1891. He is a farmer, on Dundee Lake.
- 3230 Henry Doremus, of Hanover. Will dated Feb. 7, 1882; proved Nov. 20, 1895. Exrs—son James H., and daus. Margaret M. and Angeline Doremus.
- 3231 Jan Deremes and Belitie Deremer, witnesses at bap. of Syntie, ch. of Hendrick Lutkins, Dec. 4, 1760. Paramus.
Jane C. Bertholf, wife of Richard (1537) Doremus, d. Aug. 29, 1896.
- 3232 Jeneke Doremis m. Cornelis Van Giesen, Aug. 6, 1748, 2d River. Issue: 1. Metje, b. June 10, 1756; 2. Jannetje, b. Aug. 17, 1758; 3. Fytje, b. July 19, 1761.
John (1631) Doremus d. at Sunny Side, Miss.
John (1837) Doremus m. Amelia McAlister, May 14, 1874.
John (1860) Doremus m. Mrs. Hester Van Derbake, dau. of John Hopper and Ellen Eresen, Aug. 28, 1873.
- 3233 John P. Doremus, Morris county—admin. to Nicholas A. Jacobus, April 1, 1863.
Jores (1570) Doremus m. 1st, Willempje (Penelope or Elmina) Onderdonk; 2d, Margaret Ann Conklin, wid. of Rulof (799) Doremus; she d. in 1884.
Lea Aletta (2309) Doremus m. Frederick Beatty, Oct. 9, 1889; d. Sept. 21, 1893.
Ogden (1608) Townsend had children: 1. Elizabeth; 2. Samuel; 3. Jennie; 4. Annie; 5. Esther.
Peter (781) Doremus, (p. 76). His daughter Martha m. George W. Conkling, and lives at Hackensack.

- 3234 Peter Doremus d. Oct. 8, 1791, aged 42 yrs., 2 mos.
 Pompton Plains.
 Rachel Ann (2013) Doremus m. Peter J. Ackerman, Sept.
 25, 1845.
- 3235 Ralph Doremus joined 2d Ref. Ch., Paterson, on confes-
 sion, March 11, 1837; d. Jan. 10, 1845.
- 3236 Richard Doremus, Morris county—admin. to Jacob J.
 Mandeville, Sept. 8, 1862.
- 3237 Sarah Doremus, buried in Greenwood cemetery, 1865,
 aged 72 yrs., 2 mos.
- 3238 Sarah Doremus m. Thomas Buckley, July 12, 1873, at
 Preakness; he d. Nov. 19, 1881, aged 29 yrs.
- 3239 Syntje Doremus m. Gerret Van Derhoef. Ch., Sarah,
 b. Oct. 10, 1788, Acq.
- 3240 Syntje Doremus m. Michael Vreeland. Ch., Annaatje,
 b. July 2, 1803, 2d River.
- 3241 Thomas Doremus m. Margrietje Ryker, wid. of Simeon
 Van Ess, l. at Gansegat, Dec. 5, 1789; Acq.; she d. Dec.
 31, 1829, in her 70th yr., Cedar Grove.
 Thomas (25) Doremus m. Margrietje Van Derhoof. Ch.,
 Dirck, b. April 14, 1789, Acq.
 Thomas Dey (1029) Doremus m. Eliza Harrison, Oct. 22,
 1821.
 Victor E. (2761½), son of Peter (2355) Doremus was b.
 June 26, 1860; m. Mary J. Purcell, of Jersey City. Ch.,
 William, b. in Portland, Ore., about 1889. Victor spent
 twelve years in the West; for the last five years has lived in
 Brooklyn, where he is in business as a painter and decor-
 ator.

Inventory of Cornelis (20) Doremus. [See pp. 14-15.]

An Inventory of the goods and Chattels rights and credits
 of Cornelius Doremus dec^d viz:

24 Shirts at 82½ Cts.....	\$ 19.88
5 Sheets " "	7 " "
4 Pairs pillow Cases.....	2 " 12½
4 Pairs Trowsers.....	2 " "
1 Sheet.....	1 " 37½
2 Handkfs.....	" 75
8 Caps.....	" 75
2 pairs Shoe Buckles & Knife.....	" 25
14 pairs Stockings.....	5.25
26	

2 Pairs Mittins.....	" 63
1 Linen Jacket.....	" 50
4 Pairs Breeches.....	2.63
4 Waistcoats.....	3.50
5 Coats.....	4.75
1 Yellow Coat.....	5 "
2 Hats.....	" 25
1 Pair Shoes.....	" 12½
1 Chest.....	" 75-
1 Large Chair.....	1.50
1 Chest.....	" 12½
2 Hollow Tubs.....	" 37½
1 Cotter & Fro.....	1" 50
1 Bowl.....	" 6
1 Pair And Irons.....	2. "
1 Moiety of A Wind Mill.....	3.12½
1 Bed and bedding.....	18-
1 Crank and grind stone.....	" 63
1 Brush and Sythe.....	" 50
2 Pocket Books.....	" 37½
1 Small trunk.....	" 19½
1 Castor Hat.....	" 87½
" Cash in hands of Bartholomew Dod.....	30-25
" Cash in hands John Dey.....	24.31
" Cash in hands Peter Picher.....	37.50
" Cash in hands Minery V Ess ^l	25 "
" Cash in hands Peter Frenscisco.....	20 "
1 Note & Intrest vs. Peter Duryea.....	141.34
1 Note & Intrest vs. Henry Doremas.....	25 "
1 Note..... vs. Barth ^w Dod.....	10 "
1 Note..... vs. Peter Frenscisco.....	10 "
Cash on hand.....	7.25
	<u>\$417.42½</u>
3 Beads.....	1"66
1 Quill wheal.....	50
	<u>419.58½</u>

Taken & appraised by us the 11th day of March, 1803

James Young }
James J. Jacobus } appraisers.

1 Van Ess.





MRS. CORNELIUS ENNIS



COL. ENNIS



Déscendants of Jane (752) Doremus and Richard Ennis.¹
[See p. 73].

i. Nellie, b. Jan. 1, 1802; m. Jacob P. Brown (b. July 9, 1803), in New Jersey, May 19, 1825; d. April 7, 1876; he d. Dec. 9, 1874. Issue: 1. Henry, b. Sept. 21, 1827; d. April 25, 1876; 2. Ellen Jane, m. Abram Bogert, and lives at Passaic.

ii. Richard, b. Jan. 10, 1804.

iii. Jacob, b. Aug. 27, 1808; m. ——— Haynes; d. Jan. 12, 1890, s. p.

iv. James, b. March 7, 1810; he is a bachelor, living (1897) in Santander, Spain.

v. Cornelius, b. Sept. 25, 1813; m. Jeannette Ingals Kimball (a descendant of Elder Brewster, of Plymouth Colony, and of Governor Bradford, of Massachusetts), Nov. 17, 1841; they live in Houston, Tex., whither Col. Ennis removed about 1838.

Third Generation.

Cornelius Ennis and Jeannette Ingals Kimball had children:

i. James Rutherford, b. Aug. 26, 1842; d. Sept. 11, 1849.

ii. George Kimball, b. Aug. 1, 1844; d. March 12, 1884.

¹ The name Ennis, Innis, etc., appears in the New York Dutch church records as early as 1683. The Rev. Alexander Innis was chaplain in New York in 1686. The first of the name in this neighborhood was William Ennis, who m. Antje (Annaetje) Brouwer, Nov. 13, 1726. He had issue:

1. William, bap. May 7, 1727; m. Lea Douchee. Children—1. Marregrieta, b. Nov. 19, 1755; m. Gerret Spier, Aug. 31, 1776; 2. (prob.) Jacobus, m. Marytje Spier, May 26, 1776.

2. ———, bap. April 9, 1729.

3. Richard, bap. Jan. 2, 1732; m. Sarah Beekman. He is said to have been hanged, opposite Lyndhurst, by Gen. Howe, the British commander, in 1777, for showing the American army across the Passaic river, above or below Acquackanonk Landing. (But see History of Paterson, p. 422.) He lived on the River road, near Bradbury's lane.

4. Petrus, b. Oct. 11, 1735; m. Neeltje Stagg, Aug. 15, 1761. Ch., John, m. Mary Steger, March 25, 1798.

5. David, bap. Nov. 6, 1737.

6. Hendrik, b. May 26, 1740; m. Rebecca Simmonds, April 19, 1764. Ch. (prob.), Rebecca, m. Kemena Van Buren, Sept. 27, 1795.

iii. Jeannette, b. Dec. 3, 1846; m. Alfred H. Belo, June 30, 1868; they live in Dallas, Tex. Issue: 1. Jeannette Ennis, b. June 23, 1869; m. Charles Peabody, Jan. 8, 1895; they live in Boston, Mass.; 2. Alfred H.

iv. Cornelia, b. Sept. 1, 1849; m. Frank Cargill, May 5, 1868; they live in Houston, Tex. Issue: 1. Ennis, b. March 10, 1869; 2. Thomas Arthur, b. Sept. 5, 1872; m. Hester Ina Botts, Oct. 17, 1894; 3. Caroline Ennis, b. Nov. 16, 1873.

v. Caroline Gaston, b. Oct. 11, 1851; m. C. M. Lombardie, Jan. 16, 1877; they live in Houston, Tex. Issue: 1. Maurice Ennis, b. Feb. 28, 1878; 2. Lucy Clementine, b. May 20, 1882; 3. Cornelius Ennis, b. Oct. 3, 1888.

SOME IMPORTANT HOLLAND RECORDS.

The following records have been obtained by the author from the Reformed Church at Middelburg, in Holland:

[Trouwregister.]

Cornelis d' Oremus, j. m. van Breskens.

Janneke Joris van Elsland, j. d., van de Groede.

Test

Ondertrouwt ter Groede den 21 April 1675. Test: d Petro Adolphi van Weeningen

Sijn op 't bekheijdt van hier, getrouwdt tot Arnemuijden den 12 Maij. 1675. Test: Francisco van Roosbeke, Ecclti ibidem.

[Dooptregister.]

Ged: 24 Maart 1676. Thomas. f^s Cornelis Dooremes en Janneke Joris.

T: Joris Mathijssen en Hendrick Dooremes en Hubrechte Jans.

Gedt 17 November 1677.

Maijke fa Cornelis Doremes en Janneke Joris

T: Machiel Lens en Catelijntie Buys

3 Januari 1680.

Gedt Janneke fa Cornelis Dooremes en Janneke Joriss

T. Matthijs Joris van Elslande Maria Maes.

3 februari 1682

Cornelis f^s Cornelis Doremes en Janneke Joris van Els.
ande

of Laan is the most southwesterly of Holland, and is next north of Belgium.

The manner of writing the name, d'Oremus, first above, indicates a French origin, as if the name were derived from *orémus*, prayer. The proximity of Breskens to Belgium might easily account for a migration from the latter country, or from France.

A careful examination of the baptismal records above leads to the inference that Cornelis Doremus was the son of Hendrick Doremus, and that he came to America between Sept. 7, 1684, the date of baptism of his son Joannes, at Middelburg, Holland, and April 11, 1687, the date of baptism of his son Thomas, at Bergen, New Jersey.

Jannetje Joris was evidently the daughter of Joris Matthyssen. Her mother may have been Hubrechtje Jans. She had a brother, Matthys Joris.

DUTCH CHRISTIAN NAMES.

For the comfort and convenience of those unfamiliar with the Dutch language, the following list of Christian names, to be found in the preceding pages, has been compiled, with the English pronunciation, and the English translation appended. In some cases the translations here given differ from those elsewhere published, but they are according to the uniform usage among the descendants of the Dutch settlers in Northern New Jersey.

In Dutch, *aa* is pronounced *ah*, prolonged; *ae*, as *aw*; *ie*, as *ee*; *ij* or *y*, as *eye*; *o*, as in *not*; *oe*, as *oo* in *boon*; *oo*, as *o* in *bone*. *G* has a slightly guttural sound; *j*, as *y*. The pronunciation of the names following is given according to ordinary English usage, each syllable separately. *Kat-trinet-yeh* means that the word is in three syllables, with the accent on the second; the final syllable, *je*, or *yeh*, is quite short. The correct Dutch spelling is given in parentheses, where it differs from that in the text.

Aalje, error for Aeltje.

Aaltje (Aeltje), pron. *Awult-yeh*. Aletta, Alida.

Ahge, *Ach-yeh*. Agnes.

Anaetye, Annaatje, Annaatie, Annaatyie, Annetje (Annaetje), *An-mawt-yeh*. Anna, Hannah.

- Anderis (Andries), *Ahn-drees*. Andrew.
Angonietje, *An-go-neet-yeh*. Perhaps meant for Agnietje,
diminutive of Agnes.
Anneke, *An-neck-e*. Annie.
Antye (Antje), *Ahnt-yeh*. Ann.
Ariaantje, *Ar-ee-ahnt-yeh*. Ariana.
Catalyntje, *Cat-a-lynt-yeh*. Caroline.
Catreneu, Catrenew, Catriena (Catrina), *Kat-tree-na*.
Catharine.
Catrijntje, *Kat-trinet-yeh*. Catharine, Katie.
Coos, Coosje, *Kose-yeh*. Abbreviation of Jacobus, James.
Dauvie (Daaf). David.
Derick, Dirk (Dirck), *Der-rick*. Richard.
Egje, same as Ahge.
Elsje, *Els-yeh*. Alice.
Fransoes, *Frahn-soos*. Francis.
Frootje, see Vrouwetje.
Geertye (Geertje), *Garet-yeh*. Charity.
Geertruy (Geertrui), *Gare-troo-ee*. Gertrude.
Geeshe (Geesje), *Gays-yeh*. Charity.
Ginny, for Jinny, or Jennie.
Golijn, Gleen, Goline, Golyn, Gorline (Golijn), *Go-line*.
Julian.
Grietye (Grietje), *Greet-yeh*. Abbreviation of Margrietje.
Gulielma, *Gool-ee-el-ma*. Latin feminine for William.
Halmagh, *Hal-magh*; Helmeugh (Helmig), *Hel-migh*.
Nearly equivalent to Willem, Wilhelmus, William.
Hans. Abbreviation of Johannes.
Henderic, Hendrick, Hindrik (Hendrik). Henry.
Jannece, Jeneke, Jennicke, (Janneke), *Yan-nek-eh*.
Jennie.
Jannetie, Jannetjen (Jannetje), *Yan-net-yeh*. Jane,
Jennie.
Johanes, Johannis, Johonis (Johannes), *Yo-hahn-nes*.
John.
Jon ('Ian), *Yawn*. Abbreviation of Adrian.
Joost, *Yost* (o long). Joseph.
Jores (Joris), *Yo-ris*. George.
Lenew, *La-noo* (Lena, *Lay-na*; Leentje, *Laynt-yeh*). Le-
na, Ellen, Helen,

Lyse, Lysebet (Lysbeth), *Lyse*-bet. Eliza, Lizzie, Elizabeth.

Maragrietje, Margritie, (Margrietje), *Mar-greet*-yeh. Margaret.

Martyntje, *Mar-tinet*-yeh. Martin.

Marytje, *Mar-rite*-yeh. Mary.

Moricha (Maritje), *Mar-reet*-yeh. Mary.

Nautje (Naatje), *Nawt*-yeh. Abbreviation of Annaatje.

Orecha, *Ort*-yeh. Error for Aaltje.

Petres (Petrus), *Pay-truss*. Peter.

Piter (Pieter). Peter.

Preyntie (Prijntje), *Prinet*-yeh. Perhaps from the French Perrin, for Peter. It is commonly translated Penelope in this vicinity, although with no apparent reason.

Ragel, *Ragh-el*. Rachel.

Roeliph, Rulef, Rulif, Ruliff (Roelof), *Roo-lof*. Ralph.

Rushanna, for Rosanna.

Saartje, *Sawrt*-yeh. Sarah.

Selle. Abbreviation for Salome.

Sukey, Susan.

Syntje (Cijntje), *Sinet*-yeh. Abbreviation of Francijntje, *Fran-sinet*-yeh. Francina, Francisca, Frances.

Tiny (Tina), *Tee-ny*. Abbreviation of Christina.

Tomás, Tomis (Thomas), *Tow-mas*. Thomas.

Tryntje, *Trinet*-yeh. Abbreviation of Catrijntje.

Vroutje (Vrouwetje), *Vrow-et*-yeh. "Little woman."

Willempje, *Wil-lomp*-yeh. Wilhelma, Wilhelmina.

Yoost, see Joost.

INDEX.

INDEX OF DOREMUS SURNAMES.

- Aalje, 32
Aaltje, 14, 25, 32, 33, 46
Aaltje (Aletta), 64
Aaron, 84; Aaron Bush, 189; Aaron Van Houten, 164
Abby, 91, 109, 136
Abigail Ann, 133
Abraham, 9, 14, 15, 16, 24, 26, 32, 34, 37, 48, 51, 70, 82, 89, 105, 111, 117, 127, 134, 135, 141, 153, 155, 157, 162, 167, 172, 176, 177, 179, 180, 182, 187, 195; Abraham Fairbanks, 162; Abraham J., 180, 182; Abraham L., 127; Abraham Messler, 168; Abraham Snedeker, 191, 192; Abraham T., 70
Abram, 13, 159; Abram H., 123
Ada, 152, 156; Ada E., 171; Ada L., 183; Ada W., 171
Adah N., 146
Adele, 171
Adrianna Vandelinda, 116
Aeltje, 13, 17, 35
Agnes, 92; Ahge, 82
Albert, 40, 45, 75, 86, 115, 116, 128, 129, 130, 138, 152, 161, 162, 171, 174, 195; Albert A., 195; Albert Irving, 167; Albert Terhune, 167; Albert W., 161
Alexander, 148
Alfitta, 110
Alice, 150; Alice M., 164
Allan Nicholson, 159
Allie, 134
Alma Alice, 192
Alpheus, 157
Amanda Melvina, 191
Amelia, 141, 151
Amos, 134
Amy, 182
Amzi L., 148; Amzi VanGieson, 137
Anaetye, 78
Anderis, 48, 87
Andrew, 50, 90, 133, 134, 136, 163, 180, 181, 183; Andrew Jackson, 176, 177; Andrew Louis, 171
Angeline, 142, 196
Angonietje, 92
Anita M., 142
Ann, 15, 58, 66, 74, 91, 113, 119, 123, 136, 138, 162, 163, 185, 195; Ann Catherine, 115; Ann Eliza, 89, 97, 141, 188; Ann Elizabeth, 81, 109, 110; Ann Jeannette, 122; Ann Louisa, 107; Ann Maria, 110
Anna, 138, 146, 148, 154, 180, 181; Anna Augusta, 158; Anna Barbara, 190; Anna Christina, 147; Anna E., 154, 175, 187; Anna Gertrude, 165; Anna Louisa, 136; Anna M., 116; Anna Maria, 97, 151, 196; Anna S. Van Houten, 164
Annaatie, Annaatje, Annatye, 29, 32, 33, 38, 42, 45, 56, 79, 85, 87, 89
Anne, 195
Anneke (Onke), 35
Annetje, 20, 34
Annette C., 146
Annie, 125, 159, 160; Annie A., 163; Annie Pauline, 176; Annie S., 175
Anthony, 82
Antje, Antye, 35, 40, 51, 52, 53, 58, 60, 96, 173
Arabella, 145
Ariaantje, 88
Arkansas C., 194
Arthur Lispernard, 165; Arthur Theodore, 177; Arthur Winfield, 136
Asher F., 185
Augustus, 164
Austin, 15, 149; Austin Flint, 165
Avery Richards, 127, 160
Barbara Allen, 103
Barent, 51, 179
Barnabas, 179
Benjamin, 56, 96, 127, 131, 157, 170, 195; Benjamin Demarest, 154; Benjamin F., 194; Benjamin Joseph, 157; Benjamin Roome, 146, 170
Bernard Berry, 141
Bertha, 134
Bessie L., 174
Bettie Caldwell, 144
Blanche, 163, 175
Bogert, 152

- Caldwell, 144
 Capt., 16
 Caroline A., 145; Caroline Elizabeth, 99; Caroline Harrison, 168; Caroline S., 146
 Carrie, 134, 150; Carrie E., 161, 174; Carrie S., 145, 169
 Catalyntje, 51, 178
 Catharina, 128, 129, 130
 Catherine, 9, 26, 35, 46, 48, 51, 60, 64, 66, 70, 85, 107, 134, 135, 146, 151, 152, 155, 173, 174, 189, 195; Catharine A., 171; Catharine Amanda, 149; Catherine Ann, 116, 127, 141; Catherine E., 104; Catharine Jane, 125; Catherine Jane, 165; Catherine M., 123; Catherine V., 195
 Catreneu, Catrenew, 82, 89, 127, 128
 Catriena, Catrina, 22, 24, 42, 60, 62, 78, 79
 Caty, 112, 133; Caty Ann, 116
 Cemetery, Cedar Grove, 66
 Charity, 53, 112, 172; Charity Ann, 172; Charity Elizabeth, 133
 Charles, 109, 111, 131, 148, 163, 168, 169, 172, 192, 195; Charles A., 188; Charles Avery, 164; Charles E., 186; Charles Edmund, 123; Charles Edward, 192; Charles Estes, 143; Charles H., 142, 158, 159, 174, 186, 188; Charles Hartley, 158; Charles L., 142, 194; Charles Loper, 127; Charles Pritiman, 108; Charles Richard, 110; Charles Samuel, 168; Charles T., 168; Charles Theodore, 110, 149; Charles T. K., 168; Charles W., 174
 Charlotte Eleanor, 151; Charlotte Suydam, 139
 Christina, 114
 Cinthia Almira, 125
 Clara, 104, 148; Clara J., 159
 Clarabel, 149
 Clarence Seward, 165
 Clarissa Outwater, 125
 Clifford F., 149
 Cornelia, 76, 109, 158; Cornelia Adelaide, 160; Cornelia R., 168
 Cornelis, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 36, 37, 44, 46, 59, 76, 117, 154, 178, 183, 197, 200, 201, 202
 Cornelius, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29, 35, 36, 37, 39, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 64, 68, 70, 74, 81, 85, 92, 96, 100, 106, 109, 122, 127, 128, 130, 138, 141, 143, 144, 154, 156, 159, 160; 161, 162, 164, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176; Cornelius C., 51; Cornelius G., 76; Cornelius H., 85, 147; Cornelius John, 13; Cornelius John, 14; Cornelius P., 31, 47, 57; Cornelius T., 35
 Cornelus, 8, 9, 51, 73
 Daniel, 64; Daniel Smith, 110
 David, Davit, 14, 18, 24, 39, 40, 43, 44, 49, 74, 78, 81, 82, 83, 88, 89, 102, 124, 126, 134, 135, 136, 147, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190; David C., 25; David Cornelius, 125; David D., 50; David F., 186; David H., 48, 127; David Henry, 136, 194; David Irving, 190; David Mills, 187; David Mortimer, 190, 191, 192; David T., 187
 Dealos DeVolsen, 11
 Deborah Ann, 126
 Dell, 170
 Della, 150, 163
 Derick, 75, 113; Dirck, 197
 Donald K., 186
 Dora Valentine, 190
 Dorothy, 187; Dorothy Caryl, 177
 Durard, 171
 D. Garret Haring, 140
 D. R. & C. R., 81
 Edgar, 153, 195; Edgar Warner, 169
 Edith, 159; Edith Littell, 144
 Edna, 127, 136, 171
 Edmund, 102, 145; Edmund Chauncey, 145; Edmund Lawrence, 169; Edmund Russell, 168
 Edward, 101, 135, 159, 168, 173, 195; Edward Beale, 169; Edward Conklin Titus, 158; Edward F., 174; Edward H., 104; Edward Taylor Underhill, 192; Edward Underhill, 192; Edward W., 194
 Edwin, 136, 182; Edwin A., 149; Edwin Erwin, 150; Edwin Patterson, 168
 Effie, 131
 Egbert, 72, 111
 Egie, 79
 Ekbert, 23, 46
 Elbert, 107
 Elberta, 136
 Eleanor, 47, 59, 135, 151, 173; Eleanor A., 188; Eleanor Mandeville, 138, 139
 Elias Osborn, 144, 168
 Elijah, 181, 183
 Elisabeth, 12, 14, 19, 36, 59, 60, 65
 Eliza, 134, 158; Eliza Clifford, 170; Eliza Jane, 50, 130, 152, 157, 186
 Elizabeth, 26, 41, 47, 48, 50, 68, 71, 72, 73, 77, 92, 101, 109, 112, 116, 117, 118, 124, 128, 137, 138, 142, 143, 151, 168, 173, 174, 176, 178, 184, 195; Elizabeth A., 142; Elizabeth Ann, 147, 160; (Lillie), 173; Elizabeth B., 143,

- 149; Elizabeth Harrison, 169; Elizabeth Herring, 167; Elizabeth M., 146; Elizabeth Nannette, 102; Elizabeth S., 158; Elizabeth T., 16; Elizabeth V., 162; Elizabeth Van Houten, 124;
Ella, 135, 136, 148, 153, 159, 164, 175; Ella A., 164; Ella Louisa, 175
Ellen, 48, 82, 156, 160, 195; Ellen A., 105; Ellen E., 186
Elliot Nicholson, 159
Elma, 139
Else, 193; Elsie, 148, 171; Elsie, 34, 46, 47
Elvina, 143
Elvira, 161
Emeline, 107, 127, 149
Emily, 111, 143, 168; Emily Rebecca, 158; Emily Virginia, 169
Emma, 76, 110, 134, 135, 150, 152, 164, 172, 173; Emma Gertrude, 127; Emma Harrison, 103; Emma L., 187; Emma Louisa, 177; Emma P. M. J., 187
Erastus Bannister, 148
Estella, 172
Estelle Emma, 165
Ethel, 171, 175
Eugene A., 186; Eugene F., 142
Euphemia F., 185
Eva, 151
Evaline, 157
Eve, 106; (Effie), 154
Eveline, 173
Fannie, 125, 152, 159, 168; Fanny F., 182; Fanny Fowler, 167
Feytje, 23; Feytje, 45; Feytje, 32; Fiteye, 112
Flavel Harrison, 136
Flora, 153
Florence, 171, 191; Florence Emma, 169; Florence L., 154
Fordyce Barker, 165
Frances, 141; Frances E., 185; Frances Maria, 99
Francis, 55, 92, 96, 97, 98, 141, 142, 143, 185; Francis E., 140
Frank, 134, 143, 147, 150, 163, 169, 171; Frank Alexander, 177; Frank Edwin, 149; Frank Elmer, 177; Frank W., 137
Franklin, 148; Franklin C., 101; Franklin O., 142
Frans, 89
Fransoes, 97; Franssoes, 56
Fred Harrison, 145
Frederick, 169; Frederick B., 171; Frederick Callan, 135; Frederick F., 145; Frederick Freeman, 150; Frederick Halsey, 168; Frederick S., 160; Frederick Thomas, 170; Frederick William, 192
Froukje, 20
Garret, 47, 69, 101, 110, 160, 184; Garret Edwin, 110; Garret Haring, 140; Garret Merselis, 164
Geertje, 127, 128, 129
Geertruy, 62
Geertye, 112; (Charity), 53
Geeshe, 20
George, 7, 12, 17, 40, 74, 76, 78, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 163, 169, 171, 172, 173, 189, 195; George A., 40; George Albert, 152; George C., 39, 76, 158, 194; George Campbell, 109; George Eugene, 175; George H., 41; George Harrison, 145, 169; George Joseph, 106; George Livingston, 152; George Robert, 158; George S., 161, 174; George Scudder, 182; George Washington, 158, 192; George Whitefield, 151; George William, 191, 192
Genevieve, 142
Gerret, 23, 90, 136; Gerrit, 51
Gertrude, 36, 106, 150, 169, 170; Gertrude May, 154, 193; Gertrude Provost, 183
Ginny, 89
Gleen, 15
Golijn, 14; (Gleen, 15), 34
Goline, 16, 17, 33, 35, 64, 146, 170; Goline T., 16
Golyn, 59, 105, 107, 146, 169, 171
Gorline, 61, 107, 187
Gracie B., 148
Grace Fern, 177
Graydon, 152
Grietie, 196; Grietye, 111
Gulielma, 101
Halmagh, 90, 136
Hannah, 49, 81, 87, 102, 127, 128, 135, 137, 184; Hannah Ann, 146; Hannah Charlotte, 109; Hannah Maria, 102, 134
Harriet, 88, 143; Harriet Amelia, 150; Harriet E., 147
Harry, 136, 159, 171, 174, 187; Harry B., 170; Harry C., 183; Harry H., 137, 144; Harry John, 150; Harry M., 153; Harry S., 175; Harry W., 145; Harry Whitehouse, 177
Harvey, 164
Hattie, 175; Hattie B., 182; Hattie K., 162
Hazel, 153
Hazen, 152
Helen, 96, 196; Helen F., 148; Helen Marguerite, 177; Helen Matilda, 125
Helmough, 82; Helmigh, 44
Henderic, Hendrick, Hendrik, 7, 12, 18, 19, 20, 43, 45, 46, 51, 54, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 91,

- 118, 119, 122, 128, 131, 137, 160, 162, 178, 201, 202
 Hendricus, 26, 51
 Henrietta, 143; Henrietta Haines, 139
 Henry, 15, 20, 27, 43, 46, 54, 58, 59, 85, 90, 105, 107, 118, 124, 125, 131, 136, 137, 138, 146, 147, 152, 157, 160, 161, 164, 165, 169, 170, 173; (Harry), 173, 174, 175, 184, 196, 198; Henry C., 140; Henry Clay, 192; Henry Delancy, 190; Henry E., 159; Henry G., 76, 77, 78; Henry H., 54, 186; Henry I., 46, 131, 132; Henry Irvine, 158; Henry J., 181; Henry M., 34, 107, 149; Henry Mead, 150; Henry P., 91; Henry R., 80, 162
 Hessel, 19, 20, 32, 45, 46, 86, 87, 130, 133
 Hester, 73, 116, 123, 124, 160; Hester Ann, 100, 149; Hester Louisa, 146; Hester Maria, 181; Hester Mitchell, 169
 Hetty, 123; Hetty V., 106
 Hiley, 174
 Hindrik, 41
 Horace, 109
 Ida, 141, 142, 143, 148, 159, 164, 168, 173; Ida Adeline, 156; Ida B., 143; Ida E., 163; Ida Frances, 152, 170; Ida L., 193; Ida Stephens, 188
 Isaac, 72, 101, 111, 185; Isaac B., 152; Isaac H., 145; Isaac Newton, 151
 Isabel, 148
 Isabella, 175
 Jacob, 14, 17, 25, 26, 29, 30, 39, 51, 57, 60, 73, 74, 106, 135, 146, 153, 157, 162, 176, 179, 180, 186, 187; Jacob Berry, 171; Jacob Conklin, 189; Jacob Cornelis, 176; Jacob G., 106; Jacob H., 196; Jacob I., 51, 176; Jacob Jane-way, 182; Jacob R. Wortendyke, 167; Jacob W., 117, 138, 154
 Jacobus, 48, 89
 James, 47, 58, 76, 101, 103, 106, 109, 134, 135, 148, 157, 163, 164, 169; James A., 137, James B., 175; James H., 142; James Henry, 133; James Kingon, 144; James Martin, 147, 171; James Mortimer, 192
 Jan, 41, 73, 74, 75, 78, 111
 Jane, 50, 70, 73, 89, 101, 121, 131, 135, 158, 151, 181, 195, 199; Jane Augusta, 144; Jane Brinkerhoff, 115; Jane Elizabeth, 147, 152; Jane M., 129
 Janet Gordon, 160
 Janeway Gay, 187
 Jannece, 7
 Janneke, 13, 201
 Jannetie, 13
 Jannetje, 10, 13, 19, 24, 29, 36, 48, 70, 78, 88
 Jannetjen, 25
 Jean Wilhelm, 174
 Jeanne, 173
 Jeanette, 128; Jeannette, 173
 Jefferson, 143
 Jemima, 116
 Jencke, 14
 Jenetta Hodge, 192
 Jennicke, 78
 Jennie, 135, 162, 164, 171, 173; Jennie Belle, 193; Jennie Kingon, 144; Jennie V., 183
 Jenny, 118
 Jeremiah, 125, 141, 142
 Jerome, 147
 Jesse Edwin, 182
 Jessie, 134; Jessie Florence, 110; Jessie Kearney, 170
 Joannes, 201, 202
 Job, 90, 137
 Johannes, 7
 Johannes, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 23, 34, 40, 46, 49, 56, 81, 89, 97, 125, 131
 Johannis, 23, 24, 29, 32, 47, 58; Johannis Hinneon, 86
 John, 9, 15, 16, 17, 24, 35, 36, 40, 48, 50, 58, 59, 63, 70, 72, 74, 78, 82, 88, 89, 90, 97, 101, 105, 107, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 127, 133, 135, 138, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 151, 153, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 169, 173, 176, 179, 180, 182, 185, 187, 190, 191, 196; John Ackerman, 151; John Benjamin, 182; John Berdan, 76, 116, 153; John C., 46, 144; John Calvin, 125, 159; John Clinton, 167; John E. Caldwell, 98, 143; John G., 73, 150, 169; John H., 42, 87, 133, 142, 173; John Hennion, 86; John Henry, 189, 191, 192; John J., 97, 134; John Losey, 136; John M., 184; John Milton, 125, 159; John Munn, 150; John Myers, 152; John Newton, 87, 163, 175; John Norwood, 96; John P., 63, 122, 196; John Parleman, 104; John R., 114; John Richard, 152; John S., 119; John T., 142, 168; John Traphagen, 167; John Wesley, 110, 148; John Whitefield, 148
 Johnis, 74
 Jon, 82, 125
 Jores, 39, 118, 156, 196
 Joris, 10, 17, 18, 40, 41, 72, 74, 75, 76, 116, 117
 Joseph, 49, 58, 89, 102, 134, 174; Joseph Fairbanks, 162; Joseph H., 109; Joseph Henry, 180,

- 182; Joseph L., 194; Joseph Montgomery, 158; Joseph Slade, 148; Joseph William, 196
Josephine, 158, 170, 193; Josephine Van Vleet, 110
Josiah, 83, 84; Josiah Pierson, 126
Judie, 34
Julia, 107, 136, 150, 172, 173; Julia A., 144; Julia B., 183
Kate, 163; Kate Ross, 149
Katharine Louisa, 143
Katherine Ryerson, 108; Katherine Ward, 165
Kittie Stagg, 164
Lambert Bowman, 182
Laura, 109, 169
Laurel, 182
Lavinia, 136
Lavinia, 107; Lavinia Ann, 115; Lavinia E., 147
Lea, 44, 45, 52, 88, 130; Lea Aletta, 153, 196
Leah Ann, 147
Lena, 33, 37, 59, 168
Lenew, 82
Leonard, 159
Leroy, 171
Leslie Schuyler, 110
Lewis, 110, 133
Lillian May, 159, 183
Lillie, 163
Lilly, 109
Livingston, 152; Livingston Jane- way, 181, 183
Lizzie, 136, 145; Lizzie L., 173
Louisa, 146, 148; Louisa D., 185
Louise, 172
Lucinda, 105
Lucretia, 70
Lulu, 153, 168
Lydia, 58, 100, 116; Lydia Eliza, 191; Lydia M., 187
Lyse, 78
Mabel, 136, 142, 154, 171; Mabel E., 185; Mabel M. J., 163
Madison, 143
Maggie, 153
Maijke, 201
Malvina, 111
Mamie, 170; Mamie Ellen, 193
Marcus, 103; Marcus Crans, 175; Marcus W., 175
Mareytje, 33
Margaret, 14, 25, 51, 61, 91, 101, 105, 114, 116, 118, 136, 151, 178, 184; Margaret Caldwell, 143; Margaret Canfield, 99; Margaret Isabelle, 168; Margaret Lavinia, 134; Margaret M., 196; Margaret May, 189
Margaretta, 125, 151
Margrietje, 52, 53, 73, 89, 130
Margritie, 74
Maria, 37, 57, 70, 73, 75, 85, 100, 101, 114, 127, 130, 178, 185;
Maria Jane, 116, 190; Maria Swift, 168
Marion Boyd, 193
Maritie, 13
Martije, 23
Marjorie, 187
Marretje, 40, 74
Marretye, 64
Marritie, 12
Marritje, 39, 53, 37
Marritjen, 41
Martha, 76, 109, 127, 151, 159, 166; Martha Elizabeth, 180; Martha Jane, 122; Martha Josephine, 183; Martha Matilda, 190; Martha Mead, 102; Martha Rosaline, 136; Martha Sickles, 167; Martha W., 187; Martha Zabriskie, 162
Marselus, 90
Martyntje, 33
Mary, 40, 50, 67, 96, 104, 109, 111, 126, 127, 150, 153, 156, 157, 169; 174, 184; Mary A., 175; Mary Amanda, 97; Mary Ann, 113, 147; Mary Augusta, 143; Mary Berry, 149; Mary Carter, 136; Mary Catherine, 109; Mary Collins, 144; Mary Cook, 144; Mary E., 171; Mary Elizabeth, 149, 152; Mary Ella, 192; Mary Ellen, 101, 126, 135; Mary Estelle, 192; Mary Etta, 182; Mary Fredericks, 147; Mary G., 150; Mary Haines, 139; Mary Jane, 111, 134, 136, 161, 162, 172, 173, 176; Mary Kline, 102; Mary L., 194; Mary M., 129; Mary Olive, 182; Mary Simpson, 151; Mary Van Houten, 167; Mary Wandle, 153; Mary Yarrington, 146
Marya, 44, 51, 118
Martytje, 29, 36, 81, 86
Matilda, 135, 158; Matilda Kendrick, 143
Matthias DeMott, 162
Mattie, 159
May, 164, 193
Maybell, 182
Medora, 157
Melancthon, 181, 182
Melvin, 149
Michael, 25, 49, 89, 107, 130, 148, 162, 185; Michael C., 108
Minetta Moore, 170
Miney, 25
Minnie, 152; Minnie W., 183
Miriam, 159
Monroe, 143
Moricha, 23
Mouritz, 34, 59
Munson Goline, 149, 150
Myra Agnes, 160
Myrtle, 142, 193; Myrtle Emily, 191

- Nancy, 105, 161; Nancy Caroline, 111
Nautje, 45
Nellie, 39; 115, 125, 127, 159, 173*
183; Nellie Budlong, 154
Nelson B., 150
Nettie, 173
Newton, 167
Nicholas I., 96; Nicholas J., 193;
Nicholas Jones, 96, 140, 195
Norvin Green, 165
Olivet, 193
Orecha (Aaltje), 14
Orita Rosalie, 149
Orlando B., 152
Ouke, 35
Owen, 102, 144
Ozello, Pugh, 148
Paul, 182
Pearl, 134
Peggy, 34, 53
Penelope, 52
Percy, 171
Peter, 13, 16, 26, 27, 29, 37, 40, 54,
55, 58, 61, 76, 91, 97, 100, 101,
102, 106, 107, 108, 110, 117, 136,
138, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149,
153, 155, 157, 163, 164, 167, 170,
172, 173, 176, 185, 194, 196, 197;
Peter C., 23, 34; Peter G., 31,
195; Peter H., 164; Peter I., 59;
Peter J., 114; Peter Jones, 140;
Peter M., 63; Peter Mead,
125, 169; Peter Sylvester, 110;
Peter T., 23, 35, 46, 56; Peter
Thomas, 170
Petres, 56, 94
Phebe Carter, 136
Phillip, 169; Phillip, 102, 145; Phil-
lip Henry, 163
Pierson, J., 101
Pieter, 23, 28, 35, 47, 48, 52, 57, 60,
66, 91, 149, 156
Piter, 51
Polly, 29, 49, 67, 90
Preyntie (Penelope), 52
Priscilla, 182
Rachel, 14, 16, 20, 24, 26, 48, 49, 51,
58, 66, 78, 88, 96, 105, 110, 114,
122, 134, 152, 153, 176, 179, 185;
Rachel A., 167; Rachel Ann,
119, 125, 141, 157, 197; Rachel
C., 171; Rachel H., 137; Ra-
chel Jane, 133, 163; Rachel
Louise, 171
Ragel, 51
Ralph, 43, 95, 197
Ray, 182
Raymond, 168
Rebecca, 59, 136; Rebecca J., 188
Reuben, 134
Rhoda Augusta, 145
Richard, 29, 40, 75, 101, 109, 115,
116, 117, 152, 161, 171, 193, 197;
Richard A., 40; Richard Dey,
57, 101; Richard Emmons,
151; Richard Terhune, 175;
Richard Van Gieson, 118
Robert, 152; Robert Abraham,
192; Robert Allen, 191; Robert
Ogden, 138, 164, 165; Robert
Parker, 136; Robert Wilde,
177
Roeliph, 42, 79, 85
Roelof, 45; Roelof Jacobus, 94,
140
Roxsey, 134
Rulif, 196
Rulif, 78, 156
Ruliff, 189
Rushanna, 186
Russell J., 171
R. Ogden, Prof., 27
Samuel, 90, 97, 142, 163, 182; Sam-
uel Colden, 142; Samuel Da-
vid, 192
Sadie Euberta, 168
Sally, 66, 70, 121, 193; Sally Ro-
mer, 83
Salome Williams, 165
Saphronia, 113
Sara, 57, 59, 73, 74
Sarah, 29, 49, 58, 59, 64, 67, 68, 90,
96, 100, 105, 117, 129, 135, 137,
156, 162, 170, 176, 184, 197; Sa-
rah Ann, 71; Sarah Belle, 170;
Sarah Budd, 137; Sarah Cath-
erine, 135; Sarah DuBois, 139;
Sarah E., 101; Sarah Elizabeth,
102, 110, 175, 182, 190; Sarah
Goetschius, 49, 135; Sarah J.,
186; Sarah Jane, 117, 147; Sa-
rah L., 188; Sarah M., 107; Sa-
rah Margaret, 104, 180; Sarah
Vredenburgh, 100
Selle, 70
Seymour Crane, 102
Simeon, 29, 52, 54, 90, 137, 150, 188
Simon Van Ness, 147
Sisson, 162
Solomon, 70
Sophia, 112, 118, 135
Sophronia, 149
Stella, 153
Stephen, 90; Stephen G., 101, 194;
Stephen Ralph, 191
Sukey, 54
Susan, 40, 140, 147, 150, 188, 196;
Susan Mandeville, 149
Susanna, 30, 35, 54, 73, 97, 106, 107,
135, 149
Susie, 109
Sylvester, 133
Syntje, 59, 197
S. Leslie, 152
Theodore, 108, 109, 111, 135, 147,
148, 171, 176; Theodore C.,
147, 171
Theron A., 137; Theron S., 136
Thomas, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 13,
16, 17, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 46, 54,
56, 59, 64, 67, 92, 96, 97, 105,

109, 136, 138, 141, 146, 150, 162, 167, 169, 174, 197, 201, 202; Thomas C., 27, 93; Thomas Cornelius, 165; Thomas Dey, 90, 197; Thomas Edmund, 168; Thomas Edward, 103; Thomas Harrison, 150; Thomas J., 141; Thomas Jefferson, 147; Thomas Johannes, 141; Thomas Lampson, 102, 145, 168; Thomas Mercer, 191, 192; Thomas Newton, 167; Thomas P., 96; Thomas S., 136; Thomas Wandle, 153; Thomas Whitefield, 148

Tiny, 45
Tomas, 27
Tomis, 70
Tryntje, 86
Ulysses S. Grant, 142
Valeria Agnes, 148
Victor E., 197; Victor Emanuel, 172
Viola, 110
Violet, 153
Virginia L., 142
Vroutje, 20
Walter, 138, 148, 159, 169; Walter John, 154; Walter Louis, 145, 146, 169; Walter Wallace, 105
Warren, 137; Warren L., 171
Werner, 183
Wesley, 109
Widmer, 183
Wilbur, 193; Wilbur Lincoln, 177
Wilhelmina, 160
Willempje (Elma), 93
William, 37, 70, 91, 92, 110, 113, 118, 138, 150, 154, 173, 174, 197; William A., 143; William Andrew, 145; William Augustus, 109; William Dearman, 113; William E., 158, 185; William Edgar, 170; William H., 142, 154, 168, 188, 194; William Harris, 152; William Henry, 138, 168, 176, 196; William Littell, 144; William Parsons, 127; William Ransley, 153, 154; William Russell, 158; William Schuyler, 152; William Sickles, 167; William T., 187, 188; William Walter, 111
Wyatt Swift, 168
Yoost (Joseph), 89, 135

INDEX TO OTHER THAN DOREMUS SURNAMES.

Ackerman, Geleyn (Gallien), 11; Gerrit, 10; Hannah, 79, 163; Hannah Evaline, 157; Jacob B., 73; Jeremiah Doremus, 141; Jemima, 74; Johannes, 11; John, 26, 114, 153; John Wesley, 156; Lodewyck, 10; Lourens, 10; Lysbeth, 9; Lysbeth (Elisabeth), 11; Marijtje, 86; Martha Maria, 80; meaning of name, 9; Metje, 79, 86; Neeltje, 74; Peter, 15, 79, 82, 195; Peter I., 156; Peter J., 141, 197; Petrus, 196; Ralph, 79; Sarah, 11; William, 196

Ackermans, Peter, 45

Ackerson, Charles, 134; Cornelius, 135; Hannah, 88; Isaac, 195; Jane, 88; Jennie F., 140; John, 37; John Pulis, 135; John Winters, 135; Maggie M., 195; Maria, Peter 88; William, 164

Adrianse, Jane, 81

Aertsen, Jan, 65

Akkerman, David Davidse, 10

Alberse (Van Voorhees), Jannetje, 10

Allee, Mary Elizabeth, 189

Allen, Mary, 98, 143

Alling, Lucy Pardee, 84; William Ebenezer, 84

Allington, Theodore, 156

Allison, Charity, 129; Charles, 129

Alyea, Ann, 82, 125; Isaac, 82

Anderson, Frederick, 186; Harold, 186; Joseph, 105; Maria, 150

Anjevans, Annaetjen, 18

Armstrong, Abraham, 71; David, 137; Evvie, Henry, Jay, Lettie, 71; Mabel, 137

Ashfield, Lewis Morris, 12; Richard, 12

Asten, Charles Edward, Edith Ray, Harold C., Helen Martha, 171

Atherton, Edgar, 160

Atkins, Claude G., Elmer C., Hobart F., 174

Atwater, Edward Storrs, Elliot Doremus, Evelyn, Lucy Lorel, Morton B., 94

Avery, Carolina, 138, 139

Aycrigg, Dr. Benjamin B., 131

Ayres, Gen. Romeyn B., 191

Babbitt, Florance, Irma, James Stanley, Niles, Searles, William, 126

Bailey, Anita Doremus, Herbert C., Isabella Dix, Joseph Stockbridge, Lena Hopper, 126

Baker, Charles, 186

Baldwin, Aaron, 65; Adam Pond,

- Arthur Pond, 176; Cyrus W., 164; Emeline, 65; Frances H., 147, 171; Henry W., 67; Johannes, 114; John, 14; John H., 101; Joseph, 65; Joseph T., 77; Mary L., 146, 170; Phoebe G., 150; Rhoda, 101; Stephen, 65; Thomas, 14
- Ball, Adassa, 122; John, 57; Mary C., 107, 108
- Ballou, George, 121; George H., 193; John C., 69
- Bamper, Ellen Maria, 88
- Bant, Johannes, 32
- Banta, Abraham, 117; Ann Eliza, 140; Edward, 135; Frank, George, 125, 135; Jane, 133; John, 125, 140; John H., 125; Mary, 135; Samuel, 133, 135; William, 135
- Barnes, John, 105
- Bartholf, Annie, 152; Ella Matilda, 62; Giles, 54; Jane C., 116; Jiles, 27; John, 116, 152; Lydia, 125
- Barton, Metta Drake, 123
- Barracrough, Charles, Emma, Hazel, Matilda, Walter, 157
- Barret, ———, 160
- Barron, Jane, 84
- Barry, Louisa S., 97
- Bassett, Dr., 165; George F., 168
- Bates, Angeline, 84; George W., 83
- Batson, Miriam, 61
- Beach, Charity, 68, 109; Ida, 169; William, 68
- Beam, Charles Sherwood, 193; Emma, Henry D., 121; Doremus, James, 193; John, 121, 193; Margaret, 196; Martha, 121; Martha Doremus, Mary Emma, 193
- Beardsley, Emeline, 122
- Beatty, Frederick, 153, 196
- Beckman, Sarah, 199
- Beer, Henrietta, Henry, Lydia M., Sarah Louisa, William Henry, 187
- Bell, Anna Maria, 147
- Bellows, Elisabeth, 60
- Belo, Alfred H., Jeannette Ennis, 200
- Benedict, Julia B., 148
- Benjamin, John, 22; Rachel, 48
- Bennet, Ada L., 182; Jesse, jun., John Frederick, 61; Kate, 115; Anna Eliza, 61
- Bensen, Annetta, 151; Cornelius, 113; Cornelius R., Cornelius Wesley, 151; Cornelius, Daniel, Davit, 49; Doremus, 151; Garret, Gerrit, 49; Gertrude Evelyn, 61; Helen Ann, 113; Jannety, Johannes, 49; John Doremus, 151; Peter, Rebecca, 49; Richard, Richard C., 151; Sophia, 32
- Benthall, Mercy, Friscilla, 11
- Berdan, Antje, 40, 74; Catharine, 37; Cernant (Coenrad), 12; Christina, 37; Gitty, 37, 130; Jacob, 22; John, 12, 40; Martretie, 10, 17; Rynier, 75
- Berry, Mrs. Bettie S., 98, 144; Catharina, 87, 133; Catharine, Eliza, 57; Elisabeth, 56; Elizabeth, 97; Henry, 57; Henry M., 106; Henry S., Jacob, 57; John, 7, 30, 31, 57; John M., 149; Lena, 91; (Elenor), 52; Maria, 57; Martin, 114; Mary, 58; Peter, 57; Rachel, 106, 146; Samuel, Susanna, 57; William, 52, 58
- Bertholf, Amelia, 150; Garret, 130; Jane C., 152; Peggy, 54
- Bigbie, Eugene, John, Louisa, Mary, 107
- Billington, Marytje, 59
- Binder, Jennie K., 178
- Birdsall, Mary Agnes, 181
- Black, Hannah, 157
- Blackman, Arthur B., Olive J., William M., 182
- Bläck, Jacob, Janneke, 10
- Blake, Jennie, 113
- Blakeney, Benjamin Franklin, Seth W., 156
- Blauvelt, Abram C., 116; Rev. Cornelius, 60, 115; Eliza, 115, 193; Isaac, James, 151; John, 88; John S., 147; Joseph, 81; Leah, 116; Lottie, 151; Margaret N., 116
- Bleecker, Anthony James, Anthony Lispenard, 99
- Bleyck, Arientje, 65
- Blinkerhof, Dirk, widr., 10
- Blovers, Evelina, Leroy, Nathan, 147
- Blowers, Halsey, Helen, Samuel, 181
- Board, James, 19
- Boers—see Toers.
- Boers (Toers), Cornelius, 11
- Bogardus, Abraham, Alfred Carman, Anna, Clara, Cornelius, Dewitt, Emma, Irving, Lavinia, Louisa, Robert, Webster, William, 107
- Bogert, Abram, 199; Albert A., Albert C., 88; Annie, Caroline, Cornelia, 114; Estelle, 152; James, Jane, 114; John, 133; Kate, 75; Maggie, 114
- Bolden, Gorge, Robert B., William F., 186
- Bolduc, Louis, 194
- Boogaerd, Angenietje, 54
- Borkelo, Willempje, 65
- Bosch, Hillegond, 10
- Boss, Cyntyde, Hendrick, 34

- Bouman, Joris Jacobse, 65
 Bouquart, Emily A., 178
 Bowden, David Doremus, George, Henry, John, 78
 Bowlsby, Ariadne, 104
 Bowman, Alice M., Charles E., 179; Clara Lea Doremus, 168; Clayton L., Doris I., Edward H., Elmer J., 179; Emily 63; Florence, Floyd C., Frank, Howard C., Irvine, F., James C., John, John W., 179; Lorina, 168; Margaret, 179; Margaret Jane, 63; Mary B., Oscar E., 179; Peter, 63; Roy, 183; Sherman T., 179; Sylvester, Webster, 63; Webster J., 183
 Boyd, Marion, 193
 Brackhuls, Mdmce, 11
 Bradbury, Jno., 7
 Bradford, Governor, 199
 Bradley, Ethel, Florence, Frederick R., Lucien, Margery, 122; Mary E., 170; May, Norma, Robert, 122
 Brady, Barney, 39
 Bragaw, Aaron, 84; Abraham, 83, 84; Alice King, Allen Cleveland, Anna King, Charles King, Charlotte, David Doremus, Ellen W., Fanny, George D., Henry, Henry Doremus, 84; Isaac, 83, 84; Mary Demis, Mary J., Robert, 84; Sarah E., Sarah Elizabeth, 83; Sarah Ellen, Susan, Thomas Barron, William, 84
 Bras, Harman, 10
 Brass, Antje, Nellie, Thomas, 73
 Breen, Abram, Clara, 189
 Brewster, Elder, 199
 Briant, Henrietta, John, 109
 Bridge, Robert, 41
 Briggs, Elizabeth, 195
 Brinckerhoff, Albert, Anna, 39; George, 78; Jacob, 39; Jane, 75, 76, 169
 Brinckerhoff, Jacob, 54; James J., 125; Jane, 115
 Brinkerhoff, Emma Kate, 125
 Brinkerhoof, Daniel R., 112
 Britt, Mabel, 61
 Broadwell, James A., William H., 185
 Broeks, Abraham, 19
 Brokaw, Catharine, Edwin, Theodore, Thompson, 48
 Brooks, Charles, George, 164; Julia, Munson, 157; Reuben, 71; William, 71, 157
 Brouwer, Antje (Annaetje), 199; Thomas, Uldrick, 34
 Brower, Abraham, 72; Cornelius, 71; Cornelius Henry, 72; David, 23; David D., 25; Elizabeth, 71; Emma, 72; Esthar, 71; Henry, 72; Hester J., 61; Isaac, John, Kate, Malvina, 72; Mary, 71; Rachel, 23, 36, 46; Sarah, 72
 Brown, Ellen Jane, 199; Frederick Daniel, Frederick William, 110; George, 155; Henry, Jacob P., James, 199; John P., 66; Nathaniel J., 69; Richard, 199; Rev. Samuel R., 93
 Bruen, Mrs. Sarah, 44
 Brundage, Ellen, 134
 Bryant, Catharine, 87; Elisabeth, 57; Margaret, 149, 170; William Cullen, 57
 Buckley, Mary Jane (Mamie), John F., 121; Thomas, 197
 Bunnell, Rhoda, 97, 142
 Burger, Emma, 189
 Burnett, Ann, 60
 Burr, Adelia, Clarence, George, James, Jennie, 71
 Burroughs, Frank, 112; Ransom, 139
 Burrows, Alfred, Allan, Henry, 175
 Burtis, Elizabeth, 90
 Burton, Caroline L., 127, 160
 Bush, Edgar, 167; Elsie, 70, 195; Hannah, 37; Henry, 48; Jacob, 78; John, 37, 133; Peter Demarest, 167; Sarah, 105
 Buys, Catehantie, 201
 Cadmus, Abraham, 53; Andrew, 27; Andries, 52; Ann, 54; Cathalyntje, Cornelius, 53; Edo, Emma, 164; Fytje, Geertje, 52; Helmich, 53; Hendrick, 52; Henderic, 53; Jannetje, Johannes, 52; Margaret, 29, 58; Margrietje, 52, 53; Maria, 53, 130, 161; Peter, 54; Pieter, Priscilla, 52; Thomas, 27, 53, 130
 Calder, Elizabeth, 172
 Caldwell, Rev. James, Margaret, 56
 Call, Maritta, 82, 126; William, 88
 Callery, Catharine, 79
 Cammeyer, Daniel N., Edward, Estelle, Ida Gertrude, 106; John E., 60, 106; Theodore, 106
 Campbell, Agnes, 135; Elizabeth, Peter, 109; Sarah Frances, 152
 Canfield, Alice, 181, 183; Eliza De Hart, 56, 98; Fannie, 144; Isaac, 56; John, 137; Mary, 98; William E., 61
 Canniff, Elizabeth, 97
 Cargill, Caroline Ennis, Ennis, Frank, Thomas Arthur, 200
 Carlough, Catharine, 89; David, 88, 134; Eliza Ann, 135; Ellen, 89; Hannah, 134, 164; James,

- 89; Margaret, 88; Rachel, 88; 89, 134
 Carman, Mary, 108, 148
 Carpenter, Emeline, 138
 Carrell, Sarah E., 101
 Carter, Clara, 174; Sarah, 136
 Castmore, Rebecca, 90
 Cassouw, Catrina, 31
 Chamberlain, George W., M. D., 188
 Chandler, Frank Albert, 182
 Chappe, Jennie M., 181, 183
 Charra, Mary, 163
 Chase, Ethel, Mabel, William O., 115
 Cherry, Louise, 130
 Chichester, Henry R., 147
 Chiterlon, Nancy, 61, 107, 187
 Chittenden, Anna R., 85
 Christian, Charles, 184
 Christie, David, 39; David I., 40; David W., 81; Jane, 80; Jemima, 81
 Christopher, Charity, 113; Euphemia, 89
 Claessen, Trientje, 65
 Clark, Allen, 118; Arthur B., 144; Benjamin, 134; Charles, 144; Charles Hollis, Elizabeth, 118; George Bishop, 144; Georgianna, 118; Grace, 144; Harriet, 120; Hattie V., Henry I., 105; Jenny, 172; John, 58; Oliver, Richard Reed, Sarah Frances, 118
 Clarkson, Eliza, John, 50, 186
 Clare, John, 183
 Cleveland, Edmund James, 83, 84; Harriet Josephine, Henry, 83; Isaac Bragaw, 84; Joseph, 83; Sarah Elizabeth, 84
 Clinton, Gen. George, 24
 Cluss, Martha, 152, 171
 Coddington, Henry K., 54
 Coe, Edward Pye, 48; Hattie, 115; Ida, 48; James, 134; John, 135; John C., 48; Rachel, 163
 Cogswell, Julius, 190
 Cole, Ella Euphemia, 177; Leonard R., 124
 Colfax, William, 42, 74; Dr. William W., 60
 Collerd, Catharine, Charles M., Charlotte Elizabeth, Cornelia Anna, David B., George Raymond, George Stafford, James, James Henry, James Raymond, John, John Francis, Peter Doremus, Rachel Williams, Raymond, William Lyndon, 61
 Collett, Mark W., 128
 Colt, John, 82
 Colyer, Thomas G., 34
 Cone, Hannah Horton, 101
 Conklin, Ada, 158; Albert, 38; Alonzo, 109; Charity, 38; Frank, 159; John, Lewis, 38; Margaret Ann, 156, 196; Maria, Marretye, Martha, Peter, 38; Samuel, 157
 Conkling, Frederick A., George W., 196; Lucille A., Percy Doremus, 188
 Connet, Phebe Ann, 83
 Conniff, Elisabeth, 141
 Contrell, Sarah, 107
 Cook, —, 100; Mary, 161, 174; Rhoda, Sarah, 100
 Cookerau, Rachel Ann, 180, 182
 Cooley, Carolyn M., 140
 Cooper, Elizabeth Ann, 84; Emma A., 193; Polly, 190; William, 33, 38
 Corbett, John, John H., 187
 Corby, Anne Malvina, Henry J., 111
 Cornelius, Mary, 155
 Cornell, Anna Maria, Frederick F., Rev. Frederick F., John, 103
 Corwin, William, 102
 Cosgrove, Eugene, George, 48
 Coughlin, Dennis, 129
 Courter, Abraham, 72; Addie, 71; Ellen, Emeline, 96; Everett Shepardson, 180; Harmanus, 14; Henry, 164; Isaac, 96; Jennie, Kate, 164; Laura, 180; Lettie, 71; Margery, 164; Minnie, 71; Rachel, Sarah A., 96; Sherman, 71; Sophia, 113; Theodore, 96, 180; Wesley, 96; William, 71, 164; William H., 180
 Courtner, August, Sarah, William, 72
 Covert, Caroline Phillips, Charles W. Swift, Edward Lamar, Elma Doremus, Frances Messler, Richard Dykeman, 94
 Cox, Ann, 92, 135
 Crane, Catharine Doremus, 83; Charles A., Charlotte E., 84; Charlotte Elizabeth, 83; Clarence Turner, 124; David W., 83; David Warner, 83, 84; Emma S., Frank S., 84; Helen Humphrey, 83; Herbert Q., 84; Isaac Bragaw, 83; Jacob W., 84; Jane, 64; Jane Barron, 83; Jephtha, 64; John G., 124; John P., 44; Joseph, 58; Moses Woodruff, 84; Phoebe Woodruff, 83; Rhoda, 58, 102; Sally Doremus, 84; Sarah Elizabeth, Sarah Matilda, 83; Thomas, 64; William Warner, 83
 Crans, Marcus, 172; Sarah Maria, 172, 175

- Craw, Edward, Martha W., Susy E., 186
 Creed, Cornelius Williamson, 123; Mrs. C. W., 81; Madge H., 124; Maggie Hester, 123; Millie K., Sarah Alletta, 124
 Crofut, Margaretta, 102
 Crooks, —, 160; George, William H., 161
 Crosby, Jacob, 135
 Cross, —, 170; Emma, 176, 177
 Crouter, Charity Ann, Cornelius, 88; Edwina, 160; Hannah, 87; Helen Maria, 88; Jacob, 133; John Wesley, Rachel Jane, Sarah Adeline, William Henry, 83
 Cumming, Anna, David, Ernest, Eva, George, Lillie, Mamie, 157; Silas Pierce, 61; Walter, 157
 Cummings, Harriet, 183; Henrietta, Rev. Lawrence P., Sarah M., 188
 Cuvilje, Adrianna, 10
 Cyphers, Henry, 180
 Dader, Ida M., 171
 Dagers, Maria, 126, 127; John K., 127
 Daley, Charles, 129
 Danielson, David, 11
 Dater, John V., 87
 Davenport, Mary, 105
 Davidson, Mary E., 185, 194
 Day, Fredrick W., 187
 Dean, Phoebe, 68
 Dearman, William, 73
 Debow, Catharine, 62; Catherine, 96; George, 147; Isabella G., 62; Mary Jane, John, 141; Paul, 96
 De Brevoort, Lea, 40
 Decker, Elizabeth, Rev. Sylvanus W., 120
 Degray, John, William, 20
 DeHart, Caty, 58; Elizabeth, 62; Jane, 57, 100, 144; Jeremiah D., 106; John, 28, 29, 106; Susan, 106
 Delaney, Josie, Thomas, 174
 Demarest, Abraham, 50, 81; Abraham S., 152-153; Benjamin, 86, 117; Caroline, 59; Catherine, 115; Catherine Ann, 112; Christina Van Buskirk, 115; David, 50, 85, 86; Dr., Eliza, 114; Ella, 138; Garret, 33, 50, 85; Geertje (Charity), 117; Helen, 153; Jacob, Jacobos, 33; Rev. James, 85; James C., 115; Janetie, 130; Jannetje, 86; Jasper, 115; Jennie, 114; John, 50, 59, 114; John C., John Clay, 115; Leroy A., 153; Margaret, 50, 75, 113; Margaretta Doremus, 115; Mary E., 59; Peggy, Peter, 33; Peter S., 161; Rachel, 24; Rachel Ann, 161, 174; Rebecca, 49; Richard Doremus, 115; Samuel, 59; Sara, 25; Sarah Margaret, 59
 DeMello, Josephine Augusta, 124
 Demott, Ann, Edward, Elihu, Eliza, Emeline, 96; Garret, 59; Harriet, 96; Henry, 59; Jacob, Jenny, 96; John, Margaret, 59; Maria, 130, 162; Peter, 96; Samuel R., 146; Sarah E., 96; Wilbur, 149
 DePotter, Cornelis, 65
 Derby, —, 172
 Dermond, Henry M., 175
 Deronde, Abraham, Christina, Frank, Jennie, Margaret, Rachel, Richard Doremus, William, 115
 Devausney, Christina, Thomas, 162
 Devoe, Cornelia, 80
 Dey, Ann, 29, 32, 45; Arthur H., 154; Colonel Theunis, 67; Cornelius, 30; Derrick, 28, 67; Deyrick, 8; Ellen, 50; Esther, 57; Helena, 67; Hester, 30; Jane, 30, 52, 90; Jenneken, 17; John, 17, 29, 30, 52, 198; Marritje, 28, 57; Mary, 30; Ph., 17; Rachel, 30; Richard, 29; Sarah, 30; Thomas, 52
 Dickerson, Daniel, 178
 Dimond, William Henry, 113
 Dirks, Neeltje, 30
 Ditmars, Charles, Rev. Cornelius Peterson, Ida, 62
 Dix, Maj. Gen. John A., 191
 Dod, Bartholomew, 29, 198; Elisabeth, Jacob, James, John, 58; Joseph S., 47; Sara, 58; Thomas, 31, 58; Robert P., Virginia Cammeyer, 170
 Dohar, Edward, Julia, Lillie, Mary Ellen, 173
 Donaldson, Isabella, 163, 175
 Doty, Eleanor Mandeville, 94; John, 93; Katherine Swift, 93, 94; Oliver Keese, 94
 Doubleday, Frances Caroline, Susan Caldwell, 100; Rev. Wm. T., 99
 Douchee, Lea, 199
 Doughty, Edward, Frederick, Myrtle, 157
 Douglas, John E., 171
 Dowell, Adelaide, Albert, 160; Benjamin Franklyn, 121; Hobart, 160; Jennie Beam, 121; John, 160; John Fletcher, 121
 Drake, Dr. Harry L., 114
 Draper, John W., 139
 Dresser, Katharine, Dr. Thomas W., 143
 Drew, John, 91; Thomas, 120

- Drummond, Robert, 25; Sarah, 25, 49
 Dublaker, Nellie, 189
 Dufford, Ella, Jennie, William, 120
 Dulhagen, Isaac, 70
 Duncan, Alice, Anna Maria, David Doremus, Edith Chittenden, Florence, 85; John, 44, 85; John Wolcott, Katharine F., Maria Louisa, Marion Gerry, 85
 Dunham, George, 71
 Dunkerly, Arthur, James, 158; Robert, 134; William, 158; William G., 134; William H., 158
 Dunkersley, Helen W. (Metta), William, 167
 Dunn, Henry, 110; Jephtha, 109
 Dunning, John H., Matilda, William A., 184
 Duryea, Peter, 198
 Dutchess, Elizabeth, 173
 Dyer, Christopher, Elsie, Emma, 72; Julia Ann, 103; Matilda, Mary, Sadie, William, 72
 Earl, Elihu B., 39; Doretje, 73; Anna, 117; Elizabeth Eaves, 129
 Edeson, George R., Kate, 129; Edmund Robert, 130
 Edson, Phebe, 70; Phoebe, 111
 Edwards, Jane, 155
 Egberts, Cornelis, Egbord, 13; Geertie, 10; John, Petrus, 13
 Egbertse, Elsie, 20; Johannis, 13
 Elliot, Grace, Harry, 179
 Ellis, Bastian, 66
 Ennis, Caroline Gaston, 200; Cornelia, 200; Cornelius, David, 199; Ellener Ann, 54; George Kimball, 199; Hendrick Doremus, 54; Hendrik, 199; Henry, 54; Jacob, 73, 199; Jacobus, 199; James, 54, 199; James Rutherford, 199; Jeannette, 200; John, 54, 199; Margrieta, 199; Mary, 54; Nellie, 73, 199; Petrus, 199; Rebecca, 199; Richard, 73, 199; Thomas, 54; William, 199
 Erb, Florence May, William, William Sylvester, William Wallace, 110
 Eresen, Ellen, 196
 Essels (Hesselse), Annatie, 12
 Estes, Ellen, 143
 Estler, Albert Eugene, Elizabeth Breneman, Eugene, Francis Leland, George Lewis, Justus Worden, Lewis Eugene, Marguerite Huyler, Mary, Rachel Anna, Sarah Huyler, 172
 Evans, Eleanor, 136; Louisa, 90
 Evertse, Judich, 50
 Fairbanks, Harriet, 131, 162
 Fairchild, Anna, 184, 185; Otis Allen, 61; Stephen, 51
 Fairclough, Aaron, Anne, Annie, Bertha, David, Henry, Hester, James, James Beckett, Jane, Letty, Martha, Mary, May, Reuben, Richard, Walter, William, 160
 Faker, William, 57
 Fallor, George, 111
 Farver, Catharine, 35, 64
 Featherby, Elizabeth, 105
 Feitner, J. W., 112
 Fellows, Edith C., William, 186
 Fenton, George, 187
 Ferguson, Joseph, 48
 Ferry, Ella, Frances, Van Rensselaer, 141
 Filbert, Richard, 115
 Fine, Albert Doremus, Alida, Catharine Jane, Cornelius Henry, George, George Washington, Jarvis Alexander, John Walter, Mary Emma, Peter K., 129
 Fisher, Jeannette, 98
 Fowler, George, 190
 Fox, Elizabeth, Franklin J., Ida Cora, James, James Henry, Lillie Frances, Mary Emma, Rachel Ann, 119
 Francisco, Catharine Jane, 90, 136; Elisabeth, 26, 51; Elizabeth, 177; Henrietta, 90, 136; Henry, 90; Peter, 29
 Franssisco, John, Thomas, 17
 Fredericks, Louie, 149; Martha, 36; Peter M., William, 149
 Freeman, Jabez, 109; Mary, 109, 150
 Freemand, Sarah, 72
 Frenscisco, Peter, 198
 Fuchs, Frank, George Wilson, 111; John Michael, 110; William, 111
 Gain, ———, 121
 Gaines, Egbert S., 193
 Galer, James A., James Robinson, 124
 Gandall, Mary E., 184
 Gannon, David, 127; Jane, 156; William, 135
 Gardner, Charles, 121; Ebenezer, 120; Frederick, 121
 Garrabrant, Libbie, 139
 Garrabrants, Clarissa, 155; Jane, 128, 160
 Garrigus, Mary J., 185
 Garrison, Aaron, 87; Col. Cornelius G., 118; Cornelius H., 112; Garret, 80, 86; Hannah Eliza, 87; Jane, 75, 95; Sarah Jane, 196
 Geoffroy, Hortense J., Lucie L., 143
 Gerretse, Antje, 66, 67
 Gerritse, Annaatje, 86; Ann Ma-

- riah, 53; Catharina, 86; Cornelius, Gerrebrant, 53; Gerrit, 43, 53; Gerrit G., 53; Hendrick, 53, 86; Hendrick M., 86; Jane, 43; John, 53; Maria, 86; Marragrietje, 53; Marretyc, 80; Peter, 43; Rachel, Simeon, 53
- Gerritsen, Hendrick, 7
Gerritsen, Gerret, 66
Gerry, Sarah Prentiss, 85
Gibb, John, 102
Gibbs, —, 186; John, 136
Gilchrist, Inez Kate, 177
Gillespie, Susan, 85
Gillmor, Caroline Morrow, Edward, Frank, George, Hazel, James, Lester, Lillian, Martha, Ogden Burnett, Walter, 126
Gilman, Anna Park, Bertha de la Vergne, Charles Winthrop, 99; Elizabeth H., 98; Winthrop T., 99
Glass, Alexander, 188; Ellen, 134; Ethel May, 188
Goetschius, Abraham, Alice, 133; Catharine, 88; Catherine, Edgar, 133; Jennie Goldsmith, 121; John C., Lewis D., 133; Major, 25; Maria, 48, 89
Goldsmith, Etta, James Bayard, Jane, Joshua, 121; Kate, 48; Mary, 121
Good, Charlotte M., 124; William H., 123
Goodell, E. B., 146
Goodrich, Alvan, Louisa, 106
Gorham, Henry, John E. C., Josiah, Margaret Dresser, Maud, 143
Gould, Benjamin Helme, 64; Encrease, 74; Moses Edward, 64
Goulding, Henry, 157; Mary A., 155, 173
Graham, Archibald, 77
Grant, Elizabeth Snover, Frederick Neafie, Isabella Millen, Maria Hall, Peter M., 69
Gray, Ervina, 182; Judge, Mary, 99; Rebecca, 38
Gree, Ira G., 97
Green, Emma, 127
Greenway, William, 148
Greenwood, Charlotte Mary, 151
Grimley, John Todd, Mary Swift, 94
Grosser, Joseph, 14
Groves, —, 172
Gusthall, Simon, 69
Hagan, Bridget, 160
Hagawort, Dominic, 27
Hagedorn, Frieda, Gottlieb, 173
Hagerman, Anna, 137
Haines, Gov. Daniel, Elias, 92
Hall, James Theodore, Ogden, Sarah Elizabeth, 68
Haman, Emma B., 144
Hamilton, George, 134
Hansen, Anna C., 160, 161; Edward, 161
Haring, —, 179; Amelia, Caroline, David Cornelius, 81; Elizabeth, 96, 140, 195; Garret, 96; Helen, James, Margarett, Martha Maria, Pamela, Rachel Ann, 81
Harring, Garret, 124
Harris, Ida, 152; Ida S., 114; Josephine, 164; Marcus, 169; Mary Ann, 118; Samuel, 114
Harrison, Caroline, 102, 145; David, 23; Eliza, 90, 136, 197; Hattie D., 194; Isaac A., Isaac Abijah, Johanna, 102; John, 156; Mary, 162, 174; May, 156; Moses, 90; Sarah, 64, 102, 109, 144; Susan, 58
Harshaw, Beta Emma, 122
Har, Cyrus S., 69; Thomas, 8, 11; Will, 104
Hartjen, Jannetjen, 13; Machiel, 24; (Hertie), Michael, 13
Harty, Jane, 24, 25, 49
Harvey, Carrie, Edward, Henry, Maritta, Nellie, 127
Haulenbeck, Gerrit, Isaac, 15
Hawser, Lewis, 157
Haynes, —, 199
Heathcote, Marietta, 121
Hedden, Lillian, 63
Hedges, Mary Ann, 103
Hemion, Ida, 163; Lavina, 135; Nicholas, 163
Hendricks, Geertie, 30; Geertje, 29
Hennon, Abraham, 9; Antje, 20; Catharina, 9; Cornelius, 25; David, 9, 13, 113; Hessel, Henry, 20; Johannes, 9; Joannes, Johannis, 20; Marragrietyc, 46, 86; Martin, 113; Nathaniel, Pieter, Rachel, 9; Theunis, 19, 20; Theunis I., Vrouche, 20
Henriques, Adele, Amy, Augustus, Chapman D., 141
Hertie, Michiel, 9
Hervie, Elizabeth, 13
Hesselse, Annatic, 19
Heward, Mary, 181
Hewson, Minnie Rachel, 191
Hicks, Eliza, 88, 133
Hicktha, Frank, 105
Hill, Dorcas Ann, 178; Edward, 178, 179; Elizabeth, Ezekiel, 178; Forest, Harry, 179; Henry, 178; Louisa, Martha, Mary, 179; Mary Ann, 178; Metta, 179; Olivia Laing, 178; Ona, 179; Ridge, 179
Hinchman, Catherine, 38

- Hoag, Elber Charles, James Willett, Nanette Elizabeth, Samuel Newman, 192
- Hodge, Levi, 38
- Hogencamp, William, 38
- Holsman, Daniel, 77
- Hoogland, Edwin C., Eliza, John Voorhees, Martha, Newel, 128
- Hopen, Hendrick, 31
- Hopkins, Elizabeth, John, 35
- Hoppe, Hendrica, 11; Hendrick, 31; Jan, 32
- Hoppen, Andries, 30
- Hopper, Abigail, 48, 87; Abraham A., 45; Abram, 10; Aeltje, 11; Albert, 39; Andrew, 22, 39, 75; Andrew P., 38, 91, 133; Andries, 10, 29, 31, 32, 33, 45; Anna, 45, 126; Antie, 32, 45; Antye, 20; Catharina, 30; Catharine, 36, 63, 75, 91, 141, 163, 167; Catherine, 39, 108, 133; Catrena, 32, 45; Charles C., Cornelius, Cornelius C., 126; Daniel, 183; David, 11, 48, 58; Eliza, 54, 75; Elizabeth Bloodgood, 126; Ellen, 39, 126; Feytie, 20; Garret, 39; Geesje, 32, 45; George, 39, 126; George Doremus, 75; Gerret, 31, 33; Geschi (Keziah), 33; Grace, 126; Hendrick, 10, 30, 32, 33; Hendrik, 32; Henry, 32, 39, 45, 75; Henry A., 32; Hessel, 29, 32, 45; Insee, 22; Ines Flavell, 126; Jacob, 31, 32, 88; Jan, 10, 11, 31, 32; John, 20, 39, 45, 126, 196; John H., 32; Lea, 11; Maggie, 164; Maria, 75; Martie, 11; Martha, 133; Mary, 39; Matthys Adolphus, 31; Meyntyte, 75; Neal, Nellie, 126; Peter, 20, 38, 39, 45; Pieter, 32, 33; Rachel, 33, 38, 48; Rynier, 150; Sarah, 131; Sarah Margaret, 75; Sophia, 152; Willem, 11, 30
- Hopson, Charles R., 67
- Horn, Andrew, Joseph, 50
- Horning, Addie, 107
- Hosey, Eliza, George, 135
- Hosford, Emily, 57
- Hotckin, Caroline Caldwell, 99; Lily, Samuel, 99
- Houghteling, Alfred H., Ann, 118; Anna Maria, 150; Elizabeth, George, Henry, Herrick, John, William, 118
- Howard, Clara B., 105
- Howe, General, 199
- Howell, Ezekiel, 57; Samuel, 85
- Hubbell, Richard Walter, 69
- Hughes, Robert G., Robert S., 119; Susan, 196
- Humphreys, Elizabeth Jane 191, 192
- Huntoon, Ada, 105; Bemsley, 104; Bertha, 105; Charles, 104; Edwin, Harry, James Henry, Jennie, 105; Josiah, Josiah P., 104; Mrs. Josiah P., 29; Louisa, Mary, Oscar, 105; Phillip, 104; Walter, 105
- Hurd, Philander, 105
- Husk, Stephen, 105
- Hutchinson, Jane, 180, 182
- Huyler, Abraham, Maria, 58; Sarah, 154, 171; Sarah M., 104
- Huys, Jacob, Capt., 9
- Innes, Alexander, Rev., 199
- Insee, Abraham, John, 22
- Irvine, Edward W., 119; Emma, 119, 158
- Jackson, Emma, 143; Mary, 90, 135
- Jacobse, Marrtje (Mawrijte), 43, 81
- Jacobus, Aeltje, 47; Alice, 137; Annie L., 194; Antye, 91, 92; Arthur Vreeland, 156; Catharine, 62; Catherine, 97; Cornelius, 60; Daisy, 100; Daniel N., 36, 106; Edward, Elijah, Frank, 47; Garret, 30, 57, 101; Henry, 50, 112; Henry V., Herbert C., 62; Isaac Munson, 47; Isabella, 156; Jacob, 112; Jacob H., 47; James J., 198; James N., 35, 62; John, 62; Joseph Gould, Lou, 47; Mabel Clarissa, 156; Margaret, 17; Maria, 171; Mary, 57, 101; Mary Ann, 62; Mary Ellen, 147; Nelson, 112; Nicholas, 59, 62; Nicholas A., 196; Oscar, 100; Samuel B., 156; Sarah, 105; Peter, 112; Roelof, 56; Sarah, 106, 146; Susanna, 94; Walter, 62; Warren N., 62
- Jacobusse, Geesje, 23, 46; Gerte-rau, 47
- Jaggar, Charity, 115
- Jans, Jannetje, 9; Hubrechteje, 201, 202; Swaantje, 65
- Janse, Marrtje, 30
- Jeff, Martha, 169
- Jenkins, Eveanna, 162, 174
- Jenner, Catherine, Elizabeth, Git-ty, Margaret, Rachel, Wil- liam, 112
- Jessup, Louise, 108
- Jewell, Abram S., 136; Adele, Ida, Joseph C., Theodore, 141
- Johnson, Alice, 122; Edna Eliza- beth, 110; Edward, 113; Ed- ward P., 110; Julia J., 184
- Jones, Albert, 100; Edward, Eliz- abeth, 89; Francis Doremus, 100; Hannah, Isaac, James, 89; Jessie Oliver, 128, 161; John, 88; Mary, 89; Nicholas,

- 14, 56; Samuel J., 100; Susanna, 56
Jordan, Mary, 89, 135
Joris, Agatha, 65; Janneke, 200; Jannetje, 5, 6, 8, 202; Matthys, 201, 202
Julien, David, 186
Jurcks, Margaret, 10
Kanouse, Maria, Peter R., 59; Thomas, 36
Kay, John, 103
Keene, David, Franklin Winfield, 181
Kelly, Lettie, 137
Kemper, Ann Mitchell, Charles Henry, 155
Kenworthy, Martha, 111, 148
Kenyon, Millard Fillmore, 125
Kethlidge, Mary, 179
Kierstead, Dorcas, 62
Kiersted, John A., 76
Kievitt, Cornelius, 136
Kimball, Jeannette Ingals, 199
Kincaid, John, 63
King, Charles, 83, 84; Dorothy Cleveland, 84; Dr. Edward de la Roseé, Dr. Francis L., 139; George Allen, 83; Louis Cleveland, 83, 84; Lucretia, 90, 135; Sarah Adelaide, 84; Sarah Platt Doremus, 139
Kington, Maggie, 144
Kingsland, James, 183; Phœbe, 149; William D., 138
Kinter, Sarah, 137
Kip, Cornelious, 11, 12; Crestenew, Egge, Henderic, Hendrick, 42; Henry, 41; Isaack, 12; Leya, Marretye, 42; Nicasse, 31; Nicholas, 8, 12, 19, 41
Kitchell, Pamela A., 107, 148
Klotz, Henry, 71
Knapp, John, 135
Knight, Eli, 110; Ida, 111; Jerome, Phœbe Jane, 110; William, 111
Knighton, Anna Maria, Thomas, 188
Kriger, Elizabeth, 160, 174
Kroesen, Gerrit, 66
Krouse, C. F., 150
Kumerle, Frederick C., John U., William Andrew, Virginia Thorburn, 84
Kutcher, Lewis, 111
Kutzler, Elizabeth W., 178
Kuyper, Hendricus, 19
Labough, Catharine Ann, 108, 148
Lafayette, General, 92, 129
Lair, Samuel, 161
Lake, Jennie M., 154; Richard, 67
Lampson, Irving, Jessie, Roger, 107
Lane, Annie, Daniel, Maggie, 157
Lash, Eliza, 70
Lawall, Douglas P., Frank, 178
Lawrence, Clifford, Henry Raymond, 123; Mary, 152; Russell B., Mrs. Russell B., 123
Lay, Emma, 183
Leake, John G., 52
Leary, James, Nancy, William, 78
Lemley, George W., Marietta Corwin, 126
Lens, Machiel, 201
Lerch, Adelbert, Alice E., Arthur, Carrie, Charles E., Edith, Frank, Frank H., Harry C., Herbert, Howard, Jennie K., Jennie May, Jessie E., Jesse R., Mary Ellen, Peter B., Robert H., Ruth C., Sallie A., William I., 178
Levi, Jane, William H., 195
Lewis, Abigail, 52; Kate, 135
Leypoldt, David, Sarah, 195
Lheroo, Anthoni, 200; 201
Lillegan, Jessie Doremus, Thomas Scott, 145
Lindeman, Benjamin Hilton, 183
Litcholt, William, 135
Littell, Charles, Elias, 100; Mary K., 101, 144
Lockwood, Anna M., 183
Lombardie, C. M., Cornelius Ennis, Lucy Clementine, Maurice Ennis, 200
Long, Emma, 181; Dr. Theodore, 136
Loper, Charles E., Emma M., 127
Losee, Edward, Gilbert, 186; Hannah, 81, 125; Thomas G., Rev., 186
Losey, Amy E., 90, 136; John, 90
Losier, Mary R., 145
Low, Elliott, 154; Frank Elliott, 153, 154; George H., Henry Doremus, 154
Lowe, William H., Dr. Wm. H., 120
Lozier, Jane, 109; John, 125; Mattheus, 109; Sarah, 125, 159
Luikese, Hannes, 18
Lunsberry, Henry, 107
Lush, Jane, Richard, 69
Lutkens, Mareytje, 17, 40; Marya, 74
Lydecker, Elizabeth, 76
Lyman, Julia Cleveland, 99
Lyon, Samuel S., 172
Lyons, Frank, 170
McAllister, Amelia, 133, 142, 196
McCay, William, 64
McCloud, Aaron, 48
McCollough, Charles Allen, 69
McCracken, Frank, 181
McCullough, Elizabeth, 194
McDaniels, Gilbert, 188
McDuffee, John, 128
McGregor, Margaret Beam, Samuel A., 196
McIlroy, Emma, 88

- McKane, Frank J., 66
 McKay, Charles C., Robert, 122
 McKee, James Willis, William, 22
 McKenzie, Della, 153
 McKinney, Augustus, Charles Bell, Christine Low, James C. Demarest, 115
 McLafferty, Mary, 101
 McPherson, General, 193
 MacGillivray, John Stewart, 68
 Macy, Rebecca C., 123
 Madison, Diana, 100
 Maes, Maria, 200, 201
 Magowan, Minnie, 148
 Maltby, Dr., Edith, Lizzie, Louisa, Martin, 107
 Mancini, Josephine, 137
 Mandeville, Agnes, 59; Anthony, 54, 59, 60; Betsey, 162, 178; Catharine, 137; Cornelia D., 142; Cornelius, 32, 46; Gen. Cornelius W., 60; Elisabeth, 31, 60; Elizabeth, 115, 193; Elma, 60; Elmira, 149; Giles (Yellas) A., 59; Giles, Helmah, Hester, 60; Jacob, 60, 115; Jacob J., 197; John J., 137; Leah Ann, 60; Lena (Eleanor), 54, 92; Lucas B., Margaret, 60; Mary C., 126; Nicholas, 32, 66; Phoebe, 64; Sarah, 29, 58, 113; Sarah Ann, 64; Simeon, 142; Sophia, 106, 107, 147; Susan, 60, 115; Thomas, 59; William, 64
 Marais, Dominie, 27
 Marlatt, Henry H., 172
 Marley, Patrick, 48
 Marshall, Agnes S., 173; Fanny, 195; Mary L., 163
 Martin, Ennis, 17; George P., 23; Lorette, 69
 Marseilles, Dom., 27
 Mason, Fanny F., 182
 Matthews, J. Harrison, 130
 Matthias, Catherine J., 194
 Matthyssen, Joris, 201, 202
 Maurusse, Margrietje, 80, 122
 May, Abraham, 134; Allen, 151; Anthony, 134; Caroline, 89; Carrie, 151; Charles, 134; Charles H., Daisy, 151; Elizabeth, 134; Elizabeth Jane, 89; Ella, 134; Ellen, 87; Jacob, 134; John, 67; Maria, 134; Mary E., 67; Matilda, 134; Rachel, 67; Susan, 88; William, 67
 Mead, Ann Jacobus, 60; Anna Gertrude, 62; B. F., 187; Catherine, 60; Caroline, 102; Caroline Doremus, 60; Eliza, 60; Elizabeth, 67; Henry, Henry J., 60; Henry V., 62; Hester, 59, 105; Ida, 62; Jacob K., 102; John P., 60; Mary, 38; Miner-va, 62; Peter Doremus, 60; Polly, 36; Sarah Elizabeth, 62
 Meeker, Charles Denman, Edward Doremus, Emily Ball, Francis Maxwell, Lewis Edgar, William Henry, 103
 Mercer, Alice, 113; Elizabeth, 191, 192
 Merrit, Angeline E., Charles H., Jennie F., Samuel H., Samuel Herbert, 186
 Merselis, Edo, Mary Ellen, Garret E., Jane, 138
 Messenger, Frank, 88
 Messler, Rev. Abraham, D. D., 93; Anna Frances, Cornelia, Elma Bogert, Emelie, Eugene Laurence, Helen Doremus, Henry Martyn, 94; Jacob, 59; Mary Stryker, 93; Remsen Varick, Sarah Doremus, Thomas Doremus, 94
 Metzlaer, Johannes, Peter, 66
 Mewhinney, Nellie, 153
 Meyers, Annatic, 11; Emily E., 188
 Michaels, Olivia De Courcy, 94
 Mickens, Louis, 66
 Mickle, Lizzie Flavell, 126
 Miller, Benjamin C., 90; Catharine, 183, 184; Elizabeth, 117; Garret, 183; Jemima, Mary, Stephen, Mrs. Stephen, 117
 Mills, Charles, 111
 Minton, Joseph, 103
 Mitchell, Mary, 114
 Mollison, Cornelia Grimsley, 94; George, Helen Covert, 94
 Montgomery, Andrew, 118; Gen. Richard, 92; Sarah Jane, 118, 158
 Moon, Adelia, Bertha, 71; Charlotte A., 70; Elsie Emma, Georgie Ella, James, 71; Jennie E., 71, 72; John, 70, 71; John A., Laura, Laura M., Leon, Lissie (Melissa), 71; Mary E., 178; Nettie, Susan, Vernon, William L., Winnie, 71
 Moore, Addie Mabel, Anna Augusta, 66; Augusta, Caroline, Clinton, Emily, 101; Francis D., Francis W., 66; Frank, Frederick, Helen, 101; Henry B., Jenny Bell, 66; Josephine, 101; Mrs. Kate, Lilian, 66; Linas, 101; Mary, 149; Mary A., 184; Nelson, 101; Sarah, 146, 170
 Morgan, James, 121; John, 184; Sarah, 121
 Morris, Amelia Adelaide, 169; Eleanor, 59, 185; Rebecca F., 158

- Morse, Edwin C., Viola, 167
Moser, Mary, 112
Mourison, Mary, 117, 156; Peter, 118
Mourison, Franscyntje, 15, 34
Mulford, Jane, 126
Munn, Emmons, John, Joseph, Maggie, Rhoda, Samuel, 114
Munson, Amanda C., 192
Murphy, Cornelius, John, Martha, 187; Robert, 17, 74; Sarah, 17, 74; William, 187
Murray, Bernard, Edward, Ellen, Gerard, Hannah, James, John, 89; Rachel, 58; William Henry, 89
Myer, William A., 44
Myers, Catherine H., 115, 116, 152; Edward, 173; Kitty, 159; John, 116; Sarah, 161
Neafie, Aaron Baldwin, 68; Arientje, 66; Catherine, 65; Catharine Eugenia, 69; Cornelis, 65, 66, 67; Emma, 69; Frances Elizabeth, 68; Garret, 67; James, 69; James Orton, 68; Jane Emeline, Jephtha Frederick, 69; Joannes, Johanna, 65; Johannes, 65, 66, 67; John, 67, 68, 69; John R., 64, 67; Joris, 65; Margaret Van Houten, 69; Maria Van Saun, 68; Marie, 65; Mary Elizabeth, 69; Marytje, 66; Petrus, 65; Richard, 67; Sara, Sara Catharina, 65; Sarah, 66; Sarazine, Stephen, Stephen Personette, 69; Thomas Doremus, 68; Tryntje, 66
Neer, Daisy, William, 71
Neill, Ina, Ruth, Thomas, 189
Nelson, William, 165
Nelson, Mrs. William, 165
Nevius, see Neafie.
Nevius, Joannes, 64
Newcombe, Andrew, 107
Newkirk, Kate, 114
Norwood, Hannah, 23, 47; John, 96
Nichols, Joseph, Nellie, 134; Sarah, 165; William, 134
Nicholson, Belle, 159
Nickers, Elmira, 178
Nightingale, John, 161
Nielsen, Dr. J. R., 165
Nix, Carrie, 72; Elizabeth, 71; Frederick, 72; John, 71
Oldis, John Romaine, 112
Oliver, Ann E., Maria, 194; William, 185; William W., 194
Olmsted, Maria Clarissa, 83, 84
Omey, William, 88
Onderdonk, Elmira (Penelope), 118; Emma, 156; Willempje (Penelope or Elmira), 196
Ornet, Mary, 160
Osborn, Cornelius, 156; Daniel, 141; Julia A., 101, 144
Osborne, Jessie E., 148
Ostaats, Amanda, 130
Oudwater, Frans, 10
Outwater, Catharina, 10; Clarissa, 159; Jannetje, Marietje, 10; Richard, 26
Owens, Mollie, 194
Packer, John, 88; Margaret, 22, 30
Packwood, Demice, 83
Palmer, Hannah, 37
Park, Anna Canfield, Caroline Doremus, Charles F., Charles Francis, Eleanor, Elizabeth de la Vergne, Helen Caldwell, Julia Lyman, Katherine Van Wyck, Marian Swift, 99
Parker, Aurinthea Esther, 136; Joseph, 58
Parleman, Ann, 58, 103; John, 58
Parmley, Harry, Hudson, John, Sarah, 159
Parrott, Sally Ann, 53
Partridge, Francis V., Frederic Augustus, James, 98
Paterson, Henry A., 160
Paulus, Anna, 31; Jurck, Maynou, 30; Pieter, 31
Paxton, Ellen, 160, 173
Payne, William Henry, 187
Peabody, Charles, 200
Pease, Henrietta, 142
Peck, Harriet, 144, 168; William, 144
Pelton, Henry Henry F., 82
Perine, John C., 69
Perkins, Edward, 169
Perrine, Rev. H. M., 131
Perry, Alexander, Annie Black, 158; Bethuel W., 163; Commodore, 93; Henry D., Hiram C., John, Lewis Hawser, Lillie Doremus, Lizzie, Maggie, Mary Lane, William B., 158
Personet, Abraham, 34; George, Jannetje, 33; John, 23, 33, 34; Joseph, 33; Lidia, 34; Moses, Paslet, Sarah, 33
Personett, Elenor, 34
Personette, Amzi, 47; Catharine, 64; Elcy, 48; George, 33, 47, 69; Harriet, Jane, 47; Jephthah, Jephtha Crane, 64; John, 47; Joseph, 64; Josephine, 169; Sarah Alice, 64; Stephen, 48, 64; Stephen W., Virginia C., William H., 64
Peters, Catharine, 173; Charles, 68; Emily, 68, 69
Peterse, Lea, 44
Pewtner, Thomas, 97
Phillips, Estelle, 106; Jennie, 159
Ficher, Peter, 198
Pier, Cornelius, 27; Daniel, 196; David, 63, 196; Elsie, Freder-

- ick, 63; Jacob, 27; James, 30;
John, 27; John A., 63; John D.,
91; Lillian, 63; Nielyte, 39, 73;
Peter, 27; Peter Van Duynce,
63; Tiney, 49
Pierce, Thomas, 170; Thomas H.,
48
Pieterse, Neesje, 66; Rachel, 8, 12
Pietersen (Luyster), Cornelis, 65
Pietersen (Hennion), Nathaniel
(Daniel), 9
Pieterzen, see Hennion.
Pikaart, Crine, 157
Platt-Haines, Sarah, 138
Platt, Sarah, 92
Plumley, Caroline, Cornelia Jose-
phine, Edow Ryerson, Jennie
Lavinia, Richard R., William
Henry, 180
Pollard, J. Frederick, Maud D.,
134
Post, Abraham, 79; Caroline, 67;
Catrina, 20; Cornelius, 53;
David, 79; Eliza, 128, 151, 161;
Elizabeth, 151; Ellen, 50, 89;
Francis R., 47; Frans, 67;
Gerrit H., 73; Gitty, 43, 140;
Henry, 79; Jane, 87; Jane E.,
195; John, 16, 35, 53, 79; Mar-
cellus, 50; Maria, 92, 138;
Mattie, 135; Paulus I., 79, 90;
Peter, 16, 21, 163; Peter J., 88;
Ralph Doremus, 79; William
C., 38
Powers, Caroline, 142; Edward,
142; Edward Jaffray, 141; Eli-
za M., 185, 186; Florence J.,
142
Predmore, Kate, 63
Pries, Wilhelmina, 160
Provo, Leya, 40, 74
Pryme, Anna L., David D., Jo-
seph, 64
Pulis, Elizabeth, 135
Pugh, Ozello R., 148; Valeria A.,
149
Purcell, Mary J., 197
Quackenbush, Jacob, 116
Queman, Irene, 72
Quick, Jacob E., 123; John, 60;
Mary E., 140
Quimby, Allan, 155; Anna Isa-
bella, 156; Benjamin Dore-
mus, Catharine, Charity Ann,
Clarissa, Daniel, Edward
Vandewater, Effie Ann, Es-
ther Elizabeth, George Scott,
John Edwards, Louisa Belle,
155; Sarah Elizabeth, Sidney
Daniel, William Milton, 156
Quin, Arthur, 80
Rabold, Daniel, Eliza, 190
Ramsey, Emma Jane, 69
Rathbone, John V., 116; Robert
H., 172
Raymond, Jessie, 136
Rea, John W., 87
Reading, John, 15, 16
Redfield, Adelaide, 72
Rednaer, Peter, 23
Reed, M. J., 130; Nellie, 110
Reemer, Peggy, 89, 188
Reeves, Abbie L., 194
Remig, Frank, Josephine, Phoebe,
72
Renver, Sarah, 179
Renwick, Joseph, 146
Retan, Antye, 41, 78
Reuss, Anna, 179
Reyerse, Sara (Saartje), 17, 37
Reyersen, Frans-Marten, 17
Reynolds, Maria S., 98; Nellie A.,
174
Rhodes, Henrietta, 170
Richards, Albert Zabriskie, Alta
May, Annie D., 162; Ella, 66;
Pauline, Preston, William B.,
162
Ricord, Elizabeth F., Frederick
W., 100
Righter, Sarah, 59
Riker, Andrew, 172; Emeline, 66;
Esther, 70, 110; Isaac, John,
66; John N., 34; Mary Maria,
72, 111; Martyntje, 34; Peter,
32, 66; Samuel, Mrs. Samuel,
129
Riordan, Eleanor A., 137
Ritchie, Peter, 174
Ritter, William, 129
Ritz, Frederick, 71
Roberts, Irene, 128; Irene, 85
Robinson, Elvira, 128, 161; Harry,
190; George W., 128
Roe, Ella G., 83
Rogers, Anna, 136; David J., Ed-
ward, 144; Gertraude, 62; Les-
lie, 144; Nicholas, Philip S.,
62
Romaine, Abraham, 22; Abram,
30; Elias, 112; John, Rachel,
Ralph, 22
Romer, Sally, 43, 83
Romeyn, Geesje, 37; Jacob, 59
Roome, Jacob, 43; Mary Eliza,
147, 171; Susanna, 31
Rose, Ethel, Mabel, William, 160
Ross, Smith, 183
Royds, Sarah, 103
Rumandt, Dr., 147
Rumsey, Rowena, 142, 168
Russell, ———, 112
Rust, Rozella, 187
Rutan, Charity, 133; Martha,
Paul, 45
Ruth, Emily, 178
Rutledge, Kate, 122
Ryerse, George, 32
Ryerson, Abraham, 46, 60, 77, 141,
156; Antye, 82; Elizabeth Ann,
141; Geertye, 73, 111; George
A., George L., 46; Henry G.,

- 87; Hessel, 73; Jane, 112; Jannetje, 41, 76; Jeremiah, 96; John, John V., 138; Maria, 90, 141; Marritye, 41; Martha, 87; Nence, 41, 78; Peter R., 46; Theunis, 41; Theunis T., 42; Thomas F., 195
- Ryker, Johannes, 33; Maragrietje, 17; Margrietje, 197; Niccoles, 33
- Ryle, John, 128
- Saltzman, Susan, 150
- Salisbury, Annie, 137; Benjamin F., 136, 137; Dell, Edna Irene, Enid Corinne, Frank, Olin, Pearl, Ray, Rollin, Theron, Willie, 137
- Salve, Adele, Caroline, John M., 141
- Sanford, Anna Mary, 108
- Sandford, Sarah, 17, 35; William, 17
- Sawyer, Mary Theresa, 147, 171
- Sayre, Noah, 23
- Schenck, Jannetje Roelofse, 65
- Schofield, Clara, David, Fannie, Helen, John, Myra, 125
- Schoonmaker, Cornelius, 53; Maria Salome, 39; Sarah Catharine, 121; Sarah Catherine, 159
- Schriber, August, 70, 71; Jennie, Lottie, Loretta, 71
- Schulting, ———, 138
- Schuerman, Maragrita, 97
- Schuyler, Ann, 16; Mary, 39; Philip, 8
- Scott, Walter, 153
- Schwerd, Estelle Doremus, Louis A., Mortimer Adolph, 192
- Scott, Edith, George, Helen, Irene, James, Marguerite, 153
- Scribner, Charles H., M. D., Eleanor, 159; Lewis, 183
- Scull, Julia, 155
- Sebring, Elizabeth Estelle, 191, 192; James E., Rachel, 191
- Secor, Hester B., 59; Jonas, 88, 134
- Seed, Maria F., 194
- Seigenfuss, Asher, Edward, Roy, 179
- Servant, Hettie, 79
- Shauger, Alice Lavinia, Armintia, Arthur Melvin, Charles Henry, Jacob Doremus, Jesse Edwin, John Wesley, Laura, Laura Louisa, Lizzie, Richard, Robert Wesley, William Henry, 181
- Shelby, Christopher C., 79
- Shepardson, Frederick F., Lionel Wilder, Valerie Marguerite, 182
- Short, Adam, 25; John, 112
- Shuart, Abigail Ann, 24, 88; Adolphus, 87, 88; Andrew, 87; Ann Eliza, Anthony, 88; Bertha, 135; Catharine, Clara, 88; Cornelius, 87; David, Elmira, 88; Frederick, Herman, 87; Irwin, 135; Isaac A., 87; Isaac G., 88; Isaac Henry, 87; Jacob Henry, 135; Jane, Lidia, Matilda, Rachel, Rachel Ann, 88
- Shultis, Henry, 130
- Sickles, Alfred, 110
- Sidman, George, 89
- Sigh, Maria Ann, 73, 112
- Sigler, Thomas, 22
- Sigman, Josephine B., 178; Mary, 179
- Simmonds, Rebecca, 199
- Simonson, Barent, 35
- Sindle, George, 71; Sarah, 72
- Sip, Adrian, 73; Annatje, 138; Catherine, 96; Johannes A., 73; John, 27
- Sippell, Annie, 130
- Sisco, Barney R., 141; Catharine, 30; George, 146; Margaret, 30, 141; Peter A., 146
- Sisson, Christopher A., 130
- Sjoerle, Polly, 135
- Skidmore, Captain Hubbard, 138; Estelle Emma, 138, 164
- Sloat, Catharine, Emma, Isaac, Lavinia, Theodore, 48
- Slingerland, Ann, 81; Ann E., 146, 170; Edith, 189; John, 36; John P., Percy, Vernon, 189
- Slot, Marretje, 14
- Smalley, Abraham, 68; Caroline, 69; John, 69, 105; Phebe, 38
- Smith, ———, 172; Abraham, Agnes, 79; Antje, 14; Bessie, 122; Byron, 130; Caroline L., 142; Daniel F., David, 113; Donald, Edith, 122; Edward, 80, Edwin, Eleanor Doremus, 139; Elijah, 130; Emma, 80; Frederick, 122; Harmon, 159; Harriet, 146, 169; Helen B., 97; Henry D., 122; Hester, 34, 59; Ida, 159; Jacob, 60; James, Jane M., 122; John, 88, 130; Joseph (Mormon), 132; Joseph Few, 83; Leonora Sheldon, Lillian May, 139; Louisa, 130; Lulu May, Margaret, Margaret Bradley, 122; Martha, 79; Mary, 113, 130; Nathaniel, 122; Newton, 97; Phebe, 33, 38; Phoebe, 56, 97; Rachel, 122; Rachel Jane, 79, 80; Robert, Robert L., 122; Samuel, 97, 122; Seymour Royal, 68; Simcon, 142; Susan, 117; Willard, 142; William, 122, 130; William C., 122
- Snedeker, Abraham, 190; Ellen, 190, 191; Sarah, 190
- Snook, Harriet J., 168

- Snover, Charlotte Elizabeth, 68;**
 Emily Torry, 68; Katharine
 Eugenie, 60; Sarah Maria, 68;
 Theodore Frelinghuysen, 68
Snyder, Andrew, 152; Henry, 113;
 Jane, 160; Livingston, 152
Somers, Elmira, 146, 170
Somerville, Elizabeth, 150
Sonmans, Peter, 6, 7
Space, Elizabeth, 134
Sparger, Mary Jane, 191
Spear, Hattie, 38
Speer, Barent, 154; Carrie, 63;
 Cornelius, 22; Elizabeth, 154;
 Francis, 57; Harriet, 63;
 Henry B., 49; Jane Brinker-
 hoff, 145, 160; John, 50; Julia,
 Lavinia, 63; Mary (?), 183, 184;
 Peter Tunis, 63; Rachel, 57;
 Sarah, 43; Webster T., 63
Spier, Catharina, 22, 23; Corne-
 lius, 22, 27; Cornelius F., 28;
 Derike, 27; Elsie, 22; Fran-
 cois, 27; Gerret, 100; Gerrit,
 22; Gerritje, 27; Hans, 22;
 Hendrick T., 49; Johannes, 22;
 Lea, 22, 36; Mary, 27; Marytje,
 100; Rachel, 22, 27, 28, 54; Sar-
 ah, 22
Sprague, Thaddeus, 71
Springsteen, Jane, 133
Springstead, John, 105
Stager, Elisabeth, 11; John W.,
 Kittie Post, 151; Neeltje, 100;
 Rachel, 87; Sally Ann, 53; Sa-
 rah Elizabeth, 150
Stahl, Adam, 71
Steger, Elmira, 157; Mary, 199;
 Sarah, 130; William, 157
Stephen, Lena, 102
Stephens, Ann, 167, 188
Stewart, —, 172; A. T., 123
Stickler, Emily, 142
Stiers, Eva May, 179
Still, Alice, 164, 175
Stimes, Ariaantje, 23
Stol, Jacob, 30
Stolle, Elma, Frederick A., Louis
 DuBois, 139
Stone, —, 145; Julia A., 155,
 172
Stoothof, Garret Elbertse, 65
Sior, Isaac, 66; Jacob, 66, 67; Je-
 mima, 67; Peter, 66; Peter
 Witten, 67; Sarah Catharine,
 66; Wesley, 66, 67; Wesley P.,
 67
Storey, William H., 71, 72
Storms, Isaac A., 119; Johannes,
 22; Mary Emma, 155; Ragel, 22
Strait, Alfred, 109
Straut, Elizabeth Jane, 87; Jacob
 C., 88; Jennie, 89, 135
Strong, C. K. W., 99
Stroud, Ella, 149
Suffern, Edward F., 127
Supener, Cornelius, 147
Sutherland (Sjoerle), Polly, 89
Sutcliffe, Frederick, 10; James,
 Margaret, 107
Sutton & Yorks, 131
Suydam, Melissa, 97, 142
Swift, Caroline Park, Charles
 Warner, 94; Charles Wells,
 Elma Doremus, Frances Gold-
 smith, 93; Hilda Van Kleeck,
 94; Jeanette, 145, 168; Kath-
 erine Van Wyck, 99; Theo-
 dore Van Kleeck, 94
Sykes, Gen. George, 191
Symonton, Edward, 144
Tappan, Edith, Lester, Parley,
 149
Tapping, Mary N., 98
Taylor, —, 168; George W.,
 100; Samuel, 49, 50; Sarah Ad-
 eline, 100; Wm. H., 96
Teats, Charles, 110
Terhune, Aaltje, 11; Abigail,
 Abraham, 88; Abram, 11; Al-
 bert, 11, 141; Ann Eliza, 88;
 Anna, 130; Annie, 114; Antje,
 11; Catharina, 45, 85; Cather-
 ine, 85, 130; Cornelius Z., 164;
 Cornelius, 130; Dirk, 11; Eliz-
 abeth, 114, 151, 152; Garret
 H., 152; James, 38, 130; Jas-
 per, 152; John, 130; Kittie,
 164; Margaret, 53; Martin, 11;
 Martin J., 80; Mary, 53, 130,
 103; Nettie, 164; Peter, 130;
 Phebe Ann, 116; Rachel Ann,
 141, 167; Rachel R., 164, 175;
 Richard, 88; Stephen, 130;
 Thomas, 46; Weyntje, 11
Terhuyn, Rachel, 32
Terhuyn, Albartus, 11; Rachel,
 31
Thomas, Andries, Christina, Dirk,
 (Thomaszen), Frederick, Ma-
 rietje, Thomas, 30
Thompson, Angelina, 97, 142;
 John, 88
Thornburg, Charles B., Edith E.,
 Elsie M., 179
Thorp (Tharp), Nathaniel, 73
Thurston, Anthony, 135
Tibby, Annie, 161, 174
Tibouw, Annaetjen, 13, 24
Tice, Mary C., 122
Tier, Catherine, 172
Tietjen, Christopher, 114
Tillman, Lillie A., 143
Tintle, Grace, 149
Tisort (Tietsoort), Jacob, 11
Titsoort, Elizabeth, 41
Titus, Ann Eliza, 118, 158; Conk-
 lin, 118; Irvin, 175
Toan, Sarah, 187
Toers, Aaltje, Abraham, 11; El-
 len, 157; Lourens, 11; Sarah,
 28, 29, 67

- Topham, Ann, 161
 Townsend, Amos, Ann, Annie, Elijah, Elizabeth, Harriet, Jane, Martha, 120; Nathaniel, 119, 120; Ogdens, 120; Phebe, 120, 121; Samuel, 120; William C., 143; Zebulon E., 120
 Trafton, Emma, 134
 Traphagen, Henry, 140; Maria, 167; Maria F., 140
 Traver, Michael, Myrtle, 158
 Travis, Mary Elizabeth, 69
 Treat, Frederick J., 143
 Trelease, Andrew J., Catharine D., Elijah S., Francis A., George William, Jane V., Samuel R., Walter K., William, 184
 Tremper, Harry, 145
 Tunnell, Charles, 71
 Turin, Henry, Martha, 160
 Tuttle, Anna L., Harold, James William, John Mark, 181
 Tuttle, Joseph N., 44; Oscar, 181
 Tytsoort, Marregrietje, 18, 41
 Ulrich, Anna Vredenburg, 98; Barry Stribling, 97; Catharine Louise, 143; Catherine Louise, Charles M., 98; Edward, 97, 98; Edward R., Jr., Edward Von R., Francis Doremus, Henrietta Von R., John Vredenburg, Katherine Louisa, 98; Louis A., 97; Maria Vredenburg, Paul, Portia Margaret, Ruth, 98
 Umeler, Pauline, 103
 Underwood, Isaac Rogers, 68
 Underhill, Carrie, 130; Clarence Herbert, 124; Edward I., 190; Elizabeth A., 123, 159; Harriet, 126; Marie, 168
 Vail, Catharine, 141
 Valentine, George, 190; Margaret, 133; Obadiah, 190; Rubie, 71
 Van ———, Joris, 200, 201
 Van Aalen, Pieter P., Anna, 78; Catharine Ann, 113; Caty, 78; Eliza Jane, 113; Henry, 78; John, 78, 113; John I., 112, 113; Margaret, Mariah Hopper, 78; Mary Margaret, 113; Peter, 42, 78
 Van Blarcom, Abigail Ann, 112; Anthony, 76; Catharina, 86; Cornelius, 45, 53; Elizabeth, Hendrick, 86; Jacemintye, 53; James, 79; Jan Lubbertsen, 30; Jane, 56, 96; Jannetje, 86; Johannes, 91, 92; Marietje, 31; Mary, 45, 91, 137; Peter, 56; Petrus, 86; Polly, 91; Susan, 58, 138; Susanna, 92
 Van Blerkom, Cornelius, 86; Marytte Johannesse, 11
 Van Buren, Beckman, Dr., 39; Kemena, 109; Sally, 39
 Van Bremen, Annaetje, Elizabeth, Jacob, Thomas, 13
 Van Buskirk, Abraham, 82; Andries, 24; Ann, 82; Annatje, 24; Augustus, Christina, 114; Cornelis, 82; Cornelius, 114; David, Edward, Henry, 82; Jacob, 114; Jannetje, 24; Mary Ellen, 82; Nellie, Richard, Taylor, 114
 Van Bussen, Catharine, 32
 Van Dalsen, William, 38
 Van Dam, Rip, 11
 Vandelinda, 13; Isaac, 79
 Vandelinde, John, 81
 Van Derbake, Hester, 106
 Vanderbeck, Mrs. Hettie, 134; Jeremiah, 88; Rachel, 153
 Van Derhoef, Gerret, Sarah, 107
 Van Derhoef, Elisabeth, 26; Elizabeth, 13
 Vanderhoff, Aaron, 58; Grietje (Margaret), 59, 105; Jannetje, 11
 Vanderhoof, Dautye, 44; Gilbert, 43; Margaret, 17; Margrietje, 197; Martin, 17, 74; Peggy, 74
 Van der Schure, Helena, 11
 Vandervoort, Slingland & Co., 120
 Van Dien, Adaline Ackerman, 116; Albert, 116; Cornelius G., 117; Garret Henry, 116, 117; Hiley, 157; John B., John G., 116; Sophia, 117; Sophie, 117, 154
 Van Doren, Maria, 97
 Van Duyn, Anna Louisa, Charles Edgar, 124; Eva, 117; Harold Bayles, Henrietta Doremus, James A., James Alexander, John Grant, Kate Theresa, 124; Marea, Marten, 117; Mary Florence, Robert Henry, 124; William, 117
 Van Duyne, Aaron, 100; Abner, 100, 149; Abraham, Alice, 62; Annie, Bessie Louise, 63; Catharine, 63, 146, 169; Caroline, 63; Carrie, Charles, 62; Dorcas, 63; Eliza, 147; Ella, 63, 149; Frank, 63; Frank E., 100; Frank Ellison, 149; Frederick Wm., 101; Florence, 62, 63; George, Giles, Grace, 63; Harriet, Harrison, 100; Harrison R., 101; Harry, 100; Helen May, Henry, Howard Martin, 63; Ida, 62, 172; James, 62, 63, 146; Jane, 63, 146, 169; Jesse, Jesse Herbert, Job, 63; John R., 100, 149; John Ralph, 101; Leah, Leslie, 62; Lillian, Loretta, 63; Lottie, Mabel, 62; Martha Louisa, 63; Mary Ella, 100; Milton, Nellie, 62; Newton, Percy Bennett, 63;

- Peter D., 62; Phillip Ricord, 101; Polly, 58; Ralph, 100; Ruth, Samuel, Sarah, Sarah Catharine, 63; Sarah Elizabeth, 101; Seth, 63; Sidney V., 155; Sophia, 63; Theodore, Walter, Wilmer, 62
- Van Elsland, Janneke Joris, 200
- Van Emburgh, Albert, Anne, Antie, Catharine, 37; Henry, 37, 179; John, Mary, Polly, Peter, Ralph, 37
- Van Ess, Minery, 198; Simeon, 17, 197
- Van Giesen, Catharina, 18, 25; Cornelis, 196; Cornelus, 14; Dirk-Johannes, 77; Elizabeth, 118; Emerette, Emmons, 137; Eugenia, 87; Fytje, 14, 196; Hattie, 38; Henry, 27, 40; Isaac, 23; Jane, 77; Jannetje, 14, 196; John, 38; Leybetye (Elizabeth), 77; Marretje, 35; Merselis, 36; Metje, 14, 196; Metje (Martha), 79, 119; Peter, 38; Pieter, 22; Richard, 77; Rynier, 23; Sarah, 38
- Van Hoorn, Jannetje, 30
- Van Horn, John Calvin, 123; Margaret, 53; Sarah Elizabeth, 123; Sophia, 130
- Van Houten, Aaltje, 33; Aaron A., 77, 138; Abraham, 96, 112; Abram, 62; Adrian, 54, 112; Adrian R., 111; Albert, 92; Anna, 138, 164; Catharine, 92; Catharine, 94, 95, 112, 138, 140; Catharine, Ann, 114; Catharina, 32; Cornelis, 25; Cornelius, 35, 100; Edwin, 69; Egge (Aagje), 18, 41; Elizabeth, 25, 35, 49, 64, 67, 112; Elizabeth Ryerson, 113; Ellen, 126; George, 112, 114; Judge Gerrebrant, 95; Gerrit, 80; Gertrude, 112, 151; Col. Gilliam, 69; Helena, 15, 32; Helmigh, 18, 25; Henry, 113; Henry C., 126; Henry Mandeville, 114; Jacomijntje, 26; Jacomijntje, 50; Jacomyntje, 25; Jane, 53; Jannetje, 133; Johannes, 13, 33, 113; John, 30, 112, 114, 133; Julia, 100; Margaret, 114; Margaret Ann, 112; Mariah, 112; Mary, 96, 141; Mary Elizabeth, 112; Miney, 176; Peter, 100; Ralph S., 39; Richard, 111, 112, 151; Roelif, 20; Roelif C., 25; Roelof, 19; Sarah Elizabeth, 133; Sarah Jane, 114; Simeon, 39; Willempje, 59; Willempye, 54; William, 112; Yannetje, 77
- Van Iderstine, George, 45
- Van Kleeck, Adelaide, 94
- Van Laar, Adrian, 10; Aeltje, 10
- Van Mortelhen, Louisa Mary, 173
- Van Ness, Addie Minetta, 108; Alice Hall, 69; Ann, 31, 60, 106; Carl Condit, 108; Catharine, 37, 147; Catherine, 106; Cornelius, 32; Eliza, 96; Elisabeth, 31, 36; Elizabeth Doremus, 106; Emeline, 69; Ephraim M., 114; Evert, 91; Franklin Elsworth, 108; Frederick Lattan, 108; George, 69; Garret, 105; Grace, 69; Grace Boardman, 108; Hendrick, 30, 36; Henry, 31, 35, 36, 60, 90; Henry R., 37; Hester Ann, 48; Ida, 63; Jacob, 36, 64; Jane, 36; Jean Isabel, John Newton, Julia St. John, Katherine Virginia, Lillian Martha, 108; Lucas, 22; Margaret, 36, 61, 107; Mary, 36; Mary Louisa, 69; Nicholas, 108; Mrs. Nicholas, 16; Polly, 36; Rachel, 90, 137; Sally, 36; Sarah, 36; Schuyler Waldron, 108; Simeon, 195; Simon, 30, 31, 32, 36, 59, 60, 61, 106, 196; Sophronia, 32; Thomas, 36; Tryntje, 60; Wallace, 108; William, 47, 91; William Doremus, 108
- Van Norden, Catherine, 86, 117
- Van Orden, Frederick, General, 38; James, 129; Jannetje, 36, 70; Margaret Ann, 127
- Van Riper, Ann, 81, 125; Anna Eliza, 142; Cornelius, 80; Eliza Ann, 62; (Jurjaense), Harmen, 30; Hendrick, 56; Henry John, 127; Isaac, 23; Johannis, 53; John, 56, 85, 127; John B., 112; Josephine, 130; Jurrie, 81; Louis P., 62; Margaret, 90; Richard, 53; Richard J., 37; Simeon I., Styntje, 51; Thomas J., 37
- Van Rype, Annaetje, 20, 46; Annatje, 19, 44
- Van Roosbeke, Rev. Franciscus, 200, 201
- Van Rypen, Margrietje, 23, 47; Uldrick, 35
- Van Saen, Samuel, 13
- Van Saun, Aaron, Albert, Catherine Ann, 133; Elizabeth M., 39; Isaac, John, 113; Lydia, 33, 38; Maria, 37, 67; Maria Elizabeth, 133; Mary, 190; Rachel, 96; Sarah, 88
- Van Tassel, Eliza, 38
- Van Schoten, William, 135
- Van Tricht, Dirck Gerritszen, 30
- Van Voorhees, Albert, 11, 37, 38, 39; Albert Beekman, 39; Albert P., 37, 39; Anna Doremus, Antje, Ellen, Geesie (Ke-

- ziah), George, Harriet, 38;
Jacob, 37; Jan, 38; John, 37,
38; John K., 38; Joris (George),
39; Leah, Maria, 38; Marritje,
Mary, 37; Mary, 38, 39; Pe-
ter, Peter Hopper, 38; Petrus,
37; Rachel, 11; Richard, Sa-
rah, 37; Thomas, 39
- Van Voorhis, Aaron, 114; John,
114, 162; Maria, 114; Paul B.,
162; Richard, 114
- Van Vorst, Hendrick, Sarah, 79
- Van Wageningen, Catrina, 35, 60;
Jacob, John, 52
- Van Wart, Jacob, 30
- Van Way, John, 173
- Van Weeningen, Petrus Adolphus,
200, 201
- Van Winkle, George, Henry, 113;
Jane, 113, 150; John, 20, 113;
John S., 79; Simeon, 91, 113;
Simon Peter, 38
- Van Winkel, Marregrietye, 51;
Peggy, Simeon, 26
- Van Zyle, Alice, Clarence, Emma,
Frederick Nelson, George, 72;
Henry, 70, 72; Ida, 72; Jane,
70; John, Lizzie, Maggie, Mal-
vina, Mamie, Marietta, Mel-
vin, Minnie, Nelson, Peter
Nelson, Silas Frederick, Ste-
phen Henry, Thomas, Thom-
as Lemuel, 72; William, 70,
72
- Varick, Maria Remsen, 94
- Verplanck, Abram Isaacs, Hille-
gond, 10
- Viewig, F. Fred., Nellie, 159
- Vincent, Annatie, Cornelis, 13;
Ester, Frederick, Hester, 28;
Jan, 12; John, 28; Levi, 12;
Levy, Mary Ann, Rachel, 28;
Susanna, 27; Susannah, 28
- Vinge, Geleyn, Maria, 10
- Voorhis, Albert, 33; Andrew, 39;
Anna, 33, 131, 155; Euphemia;
39; James H., 131; John, 33,
John B., 75; John P., 130; Ma-
ria, 33; Mary, 38; Mary Jane,
131; Peter, 130; Peter Hopper,
33; Rachel, 75, 115; Sarah, Si-
las R., 131
- Vredenburg, Abby Canfield, An-
na Elizabeth, Annie Eliza, Ed-
ward Wm., Francis, Francis
Doremus, John Doremus,
John S., 98; John Schuerman,
97; La Rue, Margaret S., 98;
Maria Van Doren, 97; Peter,
97, 98; Raymond Tapping,
Robert Ogden, Reynolds W.,
Thomas Doremus, Wm. Rey-
nolds, 98
- Vreeland, Abraham, 32; Aaltje,
34; Adam, 19; Agnis, 39; Ali-
da C., 138; Annaatje, 45, 197;
- Anneke, 32; Annie, 61; Cor-
nelius, 44, 45; Cornelius P.,
45; Dirck, 44; Elenor, 34; Eli-
as, 47; Eliza, 53; Frank Din-
widdie, 165; George, 138;
Hartman, 34, 44, 118; Hattie,
142; Jane, 179, 180; Jannetje,
85, 129; John, 16; John I., 45;
Marritje, 85, 127; Mary, 118,
157; Michael, 43, 86, 127; Nich-
olas, 16; Peter, 58; Pieter, 44,
45; Ralph Doremus, Remus,
165; Richard, 97; Roeliff, 32,
34; Thynie, 32; Marytje Hart-
man, 30
- Wait, Catherine, 156
- Wakefield, Maria, 11
- Walden, George, Mary Ann, 112
- Waldron, Adolphus, 19; Anne El-
fleda, 168
- Walker, Abby A., 147; John, 126;
Lyle, Gillmor, Margery, 126;
Mary, 137
- Walters, Eliza, 176
- Wandel, Eliza, 117, 153
- Ward, Adelaide, 155; Anna, Ed-
ward, 148; Elizabeth Johnson,
164; Ella, 148; Emily, 107;
George Washington, 164; Col.
J., 57; Jane, 30; Mary, 134,
163
- Warden, Frank Justus, 155
- Warr, George C., 173
- Warren, John, 172
- Washington, General George, 27;
George, 31, 55, 185
- Waters, Etta, 71
- Watkins, Dr. S. C. G., 146
- Watson, Phoebe, 79; William Per-
ry, M. D., 140
- Way, Elizabeth Meigs, William,
83
- Weaver, Julia A., 168
- Webster, Carrie, Charles, Emma,
161
- Weeks, Jennie, 89
- Weevel, Harriet T., 145
- Weimar, William, 88
- Wells, Abby Jane, 47
- Wessels, Charles, 114
- Westervelt, Abr., 20; Albert A.,
76; Anne, 20; Cornelius C.,
195; Cornelius I., 112; Geesie,
19, 32, 45; Grietje, 21; James
I., 20; Jane Amelia, 112; Jo-
hannes, 19; John Calvin, 195;
Maragrietje, 72; Margaret, 39,
76, 116; Peter, 20; Rev. Sam-
uel D., 116; Sophia, 43
- Wheeler, —, 156
- White, Carrie L., 167; Elizabeth,
160, 173; Emma Louisa, 177;
Idell P., 169; John Chanler,
Rev., 143; John P., Capt., 167;
Theodore F., 167
- Whitehead, Asa, 39; Augustus,

- Edwin F., Jane, 101; Mahlon, 111; Maria, Mary, 101; Matilda May, 111; Richard, 101
- Wight, Mrs. Jane, 68
- Wilbur, James P., 179
- Wilcox, Sarah J., 181, 183
- Wilhelm, Mary, 179
- Wilkinson, Elizabeth, 105, 146
- Williams, Augusta McKinney, 115; Azle, 34; Catherine Chase, 115; Charles E., 180; Chester Arthur, 115; Edson P., 148; Edward Demarest, 115; Eliza, 61; Hattie D., 194; Helen Borham, 115; Henry A., 91; Henry B., 194; Henry R., 123; Israel, 105; Jacob B., Jane Brinkerhoff, 115; John A., 34; John S., Lillie Stewart, 123; Lou Tietjen Barrett, 115; Margaret Hester, 123; Samuel Van Stone, 115; Walter Ferguson, 123; William, 115
- Willis, Abraham, 20, 22, 34, 45, 74; Ann Elida, 169; Catharine, Catrina, Christina, Elizabeth, 22; John, 20, 22, 30; Maria, 22; Peter, 21; Rachel, 22, 30; Sophia, William, 22
- Wilms, Lijsebet, 200, 201
- Wilson, Annie, 126; John L., 113; John Murray, 156
- Wingent, Mary, 185
- Winter, Garret, 135
- Winters, Elizabeth, 69, 82, 127; Ellen, 155; Helen, 134; Rachel Ann, 69, 110; Peter, 69
- Wolcott, Phebe, 43, 84
- Wolfe, Thomas, 146
- Woodmansee, Hattie, 137
- Woodruff, Carrie (nee Buxton), 150
- Wooley, Alice, 113
- Wooley, Mary, 158
- Wortendyke, Abram, 88; Cornelia Elizabeth, Jacob, Jacob R., Jacob Rynier, 140; Jane, 173; Nicholas Doremus, Ryneear, 140
- Wouters (Wolters), Kier, 9
- Wouterse, Saertje, 22
- Wrathful, Zobeeda, 58
- Wright, Esther, 186; Nelson, 125
- Wyckoff, Eliza, 57; Garret Pieterse, 65; Sarah, 57
- Wylie, Edward, 164; Georgiana, 121; George, 121, 164; Martha Viola, 121
- Yarrington, Hester Ann, 102, 145
- Yeaton, Mamie, 192
- Yereance, Adrian, Charity, Gertrude, Jasper, 138; John, 54
- Yong, Antje, 14, 26; Elisabeth, 14, 15, 34; Eve, 76, 117; Hendrik, 14; James, 76; Marretje, Pieter, Susanna, 14
- Yorks, Abraham C., 121, 155; Charles, 155; Cornelius, 47, 90, 154; Edward, Elizabeth, 155; Garret, 46; John, 131; John C., 154; John H., 155; Lidia, 47; Mabel, 155; Rachel, 90, 136
- Young, Annie, George, 156; James, 198; Mahlon, 72; Martha, 122; Mary, 87; Warren, 72
- Yule, John, Thomas W., 121
- Zabriskie, Albert, 86; Anna, 151; A. O., 40; Aultye, 86, 131; Harriet, 76, 116; Henry, 75; Jacob, 11; John C., 75; Peter, 31; Rachel, 133, 163; Sarah, 131
- Zanders, Johanna, 10
- Zeliff, John V., 156
- Zich (Zeek), Anna Barbara, 49; Barbara, 89
- Zimmen, Charles, 157
- Zimmerman, Annie, 152

INDEX TO NAMES OF PLACES.¹

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Aa river, Holland, 9 | Alton, Ills., 103 |
| Acquackanonk, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 24, 27, 34, 50, 74, 79, 85, 127, 196; Acquackanonk church, 8, 36; Acquackanonk Landing, 109; Acquackanonk township, 90 | Amsterdam, Holland, 9 |
| Acqueggenonck, 11 | Arneuiden, Holland, 200, 201 |
| Alameda, Cal., 123 | Arcola, 18, 37, 40 |
| Albany, N. Y., 90 | Arkansas, 108, 129 |
| | Asbury Park, 110 |
| | Ashland, Wis., 177 |
| | Atlanta, Ga., 142, 143 |
| | Aurora, Ills., 68 |
| | Bacchus creek, 15 |

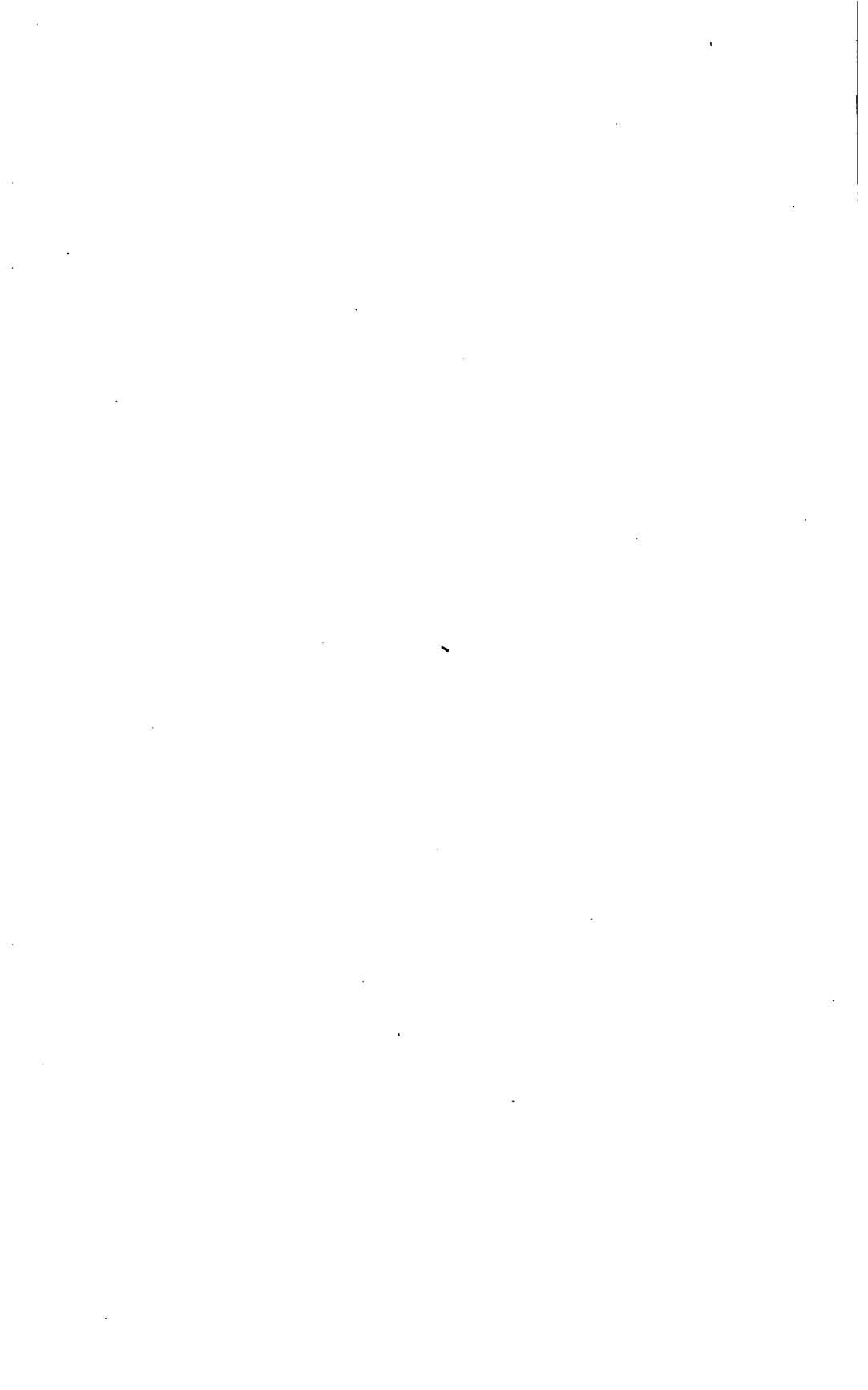
¹ The cities, towns and other places named are in New Jersey, unless otherwise indicated.

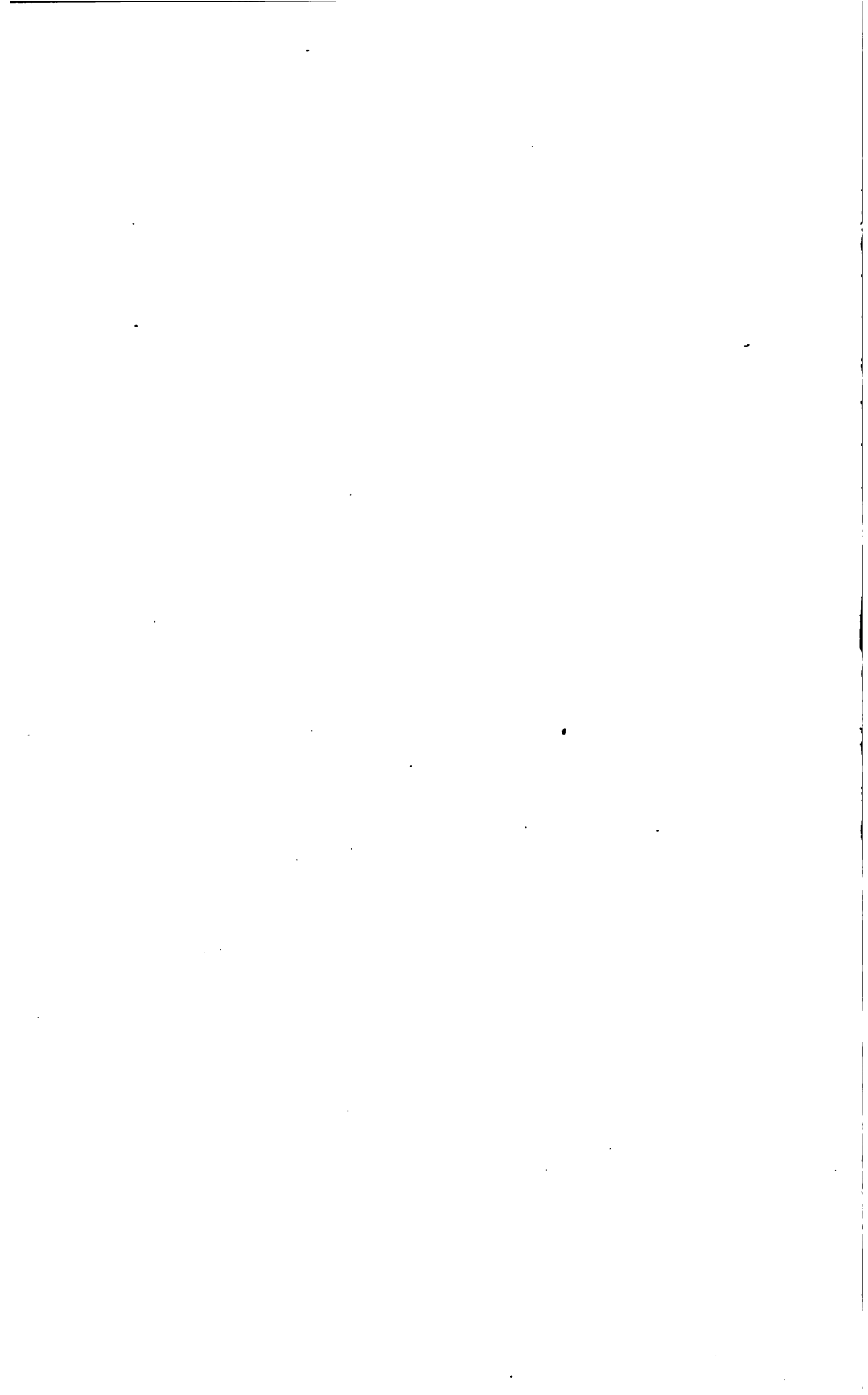
- Bainbridge, N. Y., 99, 100
Baltimore, Md., 97
Bangor Seminary, Me., 181
Batavia, East Indies, 65
Baton Rouge, La., 102
Battle Creek, Mich., 152
Beaufort, N. C., 130
Beaver Dam brook, 40
Beaver mill, 121, 128
Beavertown, 28, 57, 58, 101, 106
Bedford, L. I., 10
Belgium, 202
Belleville, 61
Bergen, 5, 8, 9, 10, 30, 52, 66, 202;
 county, 29, 50, 154, 152; courts,
 18; hill, 119; militia, 25, 33,
 37, 67, 75
Berlikum, Friesland, 9
Berlin, Morris county, 113
Berlin, Vt., 104
Berry's creek, 46
Big Piece, Pompton Plains, 57
Binghamton, N. Y., 100
Black Hills, Mon., 109
Black Rock, N. Y., 157
Bladensburgh, Md., 129
Bloomfield, 43, 62, 65, 96, 102, 108,
 131, 148; Bloomfield academy,
 131
Bloomingdale, 96, 108, 149
Bloomsburg, Pa., 60
Bog and Vly, 15
Bogt, 41
Bois le Duc, Holland, 9
Boonton, 27, 59, 97, 106, 147, 149,
 171, 172, 184, 185
Boston, Mass., 64, 85, 137, 168, 200
Bound Brook, 123, 124
Bowling Green, N. Y., 41
Breskens, Holland, 200, 201, 202
British Channel, 104
Bronck's land, Harlem, 30
Brooklyn, N. Y., 10, 59, 60, 65, 73,
 102, 103, 106, 124, 125, 134, 135,
 136, 141, 142, 149, 152, 153, 158,
 177, 186, 188, 190, 194, 197
Brook Valley, 149
Bryan, Texas, 148, 149
Bucks county, Pa., 65, 66
Buffalo, N. Y., 193
Bury, Lancashire, England, 103
Caldwell, 23, 24, 34, 37, 46, 47, 49,
 156; cavalry company, 68;
 township, 67, 68
Canada, 21, 194
Canalville, 80
Carlstadt, 52, 138
Carrick's mill, 79, 161
Casenovia, N. Y., 90
Cedar Grove, 6, 8, 10, 15, 17, 23, 33,
 35, 36, 46, 47, 48, 66, 67, 69, 106,
 137, 146, 194, 197; Railroad
 station, 24; Factory Compa-
 ny, 23
Cedar Lawn cemetery, 85, 86, 128,
 161, 170
Centerville, La., 102
Chancellorsville, Va., 69
Chariton, Ia., 137
Chatham, 191, 194
Cheapside, 185
Chepultepec, Mexico, 187
Cherry Lane, 79
Chestnut Ridge, 50
Chicago, 12, 69, 72, 111, 118, 121,
 137, 141, 193
Cleveland, Ohio, 129
Clifton, 43, 80
Colchester, Conn., 83
Columbus, Ohio, 130, 131, 150, 157,
 194
Conestoga, N. Y., 162
Connecticut Farms (now Union),
 165
Corona, L. I., 123, 185, 194
Cranetown, 58
Cresskill, 114
Crisfield, Md., 136
Dallas, Texas, 143, 200
Davenport, Ia., 121
Defiance, Ohio, 184
de Groede, Holland, 200, 201
Delhi, N. Y., 100
Delton, Mich., 71
Demarest, 114
Denville, N. Y., 184
Depew, N. Y., 115
Doremus Cemetery, Cedar Grove,
 66
Doremus homestead, 95, 140
Doremus street, 42
Doremustown, 15, 27, 29, 54, 55,
 56, 105
Dishturner's Neck (Distorns-neck),
 17
Douglastown, L. I., 186
Dubuque, Ia., 121, 193
Duluth, Minn., 181
Dundee dam, 26
Dundee Lake, 82
Dunlap, Wash., 104
Dutchess county, N. Y., 120
East Hackensack, 116
East Indies, 99
East Newark, 50
East Orange, 110, 111, 180, 182
Easton Academy, Pa., 182
Edenton, N. C., 131
Elizabeth, 54, 83, 126
Elkhart, Ind., 152
Elmira, N. Y., 99
El Paso, Tex., 103
Elsland, Holland, 5, 6
English Neighborhood, 77, 116
Ennis, Ellis county, Tex., 90
Esopus, 53
Essex county, 7, 10, 12, 17, 144;
 militia, 68; Orphans' Court, 17
Essex mill, 161
Fairfield, 14, 30, 34, 47, 59, 62, 63,
 67, 105, 137, 194
Finlayson, Miss., 191

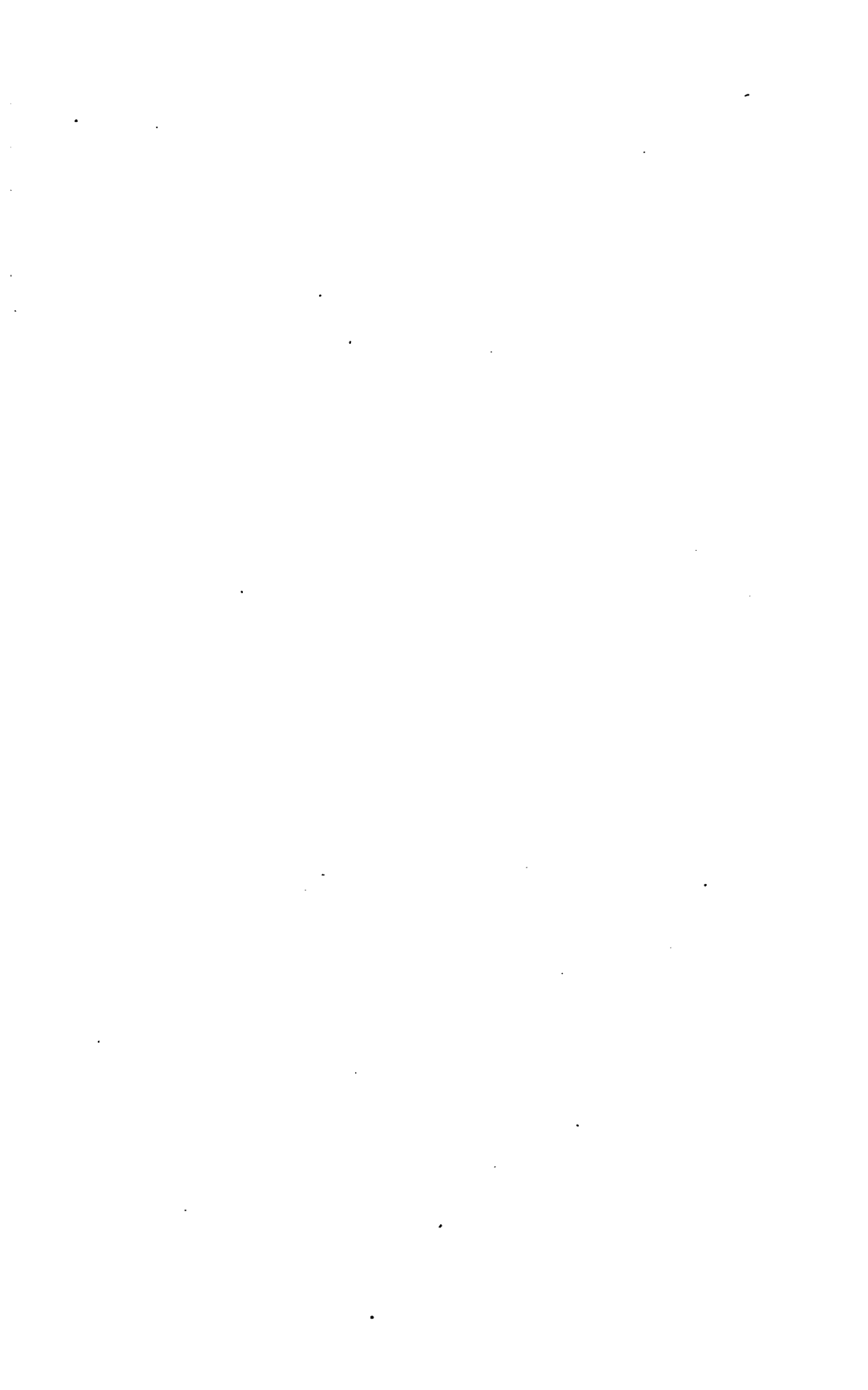
- Fishkill, N. Y., 120
 Flatlands, L. I., 65
 Florida, 133, 163
 Floyd county, Ia., 103
 Flushing, L. I., 190
 France, 5, 202
 Franklin, 85; township, 48
 Galena, Ohio, 150
 Gansegat, 17, 59, 197
 Garfield, 53
 Garret Mountain, 10
 Gemounephan, 30
 Geneva, N. Y., 54, 129
 Genesee country, N. Y., 53
 Georgia, 163
 German Valley, 120
 Gilbertsville, N. Y., 100
 Glen Island, N. Y., 80
 Glenview, Morris county, 142
 Goffe, 10, 20, 46, 73, 87, 113
 Goshen, Conn., 100
 Goshen, N. Y., 134
 Grahamsville, N. Y., 120
 Great Britain, 132
 Green Lake, Wash., 191
 Greenwood Cemetery, N. Y., 197
 Groede, de, Holland, 201, 202
 Guernsey, Isle of, 104
 Harlem, Harlem, 9, 11
 Hackensack, Ackensack, 8, 10, 13, 17, 18, 31, 37, 40, 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 86, 88, 115, 116, 123, 124, 125, 151, 152, 153, 168, 193, 196; Academy, 131; church, 10, 18, 30, 31, 81; river, 30, 42
 Haledon, 41
 Hanover, Morris county, 14, 15, 196
 Harper's Ferry, Va., 188
 Harrison, 111, 125, 169
 Hartford, Conn., 83, 84
 Hartford, Ohio, 150
 Hatch's Mills, Ind., 137
 Haverstraw, N. Y., 48, 97, 113; Precinct, Orange county, 24
 Hawthorne, 86
 Helena, Mont., 100
 Hempstead, N. Y., 48, 190
 High Mountain, 22, 42
 Hoboken, 75, 77, 116, 147
 Hohokus (Choghakes), 11, 87
 Homer, Ills., 143
 Hoosick Falls, N. Y., 145
 Hopewell, N. Y., 88, 134
 Horseneck, 34, 58
 Houston, Tex., 118, 199, 200
 Hudson county, 121
 Hudson, N. Y., 155, 194
 Indianapolis, Ind., 194
 Iowa, 112
 Irvington, 148
 Jacksonville, 15, 16, 35, 36, 59, 106, 149
 Jamaica, L. I., 190
 Jersey City, 76, 90, 114, 120, 121, 129, 140, 145, 147, 155, 169, 197; Heights, 120
 Jersey money, 14
 Junea, Wis., 180
 Kempen, Holland, 65
 Kenyon College, Ohio, 190
 Keyport, 169
 Kingston, 10
 Laan, Holland, 201, 202
 Lafayette, Ind., 103
 Lake Denmark, Morris county, 68, 109, 110
 Lake View, 6, 85; brook, 82
 Lehigh Presbytery, Pa., 183
 Leonia, 191
 Lewis, Cass county, Ia., 103
 Lewiston, Ills., 191
 Leyden, Holland, 9
 Liberty, Pa., 180
 Lincoln Park, 106
 Little Falls, 24, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 88, 90, 129, 154, 155, 170
 Little Washington, 144
 Lodi, 130, 157, 180
 London, England, 8, 11, 100
 Long Island, 80, 186, 190
 Louisiana, 98, 102, 148
 Louisville, Ky., 60
 Lower Preakness, 8, 13, 18, 49, 68, 75, 76, 86, 96, 140, 155
 Lyndhurst, 199
 Macopin, 43
 Madison, 185
 Madison, Wis., 49
 Manchester, 130
 Manhattan, 103
 Manistee, Mich., 71, 72
 Marble Rock, Iowa, 103
 Masonicus, 24, 48, 87, 88, 89, 163
 Massachusetts, 199
 Mayory of Bosch, Holland, 9
 Melbourne, Australia, 188
 Michigan, 105, 128, 134
 Middelburg, Holland, 5, 6, 8, 200, 201, 202
 Middlesex county, 66
 Middletown, 75, 109, 110, 134, 195
 Midland Park, 88
 Minneapolis, Minn., 180, 182
 Mississippi river, 122
 Missouri, 122, 194
 Mitchell farm, 117
 Monachy, 10
 Monmouth county, 65
 Monroe works, N. Y., 75
 Monseys, N. Y., 154
 Mont Cenis tunnel, 139
 Montclair, 47, 58, 85, 90, 101, 102, 103, 108, 114, 136, 137, 144, 145, 169
 Montpelier, Vt., 104
 Montville, 14, 56, 58, 60, 62, 93, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104, 154, 184, 195; churchyard, 29; Reformed Church, 54
 Morris canal, 80
 Morris county, 14, 26, 68, 90, 96,

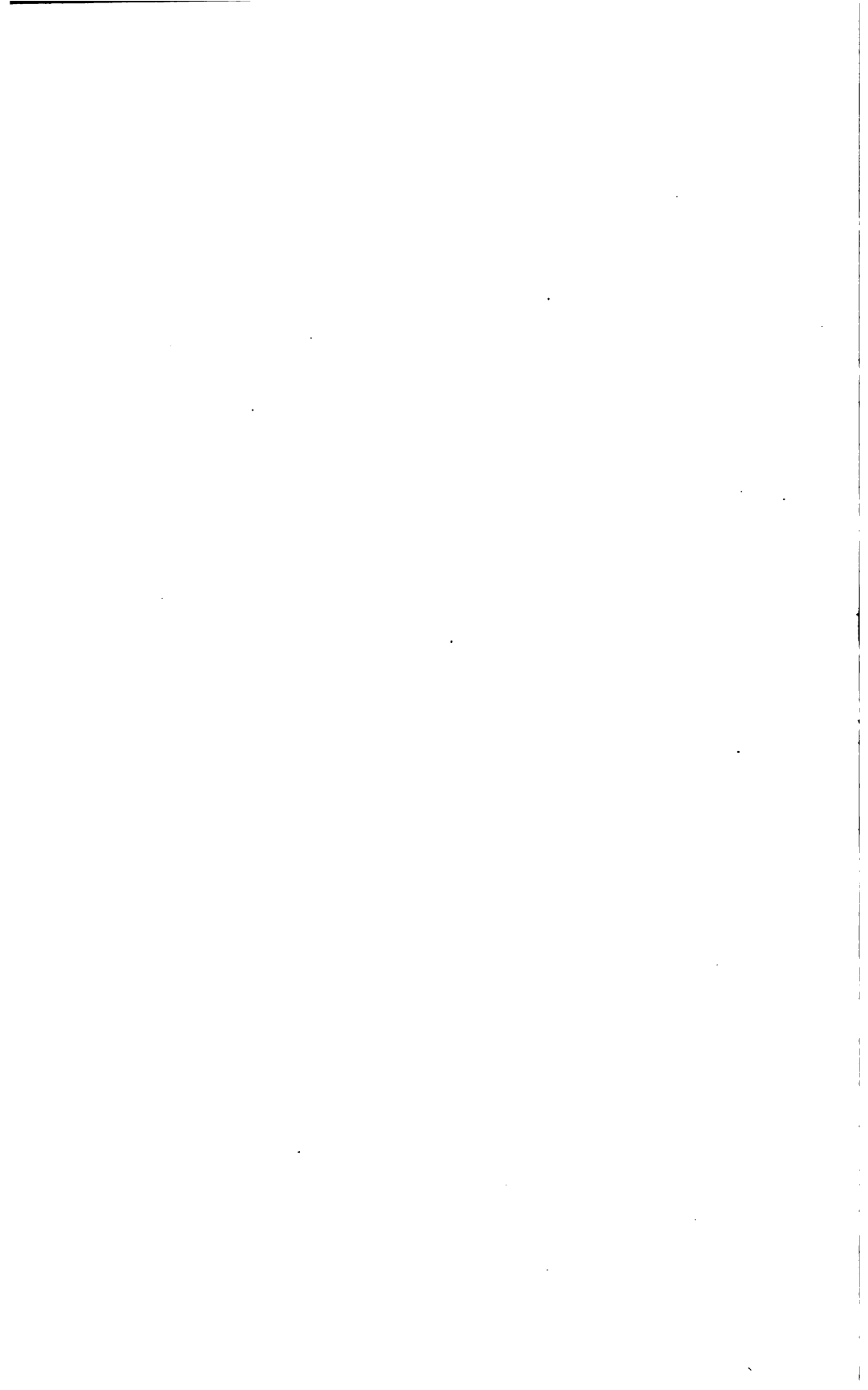
- 104, 106, 195, 196, 197
 Morris Plains, 56
 Morristown, 14, 188
 Moss Hill, Conn., 123
 Mount Clemens, Mich., 187
 Mt. Tabor, Oregon, 103
 Mountain View, 56, 62, 63, 131
 Naples, 139
 Nashville, Tenn., 108, 142, 148
 Natchez, 103
 Nauvoo, Ills., 132
 Navesink (Nauwen Sing), 13
 Neshanic, 123
 N. Albanien, 30, 31
 N. Amersfort, Holland, 10
 New Amsterdam, 9, 30, 65
 Newark, 12, 25, 39, 43, 44, 45, 50,
 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67,
 68, 70, 71, 78, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90,
 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 105, 108,
 110, 111, 114, 129, 134, 136, 142,
 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 165,
 160, 170, 171, 182, 188, 193, 194
 Newark and Pompton Turnpike,
 36, 49, 66, 68
 New Barbadoes, 13, 17, 45
 New Bedford, Mass., 189
 New Bridge, 75, 114, 125, 130, 152
 New Brunswick, 182
 New Durham, 52, 172
 Newfoundland, 66
 New Haven, Conn., 84, 102
 New Manchester, 89
 New Netherland, 9
 New Orleans, La., 143, 187
 New Rochelle, N. Y., 80, 190, 191
 Newton, 160, 184; Presbytery, 180
 New York, 10, 11, 12, 19, 22, 27, 30,
 38, 42, 43, 50, 51, 54, 56, 59, 60,
 65, 69, 75, 77, 78, 80, 81, 85, 88,
 92, 95, 97, 99, 103, 104, 108, 109,
 113, 114, 115, 118, 119, 120, 123,
 124, 125, 130, 131, 132, 136, 137,
 152, 154, 157, 158, 159, 168, 172,
 177, 185, 186, 187, 190, 191, 199
 Northampton, Mass., 107
 North Branch, 188
 North Carolina, 143
 Notch, 27; road, 160
 Niskayuna, N. Y., 62
 Nyack, N. Y., 37, 81, 117
 Oakland, 86, 161; College, 99
 Oconto, Wis., 68, 69
 Ogdensburg, N. Y., 104
 Ohio, 109, 184, 195
 Old Bridge, 75
 Oldham, 79
 Omaha, Neb., 70, 137
 O'Neill City, Neb., 181
 Orange, 64, 84, 101, 102, 109, 111,
 130, 150, 155, 160, 168, 170
 Oregon City, Ore., 142
 Oswego, N. Y., 157
 Ottumwa, Ia., 137
 Ovid, N. Y., 93, 128
 Palisades, N. Y., 56
 Pacquanac, 14, 35, 46, 60, 67, 87,
 95, 96, 167
 Paramus, 24, 31, 38, 41, 45, 48, 56,
 75, 79, 82, 86, 133, 141, 178, 179
 Paris, 139
 Parkersburg, W. Va., 116
 Parma, Mich., 57
 Parsippany, 14, 26, 58, 59, 130, 178,
 184, 185; cemetery, 183
 Pascack, 140
 Passaic, 54, 131, 136, 138, 173, 199;
 county, 29, 68, 104, 120, 121;
 jail, 121; Falls, 6; river, 26,
 39, 45, 53, 67, 85, 92, 138, 199
 Paterson, 104, 112, 113, 120, 165,
 166, 167, 172, 179, 186, 188;
 Landing, 131
 Peace and Plenty Tavern, 77
 Peckamin river, 6, 8, 10, 17, 23, 33,
 34, 36, 46
 Pelham, N. Y., 123
 Pennsylvania, 124
 Pentwater, Mich., 110
 Pequannock, 15, 16, 27, 29, 63, 74,
 96; patent, 52; river, 46; town-
 ship, 57
 Per Emmes, Peremus, 13, 14, 18,
 36
 Phelpsburg, N. Y., 35
 Philadelphia, 131, 189
 Personette homestead, 64
 Perth Amboy, 6
 Petersburg, Va., 163
 Phillipsburgh (Yonkers), N. Y., 10
 Piermont, N. Y., 194
 Pine Brook, 34, 156
 Plainfield, 38, 71, 97, 170, 184
 Pluckemin, 103
 Plymouth Colony, Mass., 199
 Polify, 31, 54, 130
 Pomtan, 11, 14; road, 14
 Pompton, 16, 32, 36, 60, 106, 149,
 162, 163, 175; Plains, 31, 43, 56,
 57, 62, 93, 96, 107, 115, 130, 141,
 147, 167, 195, 196, 197; Plains
 church, 59
 Ponds, 113, 154
 Port Jervis, N. Y., 188
 Portland, Ore., 103, 197
 Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 93, 94
 Preakness, Preckiness, 11, 12, 13,
 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 39, 40, 41,
 42, 43, 50, 73, 96, 101, 112, 113,
 114, 117, 118, 130, 138, 156, 188,
 190, 195, 196, 197; church, 73
 Princeton College, 103, 131; Prince-
 ton University, 167
 Prohibition Park, S. I., 177
 Ramapo, N. Y., 49, 87; cemetery,
 87, 88; Valley, 113
 Ramseys, 24, 135
 Rantoul, Ills., 181
 Raritan river, 81
 Ravenna, O., 107
 Red Bank, 167
 Red Hill, 130

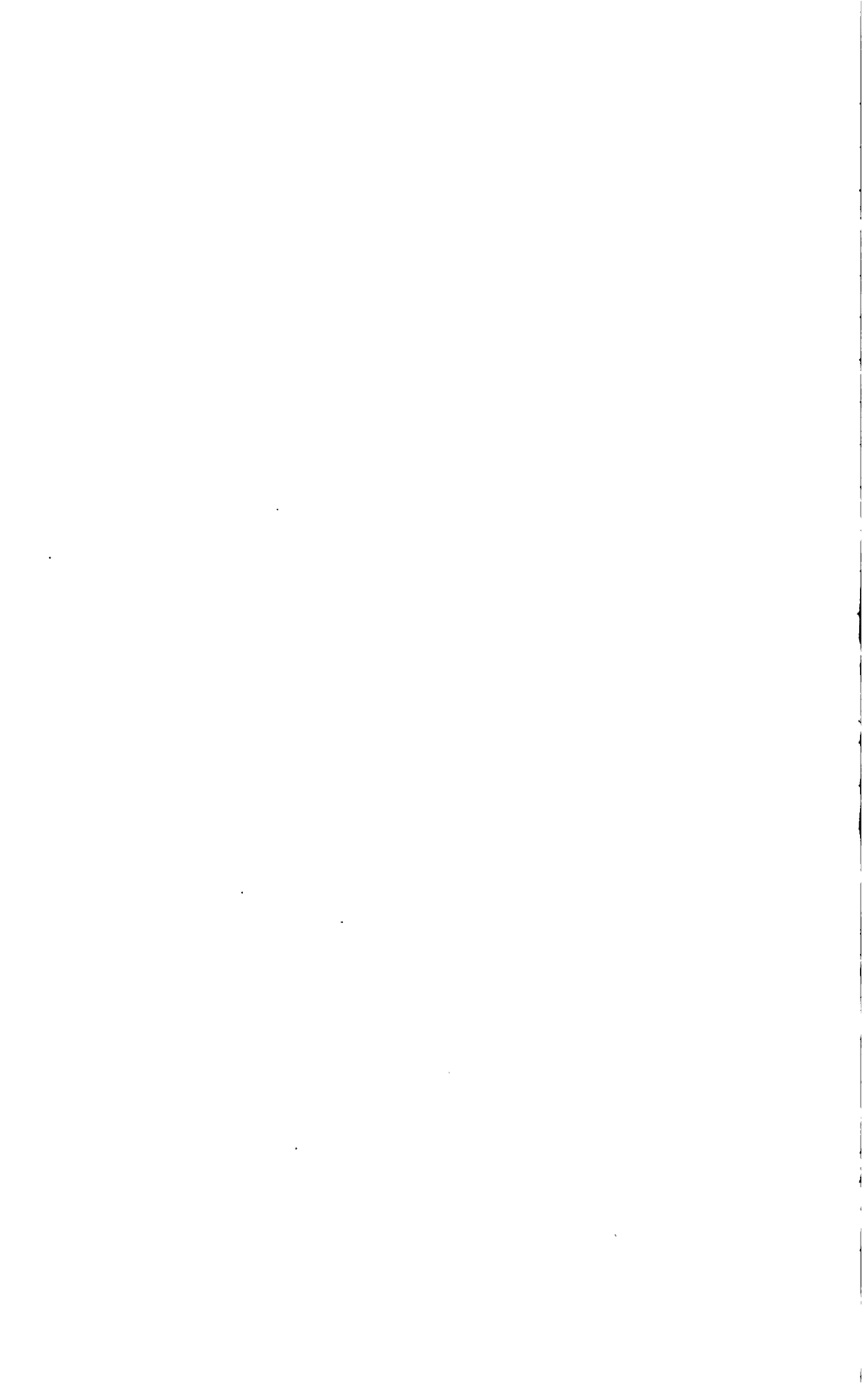
- Red Mills (Arcola), 18, 40, 75, 76,
114, 117, 138
Rhode Island, 130
Richmond Hill, L. I., 123
Ridgeway, Mich., 128
Ridgewood, 69, 74, 75, 79, 80, 116,
153, 154
River Edge, 75, 114, 115, 152
River road, 199
Robinson Creek, Ills., 103
Rockaway, 178, 185
Rock Creek, Minn., 191
Rockland county, N. Y., 50, 82
Rodney, Miss., 99
Rolling Prairie, Ind., 137
Romulus, N. Y., 57, 101, 118, 145
Rosedale cemetery, 64
Rosendale, N. Y., 102
Rutgers College, 140, 180, 181
Rutherford, 54, 123, 125, 138
Saddle river, 30, 31, 40, 135, 153,
185; Reformed Church, 24;
township, 25, 33, 43, 48, 74, 76,
95, 185
St. Louis, Mo., 103, 194
Salem, N. Y., 106
Salt Lake City, Utah, 131, 132, 162
Sandy Hook, 33
San Francisco, Cal., 123
Santander, Spain, 199
Saybrook, Conn., 43
Schaghticoke, N. Y., 145
Schenectady, N. Y., 64
Schraalenburgh, 25, 49, 50, 74, 75,
86, 87, 113, 114
Scotch Plains, N. J., 184
Scotland, 123
Scotland, Rockland county, 50
Scranton, 115
Seattle, Wash., 191
Second River, 196, 197
Seneca county, N. Y., 85, 86
Singac, Singack, 13, 22, 39, 117;
brook, 8, 41, 74; road, 71
Sloatsburgh, N. Y., 116
Slooterdam, 18, 26, 28, 40, 51, 52,
53, 55, 66, 81, 91, 126, 130, 138
Small Lots, 32, 33, 133
Somerset county, 65
Somerville, 97, 103
South Amboy, 172
South Paterson, 6
South William Canal, Holland, 9
Sparta, 127
Springfield, Ills., 97, 99, 143
Springfield, Mass., 188
Springfield, 56
Spring Garden, 90
Spring Valley, 38, 80
Springville, Ia., 181
Spotsylvania, Va., 184
Staatsburgh, N. Y., 158
Staten Island, 18, 65, 66
Stephensburg, 180
Stockholm, 109
Stone House Plains, 22, 59
Stony Brook, 29
Succasunna, 103
Suffern, N. Y., 127, 133
Suffield, Conn., 125
Sugar House, New York, 18
Summit Hill, Pa., 180
Sunny Side, Miss., 196
Sussex county, 38, 68, 92
Tappan, 24, 81, 91, 125, 185
Teaneck, 79, 81, 115
Tenafly, 76, 81
Te Wechow, 14, 106. See Wachow
Thompsonville, Conn., 81
Totowa, Totua, 36, 39, 43, 70, 79,
127, 151, 155, 170; cemetery,
157
Trenton, 172
Trinity Church, N. Y., 190
Troy, N. Y., 97, 116, 142, 153
Truxton, N. Y., 100
Tuxedo, 75
Two Bridges, 52, 67
Union Academy, Utah, 132
Union, N. Y., 37
Union College, N. Y., 93
Union Hill, 121
Upsonville, Pa., 180
U. S. Powder Works, 110
Unity, N. Y., 104
Upper Preakness, 141
Van Duyn burying ground, 124
Van Horn cemetery, 53
Verona, 33, 48, 64
Vernon, La., 144
Vernon, 120
Vestal, N. Y., 70, 72, 111
Walnut Grove, 146

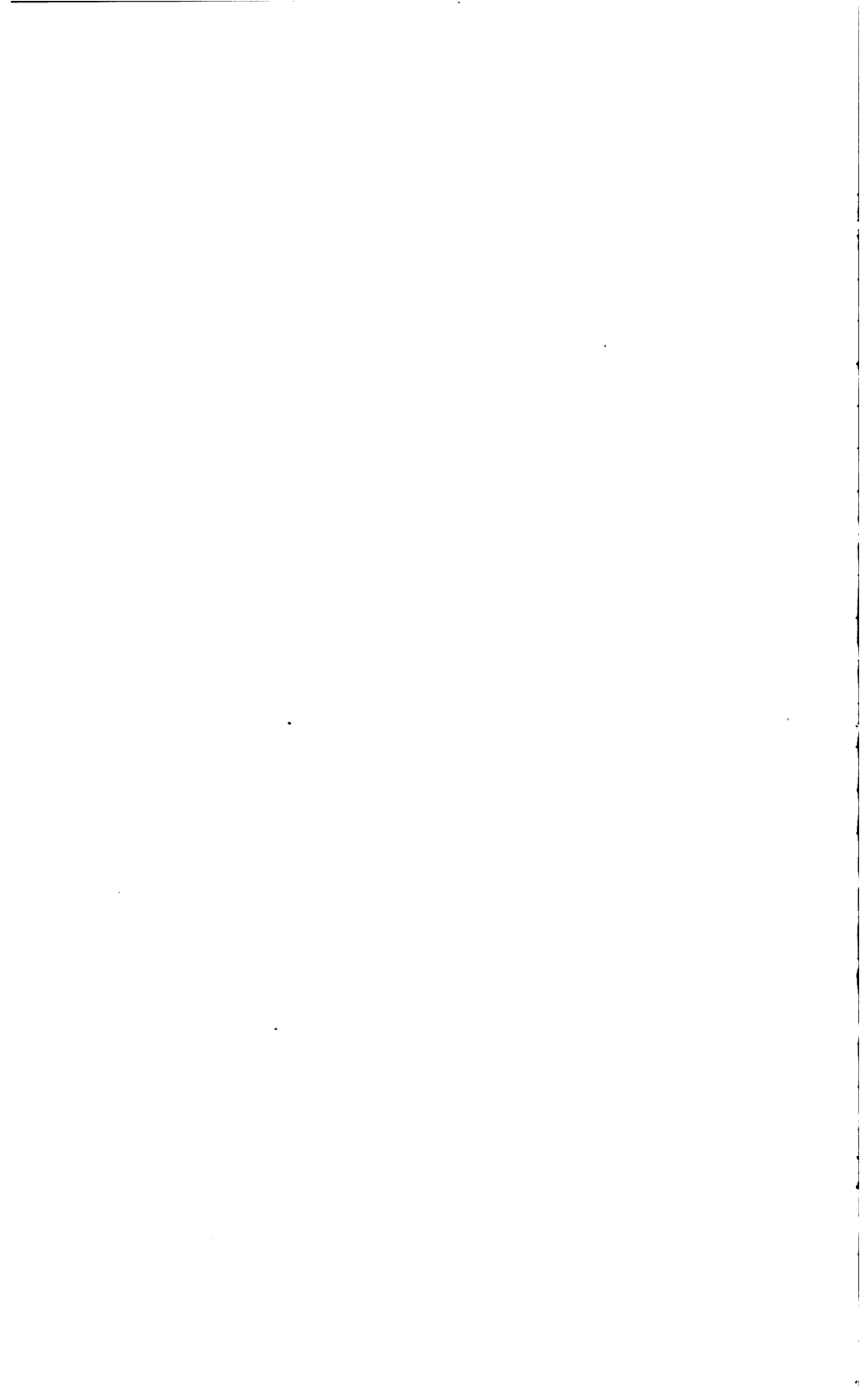


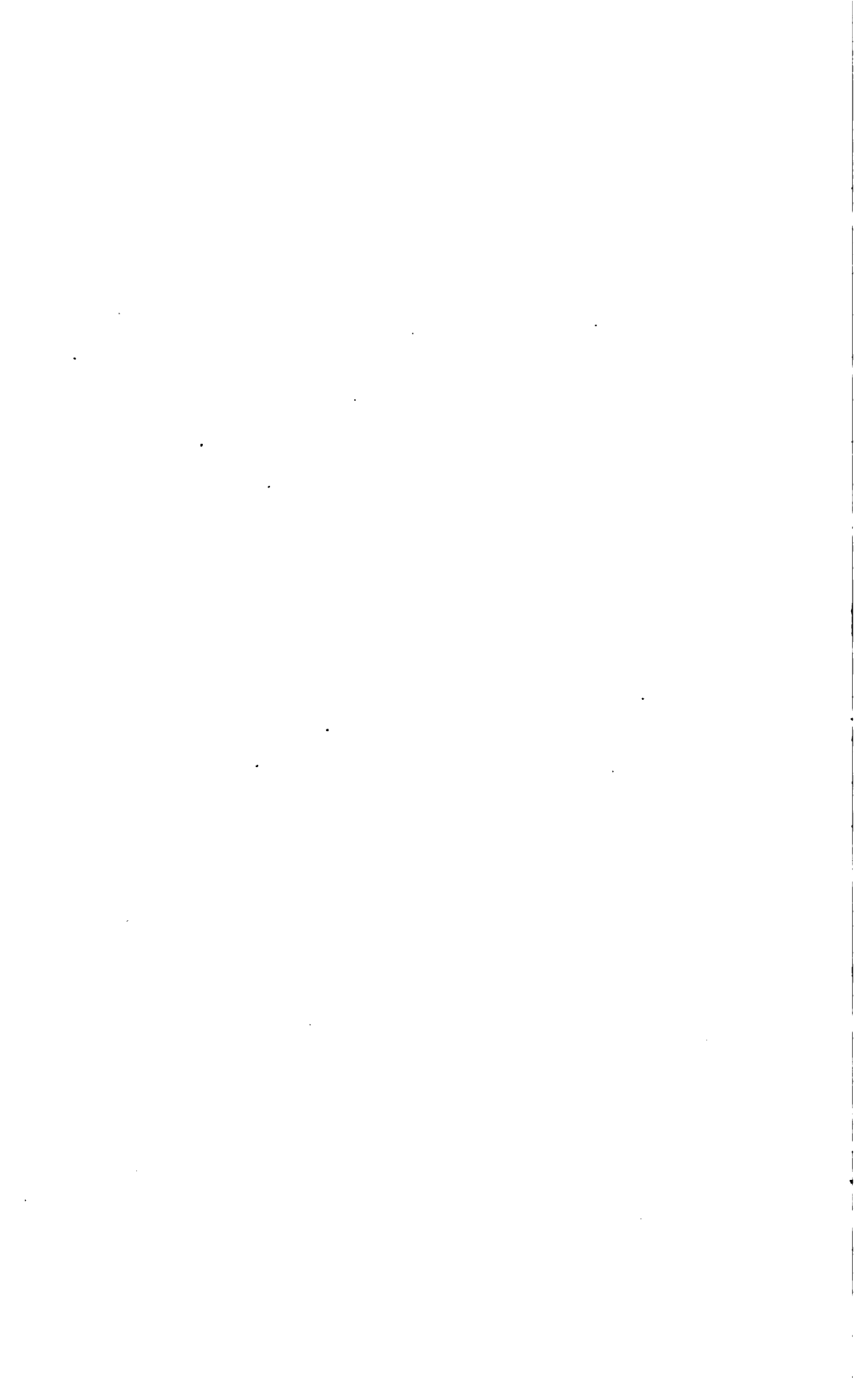




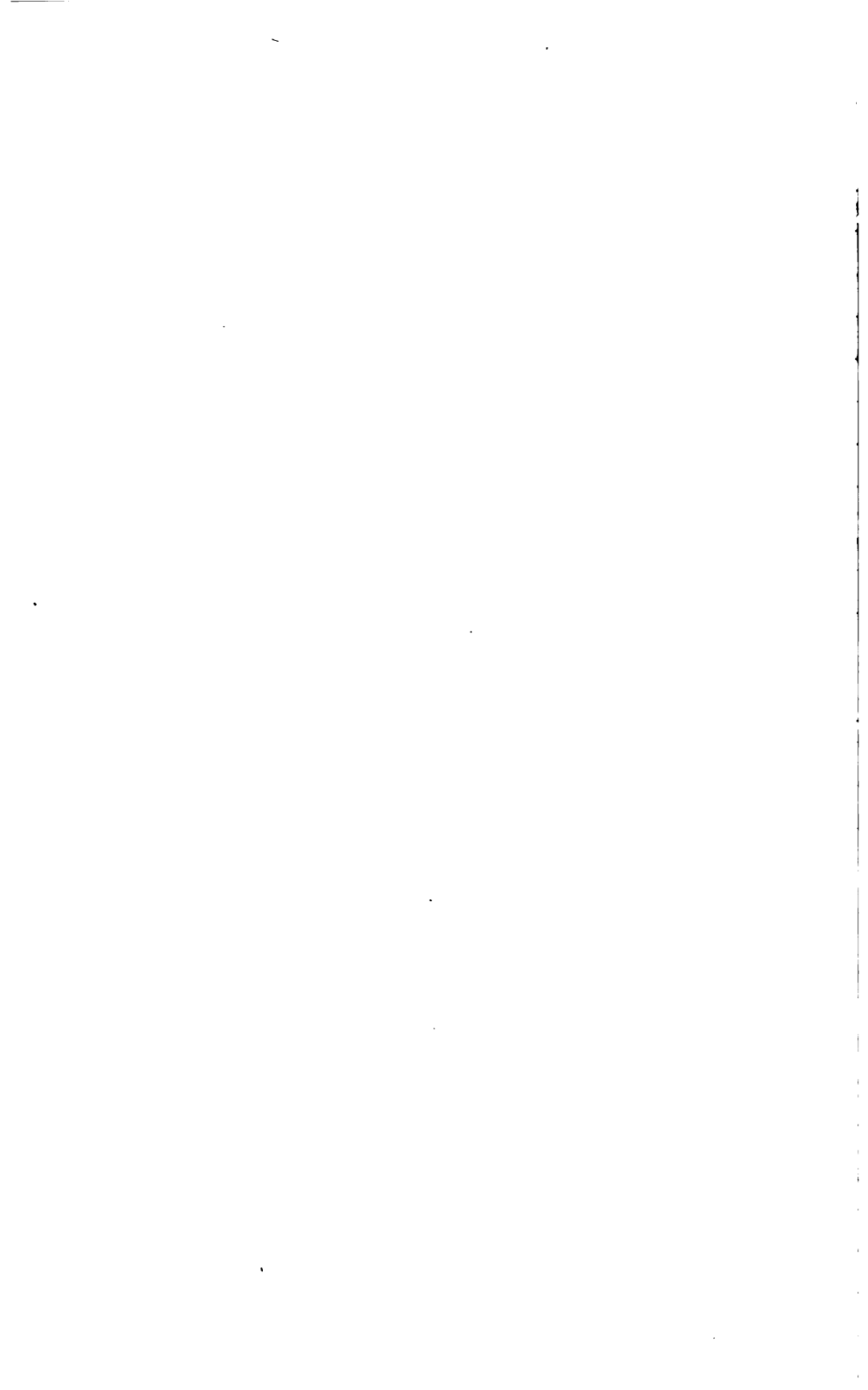








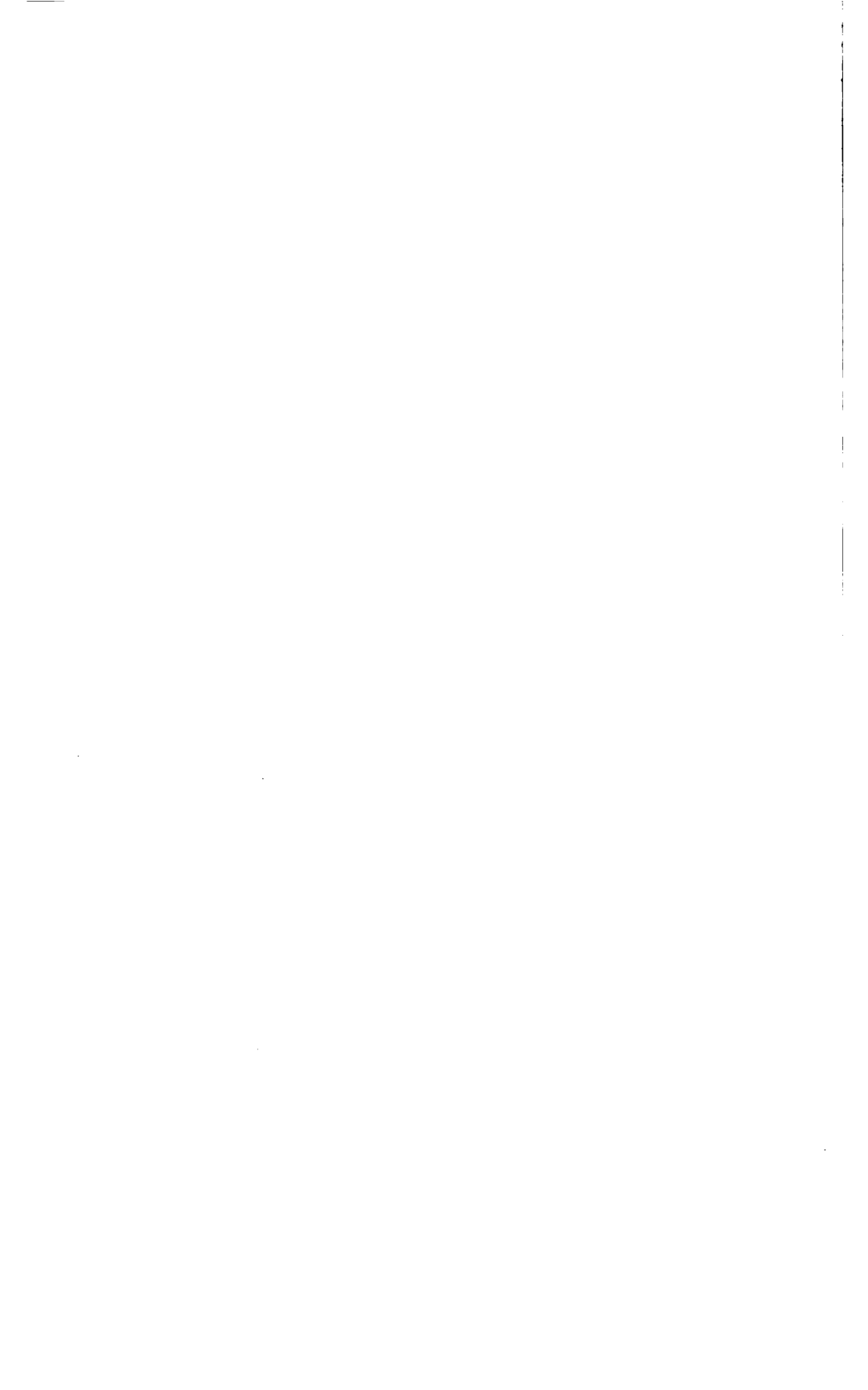










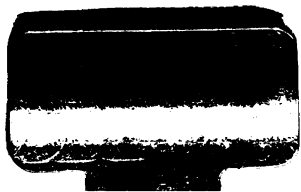


89066050113



b89066050113a

ATING



89066050113



B89066050113A